

Compiled by Michael Edwards, PhD, Northeast Telehealth Resource Center, **January 28, 2021**
 Look for updates at the NETRC website: [pdf](#)

For customized help in planning telehealth strategies, contact your regional Telehealth Resource Center:
<https://www.telehealthresourcecenter.org>

Topic navigation table (hold Control key with Select)

Intro to Telehealth for COVID Pandemic	-- Ophthalmology
General Telehealth Guidelines and Policies, COVID era	-- Otolaryngology (ENT)
Reimbursement Policy Changes with Pandemic	-- Palliative and hospice care
Guidelines and Policies by Specialty, COVID Era	-- Pediatrics
-- Cancer care	-- Pharmacy
-- Cardiology	-- Primary care
-- Critical care	-- Rehabilitation
-- Dentistry	-- Respiratory diseases
-- Dermatology	-- Rheumatology
-- Diabetes care	-- Surgery
-- eConsulting	-- Urology and nephrology
-- Emergency medicine	Relevant Pre-COVID Telehealth Policy Resources
-- Gastroenterology/hepatology	Relevant Pre-COVID Guidelines
-- Home telehealth/remote monitoring	-- General
-- Infectious disease	-- Specific strategies
-- Mental/behavioral/psychiatry	-- Home based services
-- Neurology/stroke	-- Infectious disease
-- Nursing	-- Critical care
-- Nursing home care	-- Emergency medicine
-- Obstetrics/reproductive and perinatal health	-- eConsulting

Introduction to Telehealth for COVID-19 Pandemic

Amorim P, Brito D, Castelo-Branco M, et al. Telehealth opportunities in the COVID-19 pandemic early days: What happened, did not happen, should have happened, and must happen in the near future? *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Augenstein J. Opportunities to expand telehealth use amid the coronavirus pandemic. *Health Affairs Blog*, March 16, 2020 [htm](#)

Bansal P, Bingemann TA, Greenhawt M, et al. Clinician wellness during the COVID-19 pandemic: extraordinary times and unusual challenges for the allergist/immunologist. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol Pract.* 8(6): 1781-1790, 2020 [htm](#)

Barnett J. Army wants help with virtual critical-care services in COVID-19 field hospitals. *FedScoop* March 31, 2020 [htm](#)

Bashshur R, Doarn CR, Frenk JM, Kvedar JC, Woolliscroft JO. Telemedicine and the COVID-19 pandemic: lessons for the future. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [pdf](#)

Better Medicare Alliance. Spotlight on innovation: The response to COVID-19. BMA, April 2020 [pdf](#)

Brodwin E, Ross C. Surge in patients overwhelms telehealth services amid coronavirus pandemic. *STAT*, March 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Brooks D. COVID-19 makes telemedicine more valuable; hub at Dartmouth-Hitchcock is ramping up. *Concord Monitor*, March 21, 2020 [Link](#)

Chauhan V, Galwankar S, Arquilla B, et al. Novel Coronavirus (COVID-19): Leveraging telemedicine to optimize care while minimizing exposures and viral transmission. *J. Emerg. Trauma Shock* 13(1):20-24, 2020 [htm](#)

Cordes R. Telehealth takes off in Maine as virtual medical appointments gain ground. *MaineBiz*, April 6, 2020 [htm](#)

Crawford C. Inside look at using telemedicine during COVID-19 pandemic. American Academy of Family Physicians, March 23, 2020 [htm](#)

Elkbuli A, Ehrlich H, McKenney M. The effective use of telemedicine to save lives and maintain structure in a healthcare system: Current response to COVID-19. *Amer. J. Emerg. Med.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [pdf](#)

Gao Y, Liu R, Zhou Q, et al. Application of telemedicine during the coronavirus disease epidemics: a rapid review and meta-analysis. *Ann. Transl. Med.* 8(10):626, 2020 [htm](#)

Gavidia M. Telehealth during COVID-19: How hospitals, healthcare providers are optimizing virtual care. *Amer. J. Managed Care In-Focus Blog*, March 13, 2020 [htm](#)

Greenhalgh T, Wherton J, Shaw S, Morrison C. Video consultations for COVID-19. *Brit. Med. J* 368:m998, 2020 [htm](#)

Gutierrez J, Kuperman E, Kaboli PJ. Using telehealth as a tool for rural hospitals in the COVID-19 pandemic response. *J. Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Hayhurst C. A turning point for telehealth: COVID-19 spurs rapid uptake of connected care. *Biomed. Instrum. Technol.* 54(4):242-250, 2020 [htm](#)

HIMSS Media. Roundup: Tech's role in tracking, testing, treating COVID-19. *MobiHealth News*, April 10, 2020 [htm](#)

Hong YR, Lawrence J, Williams D Jr, Mainous III A. Population-level interest and telehealth capacity of US hospitals in response to COVID-19: cross-sectional analysis of Google search and national hospital survey data. *JMIR Public Health Surveill.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [pdf](#)

Korr KS. On the front lines of primary care during the coronavirus pandemic: shifting from office visits to telephone triage, telemedicine. *Rhode Island Med. J.* 103(3):9-10, 2020 [pdf](#)

Latifi R, Doarn CR. Perspective on COVID-19: finally, telemedicine at center stage. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

National Consortium of Telehealth Resource Centers. Telehealth and COVID-19. NCTRC Webinar, March 19, 2020 [Slides](#); [Recording](#)

Ohannessian R, Duong TA, Odone A. Global telemedicine implementation and integration within health systems to fight the COVID-19 pandemic: a call to action. *JMIR Public Health Surveill.* 6(2):e18810, 2020 [htm](#)

Perrin PB, Pierce BS, Elliott TR. COVID-19 and telemedicine: A revolution in healthcare delivery is at hand. *Health Sci. Rep.* 3(2):e166, 2020 [htm](#)

Redford G. As COVID-19 races through communities, hospitals ramp up telehealth to protect patients and providers. *American Association of Medical Colleges*, March 23, 2020 [htm](#)

Rockwell KL, Gilroy AS. Incorporating telemedicine as part of COVID-19 outbreak response systems. *Amer. J. Managed Care* 64(4) [epub before print], 2020 [htm](#)

Roth M. 4 ways you haven't thought about using telehealth during the COVID-19 pandemic. *HealthLeaders Media*, March 24, 2020 [htm](#)

Schwamm LH. Can telehealth help flatten the curve of COVID-19? *Harvard Health Blog*, March 24, 2020 [htm](#)

Siwicki B. Telemedicine during COVID-19: Benefits, limitations, burdens, adaptation. *Healthcare IT News*, March 19, 2020 [htm](#)

Smith AC, Thomas E, Snoswell CL, et al. Telehealth for global emergencies: Implications for Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19). *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], March 2020 [htm](#)

Somers M. 4 urgent problems hospitals can solve right now with telemedicine. *MIT Sloan School of Management*, March 25, 2020 [htm](#)

Sound Physicians, Inc. How telehealth aids skilled nursing facilities during, beyond COVID-19. *mHealth Intelligence Features*, March 30, 2020 [htm](#)

Vidal-Alaball J, Acosta-Roja R, Pastor Hernández N, et al. Telemedicine in the face of the COVID-19 pandemic. *Aten. Primaria.* [epub ahead of print] April 2020 [htm](#)

Watkins S, Neubrander J. Primary-care registered nurse telehealth policy implications. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Wicklund E. Coronavirus scare gives telehealth an opening to redefine healthcare. *mHealth Intelligence*, March 05, 2020 [htm](#)

Wicklund E. COVID-19 gives providers a blueprint for new telehealth strategies. *mHealth Intelligence Features*, May 18, 2020 [htm](#)

Wootton-Greener J. Telemedicine takes off in Southern Nevada with rise of COVID-19. *Las Vegas Review-Journal*, April 16, 2020 [htm](#)

Zhai Y. A call for addressing barriers to telemedicine: health disparities during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Psychother. Psychosom.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [Abstract](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

General Telehealth Guidelines and Policy Resources for COVID Era

--Guidelines

American Academic of Family Physicians. 10 communication tips for physician phone visits during COVID-19. *AAFP*, April 2020 [htm](#)

American Academy of Family Physicians. Using telehealth to care for patients during the COVID-19 pandemic. AAFP website, 2020 [htm](#)

American College of Physicians. Telemedicine: a practical guide for incorporation into your practice. ACP, 2020 [htm](#)

American Medical Association. AMA quick guide to telemedicine in practice. AMA, March 2020 [htm](#)

American Medical Association. Telehealth Implementation Playbook. AMA, April 2020 [pdf](#)

American Telemedicine Association. ATA'S Quick-Start Guide to Telehealth during a Health Crisis. ATA, 2020 [htm](#) (requires a free registration)

Barta D, O'Connor K. Telehealth 101—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Bhaskar S, Bradley S, Chattu VK, et al. Telemedicine as the new outpatient clinic gone digital: position paper from the Pandemic Health System RESilience PROGRAM (REPROGRAM) International Consortium (Part 2). *Frontiers Public Health* 8:410, 2020 [htm](#)

Bokolo Anthony Jr. Use of telemedicine and virtual care for remote treatment in response to COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Med. Syst.* 44(7):132, 2020 [htm](#)

Boland MG. Spotlight on nursing: navigating uncharted waters: preparing COVID-19 capable nurses to work in a transformed workplace. *Hawaii J. Health Soc. Welf.* 79(9):288-289, 2020 [htm](#)

Britton B. Remote Patient Monitoring 101—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Britton B. Remote Patient Monitoring 201—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Phone advice line tools: Guidelines for children (2-17 years) or adults (≥18 years) with possible COVID-19. CDC, March 30, 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Long-Term Care Nursing Homes Telehealth and Telemedicine Tool Kit. CMS, DHHS, March 27, 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Risk adjustment FAQ on COVID-19. CMS, April 27, 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. General Provider Telehealth and Telemedicine Toolkit. CMS, DHHS, March 17, 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. -CMS flexibilities to fight COVID-19: Overview: [pdf](#); Graphic overview: [pdf](#); Physicians and other clinicians [pdf](#); Rural Health Clinics and Federally Qualified Health Centers): [pdf](#); Hospitals: [pdf](#); Home Health Agencies: [pdf](#); Long Term Care Facilities: [pdf](#); Hospice [pdf](#)

Chua IS, Jackson V, Kamdar M. Webside manner during the COVID-19 pandemic: maintaining human connection during virtual visits. *J. Palliat. Med.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Cleveland Clinic. COVID-19 response: Digital health playbook. Cleveland Clinic, April 13, 2020 [pdf](#)

Galway N, Stewart G, Maskery J, Bourke T, Lundy CT. Fifteen-minute consultation: A practical approach to remote consultations for paediatric patients during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Arch. Dis. Child Educ. Pract. Educ.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Gerber MR, Elisseou S, Sager ZS, Keith JA. Trauma-informed telehealth in the COVID-19 era and beyond. *Fed. Pract.* 37(7):302-308, 2020 [htm](#)

Great Plains Telehealth Resource and Assistance Center. Telehealth quick start: Prerequisites, policies, procedures, and practice—webinar slidesets. gpTRAC, March 28-29, 2020 [htm](#)

Greenhalgh T, Wherton J, Shaw S, Morrison C. Video consultations for Covid-19. *Brit. Med. J.* 368:m998, 2020 [htm](#)

Gupta A, Nguyen AM, Chang JE, et al. Five ways—beyond current policy—to truly integrate telehealth into primary care practices. *Health Affairs*, Sept. 9, 2020 [htm](#)

Gutierrez J, Kuperman E, Kaboli PJ. Using telehealth as a tool for rural hospitals in the COVID-19 pandemic response. *J. Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Hare N, Bansal P, Bajowala SS, et al. COVID-19: unmasking telemedicine. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Health Resources & Services Administration. Planning your telehealth workflow. HRSA, Department of Health and Human Services, May 2020 [htm](#)

Health Resources & Services Administration. Telehealth—for patients. HRSA, Department of Health and Human Services, May 2020 [htm](#)

Health Resources & Services Administration. Telehealth—for providers. HRSA, Department of Health and Human Services, May 2020 [htm](#)

Healthcare IT News. A guide to telehealth vendors in the age of COVID-19. HIMSS Media, 2020 [htm](#)

Hoffman DA. Increasing access to care: telehealth during COVID-19. *J. Law Biosci.*;7(1):isa043, 2020 [htm](#)

Howe G. Mobilizing Project ECHO to build provider capacity in response to COVID-19. Center for Healthcare Strategies, Inc., March 30, 2020 [htm](#)

Ikram U, Gallani S, Figueroa JF, Feeley TW. Protecting vulnerable older patients during the pandemic. *NEJM Catalyst*, September 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Jiménez-Rodríguez D, Ruiz-Salvador D, Rodríguez Salvador MDM, et al. Consensus on criteria for good practices in video consultation: A Delphi study. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* 17(15):E5396, 2020 [htm](#)

Johnson S, Levi R. Part 1: Urgent problems to be solved with state telehealth platform. Part 2: Using telehealth to prevent hospital system crash and maximize effective resource. COVID-19 Policy Alliance, March 2020 [pdf](#)

Joshi AU, Lewiss RE. Telehealth in the time of COVID-19. *Emerg. Med. J.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Kelly MA, Gormley GJ. In, but out of touch: Connecting with patients during the virtual visit. *Ann. Fam. Med.* 18(5):461-462, 2020 [htm](#)

Kressly S. Telehealth and COVID-19--webinar. American Academy of Pediatrics, March 24, 2020 [htm](#)

Kwong MJ. Telehealth and COVID-19: DEA and telehealth—webinar. Center for Connected Health Policy, April 2, 2020 [video](#); [slides](#)

Meyer BC, Friedman LS, Payne K, et al. Medical undistancing through telemedicine: a model enabling rapid telemedicine deployment in an academic health center during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Moore K. CMS: Patients can self-report vitals for Medicare AWW telehealth visits. *Family Practice Medicine*, May 28, 2020 [htm](#)

National Association of Community Health Centers. Telehealth implementation quick guide—COVID-19 Resource Packet. NACHC, May 13, 2020 [pdf](#)

National Digital Inclusion Alliance. The Digital Navigator Model: Adding digital equity to our social safety net. NDIA, August 2020 [htm](#)

Neufield J, McCarthy T, Lizak L. Telehealth in a public health emergency: A quick-start guide. Great Lakes Mental Health Technology Transfer Center, May 5, 2020 [video slides & transcript](#)

Northeast Telehealth Resource Center. Clinical Telehealth Training Webliography. NETRC, November 2020 [pdf](#)

Northeast Telehealth Resource Center. Roadmap and Toolkit for Implementing Primary Care and Behavioral Telehealth Services during the COVID-19 Pandemic. NETRC, November 2020 [pdf](#)

Northwest Regional Telehealth Resource Center. Quick start guide to telehealth during the current public health emergency. NRTRC, March 2020 [pdf](#)

Ostrowski J. Telemental/behavioral Health 101—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Ostrowski J. Telemental/behavioral Health 201—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Plimpton R. Telehealth 101 and lay of the land—webinar recording. Telehealth Practice Innovations During the COVID-19 Pandemic Webinar Series, IPRO Quality Innovation Network-Quality Improvement Organization, July 28, 2020 [htm](#) (requires a free registration)

Reed V, Hurst T. 3 ways to ramp up telehealth to deal with COVID-19. Advisory Board, March 20, 2020 [htm](#)

Reeves JJ, Hollandsworth HM, Torriani FJ, et al. Rapid response to COVID-19: health informatics support for outbreak management in an academic health system. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], March 2020 [pdf](#)

Ren X, Zhai Y, Song X, et al. The application of mobile telehealth system to facilitate patient information presentation and case discussion. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Rivera J, Zerbonia R, Hodges TE. 6 coronavirus (COVID-19) considerations for telehealth providers. HIT Consultant, March 13, 2020 [htm](#)

Rogers J. Coding telehealth services during COVID-19. *Nurse Pract.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Roth DE. Rapid Telehealth Conversion Kit. Mind & Body Works, Inc., November 2020 [pdf](#)

Sezgin E, Huang Y, Ramtekkar U, Lin S. Readiness for voice assistants to support healthcare delivery during a health crisis and pandemic. *NPJ Digit. Med.* 3:122, 2020 [htm](#) OH rev

Sikka N. How to start doing telemedicine now (in the COVID-19 crisis). Medscape Business of Medicine, March 25, 2020 [htm](#)

Skolnik N, Johnson E. Telehealth and COVID-19—webinar recording. American Diabetes Association, April 1, 2020 [htm](#)

Sodhi M. Lessons from the field: How rural clinics, FQHCs can use telehealth, eConsults during the COVID-19 emergency. Medical Group Management Association News, July 2020 [htm](#)

Sprang R, Oktay L. Telehealth 201—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

SR Health by Solutionreach. Patient communication preferences: The COVID impact. *mHealth Intelligence*, Sept.2020 [htm](#)

Telebehavioral Health Institute. Individual courses [htm](#); Telehealth Clinical Best Practices for COVID-19 [htm](#)

Triana AJ, Gusdorf RE, Shah KP, Horst SN. Technology literacy as a barrier to telehealth during COVID-19. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Turer RW, Jones I, Rosenbloom ST, Slovis C, Ward MJ. Electronic personal protective equipment: a strategy to protect emergency department providers in the age of COVID-19. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], April, 2020 [htm](#)

US Department of Health and Human Services. Rural Action Plan. DHHS, September 2020 [pdf](#)

Wasson JH. Practice standards for effective telemedicine in chronic care management after COVID-19. *J. Ambul. Care Manage.* 43(4):323-325, 2020 [htm](#) NH

Xie B, Charness N, Fingerma K, et al. When going digital becomes a necessity: ensuring older adults' needs for information, services, and social inclusion during COVID-19. *J. Aging Soc. Policy* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Yasaka TM, Lehrich BM, Sahyouni R. Peer-to-peer contact tracing: development of a privacy-preserving smartphone app. *JMIR mHealth uHealth* 8(4):e18936, 2020 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Policy resources

Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics. Green light to MNT via telehealth for Medicare beneficiaries. AAND, March 17, 2020 [pdf](#)

Alliance for Connected Care, National Committee on Quality Assurance, and American Telemedicine Association. Taskforce on Telehealth Policy: Findings and recommendations. NCQA, September 2020 [pdf](#)

American Academy of Pediatrics. AAP Guidance: Telehealth payer policy in response to COVID-19. AAP website, April 2020 [htm](#)

American Association of Nurse Practitioners. COVID-19 state emergency response: temporarily suspended and waived practice agreement requirements. AANP, 2020 [htm](#)

American Diabetes Association. CMS Resources: Telehealth during the COVID-19 national pandemic. ADA website, April 2020 [htm](#)

American Psychiatric Association. Psychiatrists use of telepsychiatry during COVID-19 public health emergency: policy recommendations. APA, June 2020 [pdf](#)

American Psychological Association. Telehealth guidance by state during COVID-19. APA website, May 2020 [htm](#)

Anaya YBM, Martinez LE, Vargas-Bustamante A, et al. Telehealth and COVID-19: Policy considerations to improve access to care. UCLA Center for the Study of Latino Health and Culture, June 2020 [pdf](#)

Association of Diabetes Care & Education Specialists. Telehealth & COVID-19: Understanding the 1135 waiver from CMS. ADCES website, April 2020 [htm](#)

Becker CD, Dandy K, Gaujean M, Fusaro M, Scurlock C. Legal perspectives on telemedicine Part 2: Telemedicine in the intensive care unit and medicolegal risk. *Perm. J.* 23: 18-294, 2019 [htm](#)

Bosworth A, Ruhter J, Samson LW, et al. Medicare beneficiary use of telehealth visits: Early data from the start of the COVID-19—Issue Brief. Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, July 28, 2020 [htm](#)

Brody AA, Sadarangani T, Jones TM, et al. Family- and person-centered interdisciplinary telehealth: policy and practice implications following onset of the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Gerontol. Nurs.* 46(9):9-13, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Brown HL. Emergency care EMTALA alterations during the COVID-19 pandemic in the United States. *J. Emerg. Nurs.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Burris S, de Guia S, Gable L, et al (eds.). Assessing legal responses to COVID-19. Public Health Law Watch, August, 2020 [pdf](#)

Byrne MD. Telehealth and the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Perianesth. Nurs.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Center for Connected Health Policy. 2020 in review: state telehealth policy - Legislative roundup. CCHP, December 8, 2020 [htm](#)

Center for Connected Health Policy. Barriers & challenges to FQHC use of telehealth for substance use disorder: An examination of policies affecting FQHCs pre- and during the COVID-19 emergency. CCHP, July 2020 [pdf](#)

Center for Connected Health Policy. COVID-19 related state actions. CCHP website, 2020 [htm](#)

Centers for Medicaid & Medicaid Services. COVID-19 emergency declaration blanket waivers for health care providers. CMS, April 29, 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Coronavirus waivers & flexibilities. CMS website [htm](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act (EMTALA) requirements and implications related to Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID19). CMS Center for Clinical Standards and Quality, Quality Safety and Oversight Group, March 30, 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Frequently asked questions for hospitals and critical access hospitals regarding EMTALA. CMS, April 30, 2020 [pdf](#)

Chinmoy B, Ho CH, Brodell RT. Time to revisit HIPAA? Accelerated telehealth adoption during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Drake C, Yu J, Lurie N, et al. Policies to improve substance use disorder treatment with telehealth during the COVID-19 pandemic and beyond. *J. Addict. Med.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Drug Enforcement Administration. COVID-19 information page: Telemedicine. DEA, U.S. Department of Justice webpage, May 2020 [htm](#)

eHealth Initiative. Building a modern health care system: recommendations from the COVID-19 Federal Policy Work Group. October 2020 [pdf](#)

Federal Communications Commission. Report and order in the matter of promoting telehealth for low-income consumers COVID-19 Telehealth Program (FCC 20-44). FCC, April 2, 2020 [pdf](#)

Federation of State Medical Boards. States waiving licensure requirements/renewals in response to COVID-19. FSMB website, May 2020 [htm](#)

Ferrante TB Goodman RB, Wein EH. COVID-19: CMS issues second round of groundbreaking changes for telehealth - what you need to know. *National Law Review*, May 3, 2020 [htm](#)

Fishpaw M, Zawada S. Telehealth in the pandemic and beyond: The policies that made it possible, and the policies that can expand its potential. Heritage Foundation, July 20, 2020 [htm](#)

Giese KK. COVID-19's shake-up of telehealth policy: application of Kingdon's Multiple Streams Framework. *J. Nurse Pract.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Goodman RB, Lackman NM. CMS announces new Medicare telehealth services and updates Medicaid telehealth toolkit. *Healthcare Law Today*, October 19, 2020 [htm](#)

Health Resources & Services Administration. Policy changes during the COVID-19 Public Health Emergency-telehealth. HRSA, Department of Health and Human Services website, 2020 [htm](#)

Hester DO, O'Brien D. COVID-19 telehealth resource center [*liability issues*]. The Doctors Company website, March 2020 [htm](#)

Hooper, Lundy & Bookman, LLC. COVID-19 resources—Regulatory developments. HLB website [htm](#)

Jalali MS, Landman A, Gordon WJ. Telemedicine, privacy, and information security in the age of COVID-19. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Kaplan B. Revisiting health information technology ethical, legal, and social issues and evaluation: telehealth/telemedicine and COVID-19. *Int. J. Med. Inform.* 143:104239, 2020 [htm](#)

Kassamali B, Haddadi NS, Rashighi M, Cavanaugh-Hussey M, LaChance A. Telemedicine and the battle for health equity: Translating temporary regulatory orders into sustained policy change. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Keville J. HRSA addresses federal 340 drug discount program compliance issues affected by COVID-19. Davis Wright Tremaine LLP, March 23, 2020 [htm](#)

Khera R, Dhingra LS, Jain S, Krumholz H. An evaluation of the vulnerable physician workforce in the United States during the Coronavirus Disease-19 pandemic. *J. Gen. Intern. Med.* [e-pub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Kwong M, Ford DW, King K, Summers RL, Cespedes J, Skow BS. Telehealth and COVID-19--webinar recording. HRSA Telehealth Learning Series, April 20, 2020 [htm](#) (*requires a free registration*)

Kwong M. Overview of current federal and state telehealth policy—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Kwong MJ. Telehealth and COVID-19: DEA and telehealth—webinar. Center for Connected Health Policy, April 2, 2020 [video](#); [slides](#)

Kwong MW. COVID-19 and services by telephone—webinar slides. Center for Connected Health Policy, April 22, 2020 [pdf](#)

Lai J, Widmar NO. Revisiting the digital divide in the COVID-19 era. *Applied Econ. Perspect. Policy* [epub ahead of print]. October 2020 [htm](#)

Lee NT, Karsten J, Roberts J. Removing regulatory barriers to telehealth before and after COVID-19. Brookings Institute and The John Locke Foundation, May 6, 2020 [htm](#)

Lerman AF, Ozinal FR. COVID-19: Telemental health laws update. Epstein Becker Greene LLC, 2020 Introduction: [htm](#); App: [htm](#)

Maese JR, Seminara D, Shah Z, Szerszen A. What a difference a disaster makes: the telehealth revolution in the age of COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Med. Qual.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Mazur LS, Enyeart A, Van Demark DC, Jackson ME Jr. Waiver of state licensure requirements for the delivery of COVID-19 countermeasures via telehealth. *National Law Review*, December 8, 2020 [htm](#)

McBride B. Gubernatorial strategies for telehealth—Memorandum. National Governors Association, March 20, 2020 [pdf](#)

Mid-Atlantic Telehealth Resource Center. MATRC Telehealth Resources for COVID-19. MATRC website, 2020 [htm](#)

Mishori R, Antono B. Telehealth, rural America, and the digital divide. *J. Ambul. Care Manage.* 43(4):319-322, 2020 [htm](#)

Moore MA, Munroe DD. COVID-19 brings about rapid changes in the telehealth landscape. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Mortell TJ, Strobel AT. Changes in the office for civil rights enforcement policy on telehealth remote communications in response to COVID-19. *J. Pediatr. Rehabil. Med.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)

Nasca TJ. ACGME response to the coronavirus (COVID-19). Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education, March 18, 2020 [htm](#)

Nassar C, Costello JK, Wolf-Prusan L. Telehealth troubleshooting—webinar recording. Technology Transfer Center, April 28, 2020 [video slides](#)

National Association of Community Health Centers. Patient confidentiality and telehealth guidance—Resource Packet. NACHC, September 2020 [pdf](#)

National Consortium of Telehealth Resource Centers. COVID-19 Telehealth Toolkit. NCTRC, March 18, 2020 [pdf](#)

National Consortium of Telehealth Resource Centers. Telehealth resources to address COVID-19. NCTRC website, April 2020 [htm](#)

National Digital Inclusion Alliance. The Digital Navigator Model: Adding digital equity to our social safety net. NDIA, August 2020 [htm](#)

National Governors Association. The future of state telehealth policy. NGA, November 30, 2020 [pdf](#)

New Jersey Health Care Quality Institute. Quality Institute guide to telehealth in New Jersey: Patient access to telehealth services in New Jersey during the COVID-19 pandemic. NJHCQI, March 31st, 2020 [pdf](#)

Nixon Law Group, LLC. Responding to COVID-19: Resources for telehealth and remote patient monitoring. Nixon Law Group website, March 2020 [htm](#)

Office for Civil Rights. HIPAA privacy and Novel Coronavirus. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, February 2020 [pdf](#); FAQs [pdf](#)

Office for Civil Rights. Notification of enforcement discretion for telehealth remote communications during the COVID-19 nationwide public health emergency. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, March 23, 2020 [htm](#)

Office of the Inspector General. HHS OIG policy statement on practitioners that reduce, waive amounts owed by beneficiaries for telehealth services during the COVID-19 outbreak. Department of Health and Human Services, March 2020 [pdf](#)

Office of the Inspector General. Opioid treatment programs reported challenges encountered during the COVID-19 pandemic and actions taken to address them. Department of Health and Human Services, November 2020 [pdf](#)

Ortega G, Rodriguez JA, Maurer LR, et al. Telemedicine, COVID-19, and disparities: Policy implications. *Health Policy Technol.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Providers Clinical Support System. Frequently asked questions (and answers!): Treating opioid use disorder via telehealth tips for primary care providers. PCSS, March 2020 [doc](#)

Rosner BI, Morozov M, Andoni A. Digital health, telehealth, and primary care post-COVID: a discussion with Kim Boyd and Joe Kvedar, Moderated by Benjamin Rosner. *Digit. Biomark.* 4(3):123-127, 2020 [htm](#)

Shachar C, Engel J, Elwyn G. Implications for telehealth in a postpandemic future: Regulatory and privacy issues. *JAMA* 323(23):2375-2376, 2020 [htm](#)

Slomski A. Telehealth success spurs a call for greater post-COVID-19 license portability. *JAMA* 324(11):1021-1022, 2020 [htm](#)

Sodhi M. Telehealth policies impacting Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHCs) in face of COVID-19. *J. Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Telehealth Impact Study Work Group. COVID-19 telehealth impact study. COVID-19 Healthcare Coalition, October 22, 2020 [htm](#)

The Joint Commission. Emergency management – privileging requirements when providing services via telehealth links during a disaster. Joint Commission website [htm](#)

U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Coronavirus (COVID-19) update: FDA allows expanded use of devices to monitor patients’ vital signs remotely. FDA News Release, March 20, 2020 [htm](#); Guidance document: [pdf](#)

University of Texas Counseling and Mental Health Center. For mental health professionals: State-by-state guide to the rules/laws about telehealth services across state lines. University of Texas at Austin, April 2020 [htm](#)

Watkins S, Neubrander J. Primary-care registered nurse telehealth policy implications. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Wein EH, Goodman RB. COVID-19: Telehealth takeaways from the CARES Act. Health Care Law Today, April 1 2020 [htm](#)

Wicklund E. CMS gives doctors more telehealth flexibility, postpones ET3 launch. mHealth Intelligence, April 13, 2020 [htm](#)

Wright B, Fraher E, Holder MG, Akiyama J, Toomey B. Will community health centers survive COVID-19? *J Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Reimbursement Policy Changes with Pandemic

Allen J, Dumm M, Parde S. CMS loosens restrictions on RHC & FQHC telemedicine services – COVID-19 updates- -webinar slides. BKD CPAs and Advisors, April 10, 2020 [pdf](#)

American Academy of Pediatrics. AAP Guidance: Telehealth payer policy in response to COVID-19. AAP website, April 2020 [pdf](#)

American College of Physicians. COVID-19 telehealth coding and billing practice management tips. ACP website, May 2020 [htm](#)

American Dental Association. COVID-19 coding and billing interim guidance. ADA website, April 2020 [pdf](#)

American Medical Association. Special coding advice during COVID-19 public health emergency. AMA, May 2020 [pdf](#)

America's Health Insurance Plans. Health insurance providers respond to coronavirus (COVID-19). AHIP website, May 2020 [htm](#)

American Psychological Association. Billing update: Phone only telehealth services for Medicare during COVID-19. APA website, May 2020 [htm](#)

American Psychological Association. Telehealth guidance by state during COVID-19. APA website, May 2020 [htm](#)

Bajowala SS, Milosch J, Bansal C. Telemedicine pays: billing and coding update. *Curr. Allergy Asthma Rep.* 20(10):60, 2020 [htm](#)

Baumann BC, MacArthur KM, Michalski JM. The importance of temporary telehealth parity laws to improve public health during COVID-19 and future pandemics. *Int. J. Radiat. Oncol. Biol. Phys.* 108(2):362-363, 2020 [htm](#)

Bess M, Brennan J. Developing stronger payer/provider telehealth relationships beyond COVID-19—webinar audio recording. Telehealth20 Value-Based Care Summit, Xtelligent Media, June 4, 2020 [htm](#)

Bosworth A, Ruhter J, Samson LW, et al. Medicare beneficiary use of telehealth visits: Early data from the start of the COVID-19—Issue Brief. Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, July 28, 2020 [htm](#)

Center for Connected Health Policy. Telehealth coverage policies in the time of COVID-19 to date. CCHP, 2020 [htm](#)

Center for Connected Health Policy. COVID-19 related state actions. CCHP website, 2020 [htm](#)

Center for Connected Health Policy. State telehealth laws & reimbursement policies. CCHP, Fall, 2020 [pdf](#)

Center for Connected Health Policy. Barriers & challenges to FQHC use of telehealth for substance use disorder: An examination of policies affecting FQHCs pre- and during the COVID-19 emergency. CCHP, July 2020 [pdf](#)

Center for Connected Health Policy. Federally Qualified Health Centers & Rural Health Clinics acting as distant site providers in Medicare. CCHP, April 30, 2020 [pdf](#)

Center for Connected Health Policy. Telehealth coverage policies in the time of COVID-19 to date. CCHP, 2020 [htm](#)

Center for Consumer Information and Insurance Oversight. FAQs on availability and usage of telehealth services through private health insurance coverage in response to Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19). Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, DHHS, March 24, 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Telehealth and other services involving communications technology, and interim final rule with comment period for coding and payment of Virtual Check-in Services. Section D, pp. 104-140, in: Medicare Program; CY 2021 Payment Policies under the Physician Fee Schedule and Other Changes to Part B Payment Policies—Final Rule. *Federal Register* [epub ahead of print], Dec. 1, 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Services delivered via telehealth among Medicaid & CHIP beneficiaries during COVID-19-- Preliminary data snapshot, services through June 30, 2020. CMS, October 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Covered telehealth services for PHE for the COVID-19 pandemic. CMS, October 14, 2020 [htm](#)

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. ET3 Model participant eligibility factsheet. CMS, Sept. 16, 2020 [htm](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. State Medicaid & CHIP Telehealth Toolkit: Policy considerations for states expanding use of telehealth--COVID-19 Version. CMS, August 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. State Medicaid & CHIP Telehealth Toolkit: Policy considerations for states expanding use of telehealth, COVID-19 version: Supplement #1. CMS, October 14, 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Community Health Access and Rural Transformation (CHART) Model. CMS, August 11, 2020 [htm](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Proposed policy, payment, and quality provisions changes to the Medicare Physician Fee Schedule for calendar year 2021—Fact Sheet. CMS, Aug 3, 2020 [htm](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. State Medicaid & CHIP Telehealth Toolkit: Policy considerations for states expanding use of telehealth--COVID-19 Version. CMS, August 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. COVID-19: Coverage of physician telehealth services provided to SNF residents. Medicare Learning Network Special Addition, July 31, 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Chronic Care Management Services. Medicare Learning Network, July 2019 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. COVID-19 frequently asked questions (FAQs) for state Medicaid and Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) agencies. CMS, June 30, 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Reducing barriers to furnishing substance use disorder (SUD) services using telehealth and remote patient monitoring for pediatric populations under Medicaid—Report to Congress. CMS, May 15, 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Reducing barriers to using telehealth and remote patient monitoring for pediatric populations under Medicaid: Report to Congress. CMS, May 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicaid & Medicaid Services. COVID-19 Frequently asked questions (FAQs) on Medicare Fee-for-Service (FFS) billing. CMS, May 15, 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. CMS Medicare coverage and payment of virtual services—webinar recording. CMS, May 8, 2020 [htm](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. New and expanded flexibilities for rural health clinics (RHCs) and federally qualified health centers (FQHCs) during the COVID-19 public health emergency (PHE). Medicare Learning Network SE20016, April 30, 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Covered telehealth services for PHE for the COVID-19 pandemic. CMS, April 30, 2020 [htm](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Risk adjustment FAQ on COVID-19. CMS, April 27, 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. New and expanded flexibilities for rural health clinics (RHCs) and federally qualified health centers (FQHCs) during the COVID-19 public health emergency (PHE). Medicare Learning Network SE20016, April 17, 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. COVID-19 emergency declaration blanket waivers for health care providers. CMS, April 29, 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Rural health care and Medicaid telehealth flexibilities, and guidance regarding Section 1009 of the ...SUPPORT Act entitled Medicaid Substance Use Disorder Treatment via Telehealth. CMS, DHHS, April 2, 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Billing for professional telehealth services during the public health emergency. Medicare Learning Network, Special Edition, March 31, 2020 [htm](#); Revision, April 3: [htm](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Medicare and Medicaid programs; Policy and regulatory revisions in response to the COVID-19 public health emergency—Interim final rules. CMS, March 31, 2020 (effective March 1) [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Telehealth services. Medicare Learning Network Rural Health Fact Sheet Series, Department of Health and Human Services, March 5, 2020 [pdf](#)

Cordero J, Mabrey J, Wall L. Regulatory actions impacting health insurers and managed care companies in response to COVID-19. JD Supra, June 17, 2020 [htm](#)

FAIR Health, Inc. Monthly telehealth regional tracker [*private insurance claims*]. FAIR Health website, 2020 [htm](#)

Ferrante TB, Goodman RB, Wein EH. COVID-19: CMS issues second round of groundbreaking changes for telehealth - what you need to know. National Law Review, May 3, 2020 [htm](#)

Gold SB, Green LA, Westfall JM. How payment reform could enable primary care to respond to COVID-19. Millbank Memorial Fund Issue Brief, May 2020 [pdf](#)

Goodman RB, Lacktman NM. CMS announces new Medicare telehealth services and updates Medicaid telehealth toolkit. Healthcare Law Today, October 19, 2020 [htm](#)

Goodman RB, Lacktman NM. COVID-19: Here's what CMS will do with the temporary telehealth codes when the PHE ends. *Health Care Law Today*, August 12, 2020 [htm](#)

Gross GN. Coding telemedicine visits for proper reimbursement. *Curr. Allergy Asthma Rep.* 20(11):73, 2020 [htm](#)

Kwong M, Ford DW, King K, Summers RL, Cespedes J, Skow BS. Telehealth and COVID-19--webinar recording. HRSA Telehealth Learning Series, April 20, 2020 [htm](#) (*requires a free registration*)

Kwong M. Overview of current federal and state telehealth policy—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Lacktman NM, Wein EH, Ferrante TB. Telehealth: CMS proposes new Medicare changes for 2021. *Health Care Law Today*, August 4, 2020 [htm](#)

Maheu MM. COVID-19 reimbursement for telephone telehealth? Telebehavioral Health Institute Blog, April 7, 2020 [htm](#)

Moore K. CMS: Patients can self-report vitals for Medicare AWW telehealth visits. Family Practice Medicine, May 28, 2020 [htm](#)

Office of the Secretary, Department of Defense. TRICARE coverage and payment for certain services in response to the COVID-19. Federal Register 2020-10042, May 12, 2020 [pdf](#)

Painter M. Telemedicine billing and coding—webinar recording. PRS Network, March 17, 2020 [htm](#)

ruralMED Management Resources. COVID-19 virtual visit & reimbursement guide. ruralMED, April 6, 2020 [pdf](#)

Shah ED, Amann ST, Karlitz JJ. The time is now: a guide to sustainable telemedicine during COVID-19 and beyond. *Amer. J. Gastroenterol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [Abstract](#)

Showalter G. HCC capture for telehealth and virtual care management. Caravan Health, April 6, 2020 [pdf](#)

Showalter G. Telehealth before and after COVID-19: Telehealth in original Medicare fee for service. Caravan Health, March 30, 2020 [pdf](#)

Sodhi M. Telehealth policies impacting Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHCs) in face of COVID-19. *J. Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

SR Health, Inc. A complete guide to seeing patients virtually and getting paid for it. Xtelligent Healthcare Media Resource Library, May 14, 2020 [htm](#)

Whaley CM, Pera MF, Cantor J, et al. Changes in health services use among commercially insured US populations during the COVID-19 pandemic. *JAMA Netw. Open* 3(11):e2024984, 2020 [htm](#)

- Whittaker S. Medicare billing and coding for telehealth during the COVID-19 pandemic—webinar recording. Telehealth Practice Innovations During the COVID-19 Pandemic Webinar Series, IPRO Quality Innovation Network-Quality Improvement Organization, August 11, 2020 [htm](#) (requires a free registration)
- Wicklund E. CMS expands COVID-19 telehealth reimbursement to therapists, phone services. mHealth Intelligence, May 1, 2020 [htm](#)
- Wicklund E. FCC unveils COVID-19 telehealth program, updates Connected Care Pilot. mHealth Intelligence, March 30, 2020 [htm](#)
- Winter A, Tabor L. Expansion of telehealth in Medicare--slides from presentation. Medicare Payment Advisory Commission, November 9, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Yoder E, Lewis C, Ferrante TJ. CMS reimbursement successes and lessons learned from COVID-19—webinar recording. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

Specialty Telehealth Guidelines, Best Practices, and Policy Resources for COVID Era

--Cancer care

o Best practices, reviews, and policy

- Bedard T. Telehealth billing and coding—Part I. —webinar recording. Association of Community Cancer Centers, April 9, 2020 [htm](#)
- Brenes Sánchez JM, Picado AL, Olivares Crespo ME, et al. Breast cancer management during COVID-19 pandemic in Madrid: surgical strategy. *Clin. Breast Cancer* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Buckstein M, Skubish S, Smith K, et al. Experiencing the surge: report from a large New York radiation oncology department during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Adv. Radiat. Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [pdf](#)
- Cavaliere D, Parini D, Marano L, et al. Surgical management of oncologic patient during and after the COVID-19 outbreak: practical recommendations from the Italian Society of Surgical Oncology. *Updates Surg.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Chua IS, Jackson V, Kamdar M. Webside manner during the COVID-19 pandemic: maintaining human connection during virtual visits. *J. Palliat. Med.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Connor M.J., Winkler M., Miah S. COVID-19 pandemic - is virtual urology clinic the answer to keeping the cancer pathway moving? *BJU Int.* [epub before print], March 2020 [htm](#)
- Contreras CM, Metzger GA, Beane JD, et al. Telemedicine: patient-provider clinical engagement during the COVID-19 pandemic and beyond. *J. Gastrointest. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Daggubati LC, Eichberg DG, Ivan ME, et al. Telemedicine for outpatient neurosurgical oncology care: lessons learned for the future during the COVID-19 pandemic. *World Neurosurg.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- DiGiulio S. Oncology's telehealth growth in the COVID-19 pandemic. *Oncology Times*, April 16, 2020 [htm](#)
- Fernández C, Ruiz V, Couñago F. COVID-19 and information and communication technology in radiation oncology: A new paradigm. *World J. Clin. Oncol.* 11(12):968-975, 2020 [htm](#)
- Franco I, Perna S, Wiley S, Drapek L. Equity in radiation oncology post- COVID: bridging the telemedicine gap. *Int. J. Radiat. Oncol. Biol. Phys.* 108(2):479-482, 2020 [htm](#)
- Frey MK, Ellis AE, Zeligs K, et al. Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on quality of life for women with ovarian cancer. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Gill S, Hao D, Hirte H, Campbell A, Colwell B. Impact of COVID-19 on Canadian medical oncologists and cancer care: Canadian Association of Medical Oncologists survey report. *Curr. Oncol.* 27(2):71-74, 2020 [htm](#)
- Graboyes E, Cramer J, Balakrishnan K, et al. COVID-19 pandemic and health care disparities in head and neck cancer: Scanning the horizon. *Head Neck* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Grimes CL, Balk EM, Crisp CC, et al. A guide for urogynecologic patient care utilizing telemedicine during the COVID-19 pandemic: review of existing evidence. *Int. Urogynecol. J.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Gundavda MK, Gundavda KK. Cancer or COVID-19? A review of guidelines for safe cancer care in the wake of the pandemic. *SN Compr. Clin. Med.* 21:1-11, 2020 [htm](#)
- Hwang ES, Balch CM, Balch GC, et al. Surgical oncologists and the COVID-19 pandemic: guiding cancer patients effectively through turbulence and change. *Ann. Surg. Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Indini A, Cattaneo M, Ghidini M, et al. Triage process for the assessment of coronavirus disease 2019-positive patients with cancer: The ONCOVID prospective study. *Cancer* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Jiang DM, Berlin A, Moody L et al. Transitioning to a new normal in the post-COVID era. *Curr. Oncol. Rep.* 22(7):73, 2020 [htm](#)
- Kaye R, Rosen-Zvi M, Ron R. Digitally-enabled remote care for cancer patients: here to stay. *Semin. Oncol. Nurs.* 19:151091, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Kling SM, Philp MM. The effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on oncological surgery. *J. Surg. Case Rep.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

- Ku PK, Holsinger FC, Chan JY, et al. Management of dysphagia in the head and neck cancer patient during covid-19 pandemic: a practical strategy. *Head Neck* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Layfield E, Triantafillou V, Prasad A, et al. Telemedicine for head and neck ambulatory visits during COVID-19: Evaluating usability and patient satisfaction. *Head Neck* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Lewis GD, Hatch SS, Wiederhold LR, Swanson TA. Long-term institutional experience with telemedicine services for radiation oncology: a potential model for long-term utilization. *Adv. Radiat. Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Liu R, Sundaresan T, Reed ME, et al. Telehealth in oncology during the COVID-19 outbreak: bringing the house call back virtually. *JCO Oncol. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Lonergan PE, Washington SL III, Branagan L, et al. Rapid utilization of telehealth in a comprehensive cancer center as a response to COVID-19. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Mahon SM. Telegenetics: remote counseling during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Clin. J. Oncol. Nurs.* 24(3):244-248, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Maroongroge S, Smith B, Bloom ES, et al. Telemedicine for radiation oncology in a post-COVID world. *Int. J. Radiat. Oncol. Biol. Phys.* 108(2):407-410, 2020 [htm](#)
- Miceli L, Dal Mas F, Biancuzzi H, et al. Doctor@Home: through a telemedicine co-production and co-learning journey. *J. Cancer Educ.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Morrison KS, Paterson C, Toohey K. The feasibility of exercise interventions delivered via telehealth for people affected by cancer: a rapid review of the literature. *Semin. Oncol. Nurs.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Nguyen NP, Vinh-Hung V, Baumert B, et al. Older cancer patients during the COVID-19 epidemic: practice proposal of the international geriatric radiotherapy group. *Cancers* 12(5):E1287, 2020 [htm](#)
- Paleri V, Hardman J, Tikka T, et al. Rapid implementation of an evidence-based remote triaging system for assessment of suspected head and neck cancer referrals and patients on follow up after treatment during the COVID-19 pandemic: A model for international collaboration. *Head Neck* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Paterson C, Bacon R, Dwyer R, et al. The role of telehealth during the COVID-19 pandemic across the interdisciplinary cancer team: implications for practice. *Semin. Oncol. Nurs.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Patt DA, Wilfong L, Toth S, et al. Telemedicine in community cancer care: how technology helps patients with cancer navigate a pandemic. *JCO Oncol. Pract.* 17(1):e11-e15, 2020 [htm](#)
- Peleg Hasson S, Waissengrin B, Shachar E, et al. Rapid implementation of telemedicine during the COVID-19 pandemic: Cancer patients' perspectives and preferences. *Oncologist* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Penedo FJ, Kronenfeld J. Embracing the increasing value of eHealth in patient-centered cancer care during the COVID-19 pandemic and beyond. *The Cancer Letter*, May 8, 2020 [htm](#)
- Pothuri B, Alvarez Secord A, Armstrong DK, et al. Anti-cancer therapy and clinical trial considerations for gynecologic oncology patients during the COVID-19 pandemic crisis. *Gynecol. Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [pdf](#)
- Prasad A, Brewster R, Newman JG, Rajasekaran K. Optimizing your telemedicine visit during the COVID-19 pandemic: Practice guidelines for patients with head and neck cancer. *Head Neck* [epub ahead of print], April, 2020 [htm](#)
- Prasad A, Carey RM, Rajasekaran K. Head and neck virtual medicine in a pandemic era: lessons from COVID-19. *Head Neck.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Rodler S, Apfelbeck M, Schulz GB, et al. Telehealth in uro-oncology beyond the pandemic: toll or lifesaver? *Eur. Urol. Focus.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Royce TJ, Sanoff HK, Rewari A. Telemedicine for cancer care in the time of COVID-19. *JAMA Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Schinköthe T, Gabri MR, Mitterer M, et al. Web-/APP-based connected care solution for COVID-19 in- and outpatient care. *JMIR Public Health Surveill.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Sell NM, Silver JK, Rando S, et al. Prehabilitation telemedicine in neoadjuvant surgical oncology patients during the novel COVID-19 coronavirus pandemic. *Ann. Surg.* [epub ahead of print]. May 2020 [htm](#)
- Shanti RM, Stoopler ET, Weinstein GS, et al. Considerations in the evaluation and management of oral potentially malignant disorders during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Head Neck.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Shirke MM, Shaikh SA, Harky A. Implications of telemedicine in oncology during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Acta Biomed.* 91(3):e2020022, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Shirke MM, Shaikh SA, Harky A. Tele-oncology in the COVID-19 era: the way forward? *Trends Cancer* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Stockdill ML, Barnett MD, Taylor R, Dionne-Odom JN, Bakitas M. Telehealth in palliative care: communication strategies from the COVID-19 pandemic. *Clin. J. Oncol. Nurs.* 25(1):17-22, 2021 [PubMed](#)
- Triantafillou V, Rajasekaran K. A commentary on the challenges of telemedicine for head and neck oncologic patients during COVID-19. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Tsamakis K, Gavriatopoulou M, Schizas D, et al. Oncology during the COVID-19 pandemic: challenges, dilemmas and the psychosocial impact on cancer patients. *Oncol. Lett.* 20(1):441-447, 2020 [htm](#)

Turner T, Laney N. Implementing telehealth in response to COVID-19—Part II –webinar recording. Association of Community Cancer Centers, April 16, 2020 [htm](#)

Turri-Zanoni M, Battaglia P, Karligkiotis A, et al. Managing care for patients with sinonasal and anterior skull base cancers during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Head Neck* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [PubMed](#)

Wall SA, Knauss B, Compston A, et al. Multidisciplinary telemedicine and the importance of being seen. *J. Geriatr. Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

o **Demonstrations and studies**

Al-Shamsi HO, Alhazzani W, Alhurairi A, et al. A practical approach to the management of cancer patients during the Novel Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic: an international collaborative group. *Oncologist* 2019:1–10, 2020 [htm](#)

Battisti NML, Misleng AR, Cooper L, et al. Adapting care for older cancer patients during the COVID-19 pandemic: Recommendations from the International Society of Geriatric Oncology (SIOG) COVID-19 Working Group. *J. Geriatr. Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)

Baum NH. Telemedicine use in oncology practices. *Oncology* 34(7):280-282, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Baumann BC, MacArthur KM, Michalski JM. The importance of temporary telehealth parity laws to improve public health during COVID-19 and future pandemics. *Int. J. Radiat. Oncol. Biol. Phys.* 108(2):362-363, 2020 [htm](#)

Ben-Arye E, Gressel O, Samuels N. Feasibility of an online integrative oncology treatment program during COVID-19. *J. Pain Symptom Manage.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Bergstrom KL, Brander TE, Breen KE, Naik H. Experiences from the epicenter: Professional impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on genetic counselors in New York. *Amer. J. Med. Genet. C Semin. Med. Genet.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Berlin A, Lovas M, Truong T, et al. Implementation and outcomes of virtual care across a tertiary cancer center during COVID-19. *JAMA Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Binder AF, Handley NR, Wilde L, Palmisiano N, Lopez AM. Treating hematologic malignancies during a pandemic: utilizing telehealth and digital technology to optimize care. *Frontiers Oncol.* 10:1183, 2020 [htm](#)

BrintzenhofeSzoc K, Krok-Schoen JI, Pisegna JL, et al. Survey of cancer care providers' attitude toward care for older adults with cancer during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Geriatr. Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Brown SA, Patel S, Rayan D, et al. A virtual-hybrid approach to launching a cardio-oncology clinic during a pandemic. *Cardiooncology* 7(1):2, 2021 [htm](#)

Cadili L, DeGirolamo K, McKeivitt E, et al. COVID-19 and breast cancer at a regional breast centre: our flexible approach during the pandemic. *Breast Cancer Res. Treat.* 4:1–7, 2020 [htm](#)

Chang PJ, Jay GM, Kalpakjian C, Andrews C, Smith S. Patient and provider- reported satisfaction of cancer rehabilitation telemedicine visits during the COVID-19 pandemic. *PM&R* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Chazan G, Franchini F, Alexander M, et al. Impact of COVID-19 on cancer service delivery: results from an international survey of oncology clinicians. *ESMO Open* 5(6):e001090, 2020 [htm](#)

Chhabra AM, Chowdhary M, Choi JI, et al. A national survey of radiation oncology experiences completing teleconsultations during the coronavirus disease (COVID-19) pandemic. *Adv. Radiat. Oncol.* 6(1):100611, 2021 [htm](#)

Darcourt JG, Aparicio K, Dorsey PM, et al. Analysis of the implementation of telehealth visits for care of patients with cancer in Houston during the COVID-19 pandemic. *JCO Oncol. Pract* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Di Franco R, Borzillo V, D'Ippolito E, et al. COVID-19 and radiotherapy: potential new strategies for patients management with hypofractionation and telemedicine. *Eur. Rev. Med. Pharmacol. Sci.* 24(23):12480-12489, 2020 [htm](#)

Eberly LA, Kallan MJ, Julien HM, et al. Patient characteristics associated with telemedicine access for primary and specialty ambulatory care during the COVID-19 pandemic. *JAMA Netw. Open* 3(12):e2031640, 2020 [htm](#)

Egan K. Digital technology, health and well-being and the Covid-19 pandemic: it's time to call forward informal carers from the back of the queue. *Semin. Oncol. Nurs.* [epub ahead of print]. October 2020 [htm](#)

Emerick T, Alter B, Jarquin S, et al. Telemedicine for chronic pain in the COVID-19 era and beyond. *Pain Med.* 21(9):1743-1748, 2020 [htm](#)

Espinell Z, Shultz JM. Using guidance from disaster psychiatry to frame psychiatric support for cancer patients during the COVID-19 lockdown. *Psychooncology* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)

Ferrua M, Mathivon D, Dufлот-Boukobza A, et al. Nurse navigators' telemonitoring for cancer patients with COVID-19: a French case study. *Support. Care Cancer* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Goenka A, Ma D, Teckie S, et al. Implementation of telehealth in radiation oncology: rapid integration during COVID-19 and its future role in our practice. *Adv. Radiat. Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Gorin SNS, Jimbo M, Heizelman R, Harmes KM, Harper DM. The future of cancer screening after COVID-19 may be at home. *Cancer* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Gorin SNS, Jimbo M, Heizelman R, Harmes KM, Harper DM. The future of cancer screening after COVID-19 may be at home. *Cancer* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Grewal US, Terauchi S, Beg MS. Tele-health and palliative care for cancer patients: implications for the COVID-19 pandemic. *JMIR Cancer* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Gutkin PM, Prionas ND, Minneci MO, et al. Telemedicine in radiation oncology: is it here to stay? Impacts on patient care and resident education. *Int. J. Radiat. Oncol. Biol. Phys.* 108(2):416-420, 2020 [htm](#)

Heyer A, Granberg RE, Rising KL, et al. Medical oncology professionals' perceptions of telehealth video visits. *JAMA Netw. Open* 4(1):e2033967, 2021 [htm](#)

Isidori A, de Leval L, Gergis U, Musto P, Porcu P. Management of patients with hematologic malignancies during the COVID-19 pandemic: practical considerations and lessons to be learned. *Frontiers Oncol.* 10:1439, 2020 [htm](#)

Jacome LS, Deshmukh SK, Thulasiraman P, Holliday NP, Singh S. Impact of COVID-19 pandemic on ovarian cancer management: adjusting to the new normal. *Cancer Manag. Res.* 13:359-366, 2021 [htm](#)

Jhaveri K, Cohen JA, Barulich M, et al. "Soup cans, brooms, and Zoom:" Rapid conversion of a cancer survivorship program to telehealth during COVID-19. *Psychooncology* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)

Jiang CY, El-Kouri NT, Elliot D, et al. Telehealth for cancer care in veterans: opportunities and challenges revealed by COVID. *JCO Oncol. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Kahn JM, Fields EC, Pollom E, et al. Increasing medical student engagement through virtual rotations in radiation oncology. *Adv. Radiat. Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Kotsen C, Dilip D, Harris LC, et al. Rapid scaling up of telehealth treatment for tobacco-dependent cancer patients during the COVID-19 outbreak in New York City. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Krok-Schoen JL, Pisegna JL, BrintzenhofeSzoc K, et al. Experiences of healthcare providers of older adults with cancer during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Geriatr. Oncol.* 18:S1879-4068(20)30448-3, 2020 [htm](#)

Kronenfeld JP, Penedo FJ. Novel Coronavirus (COVID-19): telemedicine and remote care delivery in a time of medical crisis, implementation, and challenges. *Transl. Behav. Med.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Lambertoni A, Gravante G, Battaglia P, Tet al. A "forward triage" model in telemedicine for head and neck oncological patients during the COVID-19 era. *Ear Nose Throat J.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Leung MST, Lin SG, Chow J, Harky A. COVID-19 and oncology: service transformation during pandemic. *Cancer Med.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Loree JM, Dau H, Rebić N, et al. Virtual oncology appointments during the initial wave of the COVID-19 pandemic: an international survey of patient perspectives. *Curr. Oncol.* 28(1):671-677, 2021 [htm](#)

Lu DJ, Girgis M, David JM, et al. Evaluation of mobile health applications to track patient-reported outcomes for oncology patients: A systematic review. *Adv. Radiat. Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Mancebo G, Solé-Sedeño JM, Membrive I, et al. Gynecologic cancer surveillance in the era of SARS- CoV-2 (COVID-19). *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

McElroy JA, Day TM, Becevic M. The influence of telehealth for better health across communities. *Prev Chronic Dis.* 17:E64, 2020 [htm](#)

Merz V, Ferro A, Piras EM, et al. Electronic medical record-assisted telephone follow-up of breast cancer survivors during the COVID-19 pandemic: a single institution experience. *JCO Oncol. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)

Meti N, Rossos PG, Cheung MC, Singh S. Virtual cancer care during and beyond the COVID-19 pandemic: we need to get it right. *JCO Oncol. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Nahm WJ, Shen J, Kirsner RS, et al. Treating keratinocyte carcinomas with a combination of imiquimod, 5-fluorouracil, and tretinoin using store-and-forward telemedicine in the age of coronavirus disease 2019 to promote social distancing. *JAAD Case Rep.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Ndakwah GS, Tucker-Bartley A, Cochran RL, et al. Infection control in interventional radiology during the COVID-19 era. *Curr. Probl. Diagn. Radiol.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Nodora JN, Gupta S, Howard N, et al. The COVID-19 pandemic: identifying adaptive solutions for colorectal cancer screening in underserved communities. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Novara G, Checcucci E, Crestani A, et al. Telehealth in urology: a systematic review of the literature. How much can telemedicine be useful during and after the COVID-19 pandemic? *Eur. Urol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Nunoo-Mensah JW, Rizk M, Caushaj PF, et al. COVID-19 and the global impact on colorectal practice and surgery. *Clin. Colorectal Cancer* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)

Olshinka N, Mottard S. Musculoskeletal oncology: patient triage and management during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Curr. Oncol.* 27(5):e512-e515, 2020 [htm](#)

- Onesti CE, Rugo HS, Generali D, et al. Oncological care organisation during COVID-19 outbreak. *ESMO Open* 5(4):e000853, 2020 [htm](#)
- O'Reilly D, Carroll H, Lucas M, et al. Virtual oncology clinics during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Irish J. Med Sci.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Paladino J, Mitchell S, Mohta N, et al. Communication tools to support advance care planning and hospital care during the COVID-19 pandemic: a design process. *Jt. Comm. J. Qual. Patient Safety* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Palandri F, Bartoletti D, Giaquinta S, et al. Telemedicine in patients with haematological diseases during the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic: selection criteria and patients' satisfaction. *Brit. J. Haematol.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Pollom EL, Sandhu N, Frank J, et al. Continuing medical student education during the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Pandemic: development of a virtual radiation oncology clerkship. *Adv. Radiat. Oncol.* 5(4):732-736, 2020 [htm](#)
- Rajasekaran RB, Whitwell D, Cosker TDA, Gibbons CLMH, Carr A. Will virtual multidisciplinary team meetings become the norm for musculoskeletal oncology care following the COVID-19 pandemic? - experience from a tertiary sarcoma centre. *BMC Musculoskelet. Disord.* 22(1):18, 2021 [htm](#)
- Rallis KS, Allen Tejerina AM. Tele-oncology in the COVID-19 era: are medical students left behind? *Trends Cancer* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Rodin D, Lovas M, Berlin A. The reality of virtual care: Implications for cancer care beyond the pandemic. *Healthcare* 8(4):100480, 2020 [htm](#)
- Sansom-Daly UM, Bradford N. Grappling with the 'human' problem hiding behind the technology: Telehealth during and beyond COVID-19. *Psychooncology* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Schade EC, Elkaddoum R, Kourie HR. The psychological challenges for oncological patients in times of COVID-19 pandemic: telemedicine, a solution? *Future Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Schoenmaekers JJA, Hendriks LEL, van den Beuken-van Everdingen MHJ. Palliative care for cancer patients during the COVID-19 pandemic, with special focus on lung cancer. *Frontiers Oncol.* 10:1405, 2020 [htm](#)
- Shah MA, Emlen MF, Shore T, et al. Hematology and oncology clinical care during the coronavirus disease 2019 pandemic. *CA Cancer J. Clin.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Shannon KM, Emmet MM, Rodgers LH, Wooters M, Seidel ML. Transition to telephone genetic counseling services during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Genet. Couns.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Shaverdian N, Gillespie EF, Cha E, et al. Impact of telemedicine on patient satisfaction and perceptions of care quality in radiation oncology. *J. Natl. Compr. Canc. Netw.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#) NY
- Sim AJ, Redler G, Peacock J, Naso C, et al. Harnessing COVID-driven technical innovations for improved multidisciplinary cancer care in the post-COVID era: the virtual patient room. *Cancer Control* 27(1):1073274820964800, 2020 [htm](#)
- Singh AK, Kastle DA, Jiang R, et al. A review of telemedicine applications in otorhinolaryngology: considerations during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Laryngoscope* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Soltany A, Hamouda M, Ghzawi A, et al. A scoping review of the impact of COVID-19 pandemic on surgical practice. *Ann. Med. Surg.* 57:24-36, 2020 [htm](#)
- Sosnowski R, Kamecki H, Joniau S, et al. Uro-oncology in the era of social distancing: the principles of patient-centered online consultations during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Cent. European J. Urol.* 73(3):260-264, 2020 [htm](#)
- Tolaney SM, Lydon CA, Li T, et al. The impact of COVID-19 on clinical trial execution at the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Triantafyllou V, Layfield E, Prasad A, et al. Patient perceptions of head and neck ambulatory telemedicine visits: a qualitative study. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Wakefield DV, Sanders T, Wilson E, et al. Initial impact and operational responses to the COVID-19 pandemic by American radiation oncology practices. *Int. J. Radiat. Oncol. Biol. Phys.* 108(2):356-361, 2020 [htm](#)
- West HJ. Telemedicine in oncology: delivering on an overdue promise in the COVID-19 era. *Frontiers Oncol.* 10:578888, 2020 [htm](#)
- Wozniak AM, Rallis KS. Incorporating teleoncology practices in the undergraduate medical curriculum. *Future Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Wu QL, Street RL Jr. Factors affecting cancer patients' electronic communication with providers: Implications for COVID-19 induced transitions to telehealth. *Patient Educ. Couns.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Yackzan S, Shah M. Ambulatory oncology: infrastructure development in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *Clin. J. Oncol. Nurs.* 25(1):41-47, 2021 [PubMed](#)
- Yerram P, Thackray J, Modelevsky LR, et al. Outpatient clinical pharmacy practice in the face of COVID-19 at a cancer center in New York City. *J. Oncol. Pharm. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Yu R. Successful management of pheochromocytoma and thyroiditis with fever by telemedicine during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Endocr. Pract.* 26(9):1042-1043, 2020 [htm](#)

Zhang H, Cha EE, Lynch K, et al. Radiation oncologist perceptions of telemedicine from consultation to treatment planning: a mixed-methods study. *Int. J. Radiat. Oncol. Biol. Phys.* 108(2):421-429, 2020 [htm](#)

Zimmerman BS, Seidman D, Berger N, et al. Patient perception of telehealth services for breast and gynecologic oncology care during the COVID-19 pandemic: a single center survey-based study. *J. Breast Cancer* 23(5):542-552, 2020 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Cardiology

o **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

Alkhouli M, Coylewright M, Holmes DR. Will the COVID-19 epidemic reshape cardiology? *Eur. Heart J. Qual. Care Clin. Outcomes* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

American College of Cardiology. COVID-19 coding of telehealth/telemedicine/digital/remote services. ACC, March 31, 2020 [htm](#)

Arnold RH, Tideman PA, Devlin GP, et al. Rural and remote cardiology during the COVID-19 pandemic: Cardiac Society of Australia and New Zealand (CSANZ) Consensus Statement. *Heart Lung Circ.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Besnier F, Gayda M, Nigam A, Juneau M, Bherer L. Cardiac rehabilitation during quarantine in COVID-19 pandemic: challenges for center based programs. *Arch. Phys. Med. Rehabil.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Bhatt AB, Freeman AM, Mullen B. Telehealth: rapid implementation for your cardiology clinic. *Cardiology Magazine*, March 13, 2020 [htm](#)

Bhavnani SP. Digital health: opportunities and challenges to develop the next-generation technology-enabled models of cardiovascular care. *Methodist Debaque Cardiovasc J.* 16(4):296-303, 2020 [htm](#)

Bryant MS, Fedson SE, Sharafkhaneh A. Using telehealth cardiopulmonary rehabilitation during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Med. Syst.* 44(7):125, 2020 [htm](#)

Calò L, de Ruvo E, Martino AM, et al. Trends beyond the new normal: from remote monitoring to digital connectivity. *Eur. Heart J. Suppl.* 22(Suppl Pt t):P8-P12, 2020 [htm](#)

Calò L, de Ruvo E, Martino AM, et al. Trends beyond the new normal: from remote monitoring to digital connectivity. *Eur. Heart J. Suppl.* 22(Suppl Pt t):P8-P12, 2020 [htm](#)

Chowdhury D, Hope KD, Arthur LC, et al. Telehealth for pediatric cardiology practitioners in the time of COVID-19. *Pediatr. Cardiol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Colbert GB, Venegas-Vera AV, Lerma EV. Utility of telemedicine in the COVID-19 era. *Rev. Cardiovasc. Med.* 21(4):583-587, 2020 [htm](#)

De Simone V, Guarise P, Guardalben S, et al. Telecardiology during the Covid-19 pandemic: past mistakes and future hopes. *Amer. J. Cardiovasc. Dis.* 10(2):34-47, 2020 [htm](#)

Doshi A, Platt Y, Dressen JR, Mathews BK, Siy JC. Keep calm and log on: telemedicine for COVID-19 pandemic response. *J. Hosp. Med.* 15(5):302-304, 2020 [htm](#)

Druz R. Telemedicine in cardiology and medical imaging during COVID-19—webinar recording. Diagnostic and Interventional Cardiology, March 26, 2020 [htm](#)

Drwal KR, Forman DE, Wakefield BJ, El Accaoui RN. Cardiac rehabilitation during COVID-19 pandemic: highlighting the value of home-based programs. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [htm](#)

Eberly LA, Kallan MJ, Julien HM, et al. Patient characteristics associated with telemedicine access for primary and specialty ambulatory care during the COVID-19 pandemic. *JAMA Netw. Open* 3(12):e2031640, 2020 [htm](#)

Eberly LA, Khatana SAM, Nathan AS, et al. Telemedicine outpatient cardiovascular care during the COVID-19 pandemic: bridging or opening the digital divide? *Circulation* [e-pub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Fry ETA. COVID-19 operational considerations. *Cardiology Magazine*, March 20, 2020 [htm](#)

George I, Salna M, Kobsa S, et al. The rapid transformation of cardiac surgery practice in the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic: insights and clinical strategies from a center at the epicenter. *Ann Thorac Surg.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Gorodeski EZ, Goyal P, Cox ZL, et al. Virtual visits for care of patients with heart failure in the era of COVID-19: a statement from the Heart Failure Society of America. *J. Card. Fail.* 26(6):448-456, 2020 [htm](#)

Katz JN, Sinha SS, Alviar CL, et al. Disruptive modifications to cardiac critical care delivery during the COVID-19 pandemic: an international perspective. *J. Amer. Coll. Cardiol.*[epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Khera A, Baum SJ, Gluckman TJ, et al. Continuity of care and outpatient management for patients with and at high risk for cardiovascular disease during the COVID-19 pandemic: A scientific statement from the American Society for Preventive Cardiology. *Amer. J. Prev. Cardiol.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Lakkireddy DR, Chung MK, Deering TF, et al. Guidance for rebooting electrophysiology through the COVID-19 pandemic from the Heart Rhythm Society and the American Heart Association Electrocardiography and Arrhythmias Committee of the Council on Clinical Cardiology. *JACC Clin Electrophysiol.* 6(8):1053-1066, 2020 [htm](#)

Lau D, McAlister FA. Implications of the COVID-19 pandemic for cardiovascular disease and risk factor management. *Can. J. Cardiol.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Maxwell YL. Telehealth offers a lifeline for cardiology patients during the COVID-19 pandemic. TCTMD (Cardiovascular Research Foundation), March 24, 2020 [htm](#)

Meinhart F, Stütz T, Sareban M, Kulnik ST, Niebauer J. Mobile technologies to promote physical activity during cardiac rehabilitation: a scoping review. *Sensors* 21(1):E65, 2020 [htm](#)

Miller JC, Skoll D, Saxon LA. Home monitoring of cardiac devices in the era of COVID-19. *Curr. Cardiol. Rep.* 23(1):1, 2020 [htm](#)

Mohebbali D, Kittleson MM. Remote monitoring in heart failure: current and emerging technologies in the context of the pandemic. *Heart* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Nan J, Jia R, Meng S, Jin Y, Chen W, Hu H. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and the importance of telemedicine in managing acute ST segment elevation myocardial infarction patients: preliminary experience and literature review. *J. Med. Syst.* 45(1):9, 2021 [htm](#)

Neubeck L, Hansen T, Jaarsma T, Klompstra L, Gallagher R. Delivering healthcare remotely to cardiovascular patients during COVID-19: A rapid review of the evidence. *Eur. J. Cardiovasc. Nurs.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [PubMed](#)

Orso F, Migliorini M, Herbst A, et al. Protocol for telehealth evaluation and follow-up of patients with chronic heart failure during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Amer. Med. Dir. Assoc.* 21(12):1803-1807, 2020 [htm](#)

Parikh A, Kumar AA, Jahangir E. Cardio-oncology care in the time of COVID-19 and the role of telehealth. *JACC CardioOncol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Peters RJG. Cardiac rehabilitation and telemedicine (and COVID-19). *Neth Heart J.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Reid KRY. Why automated e-counseling for chronic heart failure matters in the COVID-19 pandemic era. *Circ. Heart Fail.* 14(1):e008071, 2021 [Abstract](#)

Rubin GA, Biviano A, Dizon J, et al. Performance of electrophysiology procedures at an academic medical center amidst the 2020 coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic. *J. Cardiovasc. Electrophysiol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Salzano A, D'Assante R, Stagnaro FM, et al. Heart failure management during COVID-19 outbreak in Italy. telemedicine experience from a heart failure university tertiary referral centre. *Eur. J. Heart Fail.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [pdf](#)

Shah PB, Welt FGP, Mahmud E, et al. Triage considerations for patients referred for structural heart disease intervention during the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic: An ACC /SCAI consensus statement. *JACC: Cardiovas. Intervent.* [epub before print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Soliman AM. Telemedicine in the cardiovascular world: ready for the future? *Methodist Debaquey Cardiovasc. J.* 16(4):283-290, 2020 [htm](#)

Thamman R, Janardhanan R. Cardiac rehabilitation using telemedicine: the need for tele cardiac rehabilitation. *Rev. Cardiovasc. Med.* 21(4):497-500, 2020 [htm](#)

Thomas E, Gallagher R, Grace ASL. Future-proofing cardiac rehabilitation: Transitioning services to telehealth during COVID-19. *Eur. J. Prev. Cardiol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Varma N, Marrouche NF, Aguinaga L, et al. HRS/EHRA/APHRS/LAHRs/ACC/AHA worldwide practice update for telehealth and arrhythmia monitoring during and after a pandemic. *Heart Rhythm* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Wesley Milks M, Sahay S, Benza RL, Farber HW. Risk assessment in patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension in the era of COVID 19 pandemic and the telehealth revolution: State of the art review. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

○ **Demonstrations and studies**

Ajibade A, Younas H, Pullan M, Harky A. Telemedicine in cardiovascular surgery during COVID-19 pandemic: A systematic review and our experience. *J. Card. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Albert NM, Prasun MA. Telemedicine in heart failure during COVID-19: like it, love it or lose it? *Heart Lung.* 49(6):A11-A12, 2020 [htm](#)

Almufleh A, Givertz MM. Virtual health during a pandemic: redesigning care to protect our most vulnerable patients. *Circ. Heart Fail.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Cohen E, Cohen MI. COVID-19 will forever change the landscape of telemedicine. *Curr. Opin. Cardiol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)

Dherange P, Lang J, Qian P, et al. Arrhythmias and COVID-19: a review. *JACC Clin. Electrophysiol.* 6(9):1193-1204, 2020 [htm](#)

Dixit RA, Hurst S, Adams KT, et al. Case report: rapid development of visualization dashboards to enhance situation awareness of COVID-19 telehealth initiatives at a multi-hospital healthcare system. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Dulai R, Hadjivassilev S, Veasey RA, Patel N, Furniss S. Utilising video technology in the cardiac catheter lab and operating theatre during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Future Healthc J.* 7(3):e39-e40, 2020 [htm](#)

Einstein AJ, Shaw LJ, Hirschfeld C, et al. International impact of COVID-19 on the diagnosis of heart disease. *J. Amer. Coll. Cardiol.* 77(2):173-185, 2021 [htm](#)

Hays S, Mankala V, Paternostro K, et al. Virtual teaching of preventive cardiology: a student experience. *Amer. J. Prev. Cardiol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Kerr B, Pharithi RB, Barrett M, et al. Changing to remote management of a community heart failure population during COVID-19 - clinician and patient perspectives'. *Int. J. Cardiol. Heart Vasc.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Leiva O, Bhatt AS, Vaduganathan M. Innovation in ambulatory care of heart failure in the era of Coronavirus Disease 2019. *Heart Fail. Clin.* 16(4):433-440, 2020 [htm](#) MA

Lin JC, Humphries MD, Shutze WP, et al. Telemedicine platforms and their use in the Coronavirus Disease-19 era to deliver comprehensive vascular care. *J. Vasc. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Mattioli AV, Ballerini Puviani M, Malagoli A. Quarantine and isolation during COVID-19 outbreak: A case of online diagnosis of supraventricular arrhythmia through telemedicine. *J. Arrhythm.* 36(6):1114-1116, 2020 [htm](#)

Mattioli AV, Cossarizza A, Boriani G. COVID-19 pandemic: usefulness of telemedicine in management of arrhythmias in elderly people. *J. Geriatr. Cardiol.* 17(9):593-596, 2020 [htm](#)

Menardi E, Ballari GP, Racca E, et al. Telemedicine during COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Arrhythm.* 36(4):804-805, 2020 [htm](#)

Min J, Sempionatto JR, Teymourian H, Wang J, Gao W. Wearable electrochemical biosensors in North America. *Biosens. Bioelectron.* 172:112750, 2020 [htm](#)

Moran A, Kim ESH, Beckman JA, Aday AW. Vascular medicine in the COVID-19 era: The Vanderbilt experience. *J Vasc Nurs.* 38(4):176-179, 2020 [htm](#)

Nakayama A, Takayama N, Kobayashi M, et al. Remote cardiac rehabilitation is a good alternative of outpatient cardiac rehabilitation in the COVID-19 era. *Environ. Health Prev. Med.* 25(1):48, 2020 [htm](#)

Oliveros E, Mahmood K, Mitter S, Pinney SP, Lala A. Letter to the editor: pulmonary artery pressure monitoring during the COVID-19 pandemic in New York City. *J. Card. Fail.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Omboni S, McManus RJ, Bosworth HB, et al. Evidence and recommendations on the use of telemedicine for the management of arterial hypertension: an international expert position paper. *Hypertension* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)

Peretto G, De Luca G, Campochiaro C, et al. Telemedicine in myocarditis: Evolution of a multidisciplinary "disease unit" at the time of COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. Heart J.* 229:121-126, 2020 [htm](#)

Pluymaekers NAHA, Hermans ANL, van der Velden RMJ, et al. Implementation of an on-demand app-based heart rate and rhythm monitoring infrastructure for the management of atrial fibrillation through teleconsultation: TeleCheck-AF. *Europace* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#) Dutch

Qureshi RO, Kokkiralala A, Wu WC. Review of telehealth solutions for outpatient heart failure care in a Veterans Health Affairs hospital in the COVID-19 era. *R. I. Med. J.* 103(9):22-25, 2020 [pdf](#)

Sayer G, Horn EM, Farr MA, et al. Transition of a large tertiary heart failure program in response to the COVID-19 pandemic: changes that will endure. *Circ. Heart Fail.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#) [PubMed](#)

Singh A, Mountjoy N, McElroy D, et al. Patient perspectives with telehealth visits in cardiology: An online patient survey following the rapid switch due to COVID-19. *JMIR Cardio.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Sohinki D, Berman AE. What Coronavirus Disease 2019 has taught us about modern electrophysiology practice. *J. Innov. Card. Rhythm Manag.* 11(8):4187-4190, 2020 [htm](#)

Tersalvi G, Winterton D, Cioffi GM, et al. Telemedicine in heart failure during COVID-19: a step into the future. *Frontiers Cardiovasc. Med.* 7:612818, 2020 [htm](#)

Wosik J, Clowse MEB, Overton R, et al. Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on patterns of outpatient cardiovascular care. *Amer. Heart J.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Critical care:

o **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

Abir M, Nelson C, Chan EW, et al. Critical care surge response strategies for the 2020 COVID-19 outbreak in the United States. RAND Health Care, RR-A164-1, April 2020 [htm](#)

Advanced Technology International and MTEC Consortium Manager. National Emergency Telecritical Care Network (NETCCN): Request for Proposal. Medical Technology Enterprise Consortium, April 15, 2020 [pdf](#)

Colbert GB, Venegas-Vera AV, Lerma EV. Utility of telemedicine in the COVID-19 era. *Rev. Cardiovasc. Med.* 21(4):583-587, 2020 [htm](#)

Czartoski T, Veazy S, Ashley A. Telehealth in the midst of a pandemic (a case study)—webinar recording. Telehealth20 Value-Based Care Summit, Xtelligent Media, June 3, 2020 [htm](#)

Dean's Office, University of Virginia.School of Medicine. DOD (MTEC) – National Emergency Telecritical Care Network (NETCCN) Project. Medical Technology Enterprise Consortium press release, March 30, 2020 [htm](#)

Gossen A, Mehring B, Gunnell BS, et al. The Isolation Communication Management System (iSOCOMS): A telemedicine platform to care for patients in a biocontainment unit. *Ann. Amer. Thorac. Soc.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Grange ES, Neil EJ, Stoffel M, et al. Responding to COVID-19: The UW Medicine Information Technology Services experience. *Appl. Clin. Inform.* 11(2):265-275, 2020 [htm](#)

Guttmann K, Patterson C, Haines T, et al. Parent stress in relation to use of bedside telehealth, an initiative to improve family-centeredness of care in the neonatal intensive care unit. *J. Patient Exp.* 7(6):1378-1383, 2020 [htm](#)

Ho J, Susser P, Christian C, et al. Developing the eMedical Student (eMS)-a pilot project integrating medical students into the tele-ICU during the COVID-19 pandemic and beyond. *Healthcare* 9(1):E73, 2021 [htm](#)

Hollander JE, Carr BG. Virtually perfect? Telemedicine for COVID-19. *New Engl. J. Med.* [epub ahead of print], March, 2020 [pdf](#)

Johnson S. Levi R. Part 1: Urgent problems to be solved with state telehealth platform. Part 2: Using telehealth to prevent hospital system crash and maximize effective resource. COVID-19 Policy Alliance, March 2020 [pdf](#)

Katz JN, Sinha SS, Alviar CL, et al. Disruptive modifications to cardiac critical care delivery during the COVID-19 pandemic: an international perspective. *J. Amer. Coll. Cardiol.*[epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Kemp MT, Williams AM, Alam HB. eClinic: increasing use of telehealth as a risk reduction strategy during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Trauma Surg. Acute Care Open* 5(1):e000481, 2020 [htm](#)

Kennedy NR, Steinberg A, Arnold RM, et al. Perspectives on telephone and video communication in the ICU during COVID-19. *Ann. Amer. Thorac. Soc.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Kwong M, Ford DW, King K, Summers RL, Cespedes J, Skow BS. Telehealth and COVID-19--webinar recording. HRSA Telehealth Learning Series, April 20, 2020 [htm](#) (requires a free registration)

Northeast Telehealth Resource Center. Critical Care Telehealth Webliography. NETRC, April 2020 [pdf](#)

Ohannessian R, Duong TA, Odone A. Global telemedicine implementation and integration within health systems to fight the COVID-19 pandemic: a call to action. *JMIR Public Health Surveill.* 6(2):e18810, 2020 [htm](#)

Piscitello GM, Fukushima CM, Saulitis AK, et al. Family meetings in the intensive care unit during the Coronavirus Disease 2019 pandemic. *Amer. J. Hosp. Palliat. Care* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Schoenherr L, Cook A, Peck S, Humphreys J, et al. Proactive Identification of palliative care needs among patients with COVID-19 in the ICU. *J. Pain Symptom Manage.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020

Scott BK, Miller GT, Fonda SJ, et al. Advanced digital health technologies for COVID-19 and future emergencies. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Singh J, Green MB, Lindblom S, et al. Telecritical care clinical and operational strategies in response to COVID-19. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Society for Critical Care Medicine. ICU readiness assessment: We are not prepared for COVID-19. SCCM, April 1, 2020 [htm](#)

Society for Critical Care Medicine. Tip sheet: Application of telemedicine and telecritical care to emergency management of COVID-19. SCCM, March 2020 [pdf](#)

Song X, Liu X, Wang C. The role of telemedicine during the COVID-19 epidemic in China-experience from Shandong province. *Crit. Care* 24(1):178, 2020 [htm](#)

Wicklund E. COVID-19 gives providers a blueprint for new telehealth strategies. mHealth Intelligence Features, May 18, 2020 [htm](#)

Wosik J, Fudim M, Cameron B, et al. Telehealth transformation: COVID-19 and the rise of virtual care. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

○ **Demonstrations and studies**

Agarwal S, Sabadia S, Abou-Fayssal N, Kurzweil A, Balcer LJ, Galetta SL. Training in neurology: Flexibility and adaptability of a neurology training program at the epicenter of COVID-19. *Neurology.* 94(24):e2608-e2614, 2020 [htm](#)

Almufleh A, Givertz MM. Virtual health during a pandemic: redesigning care to protect our most vulnerable patients. *Circ. Heart Fail.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Arneson SL, Tucker SJ, Mercier M, Singh J. Answering the call: Impact of tele-ICU nurses during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Crit. Care Nurse* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Becker CD, Dandy K, Gaujean M, Fusaro M, Scurlock C. Legal perspectives on telemedicine Part 2: telemedicine in the intensive care unit and medicolegal risk. *Perm. J.* 23: 18-294, 2019 [htm](#)

Becker CD, Forman L, Gollapudi L, Nevins B, Scurlock C. Rapid implementation and adaptation of a telehospitalist service to coordinate and optimize care for COVID-19 patients. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

- Bhaskar S, Bradley S, Chattu VK, et al. Telemedicine as the new outpatient clinic gone digital: position paper from the Pandemic Health System REsilience PROGRAM (REPROGRAM) International Consortium (Part 2). *Frontiers Public Health* 8:410, 2020 [htm](#)
- Charles D, Knoop H. A rural NY healthcare system's response to COVID-19, and their new plan forward—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)
- De Biase G, Freeman WD, Bydon M, et al. Telemedicine utilization in neurosurgery during the COVID-19 pandemic: a glimpse into the future? *Mayo Clin. Proc. Innov. Qual. Outcomes.* 4(6):736-744, 2020 [htm](#)
- Freeman-Sanderson A, Ward EC, Miles A, et al. A consensus statement for the management and rehabilitation of communication and swallowing function in the ICU: A global response to COVID-19. *Arch. Phys. Med. Rehabil.* 6:S0003-9993(20)31210-7, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Jumreornvong O, Yang E, Race J, Appel J. Telemedicine and medical education in the age of COVID-19. *Acad. Med.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Munusamy T, Karuppiyah R, Faizal A et al. Telemedicine via smart glasses in critical care of the neurosurgical patient - a COVID-19 pandemic preparedness and response in neurosurgery. *World Neurosurg.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Puro NA, Feyereisen S. Telehealth availability in US hospitals in the face of the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Russi CS, Heaton HA, Demaerschalk BM. Emergency medicine telehealth for COVID-19: Minimize front-line provider exposure and conserve personal protective equipment. *Mayo Clin. Proc.* 95(10):2065-2068, 2020 [htm](#)
- Schenck EJ, Turetz ML, Niederman MS. Letter from the United States: A New York experience with COVID-19. *Respirology* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Williams D Jr, Lawrence J, Hong YR, Winn A. Tele-ICUs for COVID-19: a look at national prevalence and characteristics of hospitals providing teleintensive care. *J. Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Dentistry

o **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

- American Dental Association. COVID-19 coding and billing interim guidance. ADA website, April 2020 [pdf](#)
- Capocasale G, Perno G, Nocini R, Albanese M, Zotti F. Role of telemedicine and smartphone for distant patient management in dentistry: the new way of triage. *J. Int. Soc. Prev. Community Dent.* 10(3):376-378, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ghai S. Teledentistry during COVID-19 pandemic. *Diabetes Metab. Syndr.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Giudice A, Barone S, Muraca D, et al. Can teledentistry improve the monitoring of patients during the COVID-19 dissemination? a descriptive pilot study. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* 17(10): E3399, 2020 [htm](#)
- Glassman P, Boynes S, Jacob M. Teledentistry: providing alternative care during a public health crisis—webinar slides. DentaQuest Partnership Continuing Education Webinar April 6 & 8, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Glassman P, Suter N. Teledentistry & virtual evaluations during COVID-19—webinar recording. American Dental Association, March 31, 2020 [htm](#)
- Glassman P. Using teledentistry to maintain services and contact with patients during the time of COVID-19 physical distancing. California Northstate University College of Dental Medicine, April 5, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Howell S. Patient assessment via synchronous teledentistry. TeleDent, Inc., April 2020 [pdf](#)
- Maret D, Peters OA, Vaysse F, Vigaros E. Integration of telemedicine into the public health response to COVID-19 must include dentists. *Int. Endod. J.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Rahman N, Nathwani S, Kandiah T. Teledentistry from a patient perspective during the coronavirus pandemic. *Brit. Dent. J.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Suter N. Teledentistry applications for mitigating risk and balancing the clinical schedule. *J. Public Health Dent.* 80 Suppl 2:S126-S131, 2020 [htm](#)
- Yang Y, Zhou Y, Liu X, Tan J. Health services provision of 48 public tertiary dental hospitals during the COVID-19 epidemic in China. *Clin. Oral Investig.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

o **Demonstrations and studies**

- Brar B, Bayoumy M, Salama A, Henry A, Chigurupati R. A survey assessing the early effects of COVID-19 pandemic on oral and maxillofacial surgery training programs. *Oral Surg. Oral Med. Oral Pathol. Oral Radiol.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Byrne E, Watkinson S. Patient and clinician satisfaction with video consultations during the COVID-19 pandemic: an opportunity for a new way of working. *J. Orthod.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Horgan TJ, Alsabbagh AY, McGoldrick DM, Bhatia SK, Messahel A. Oral and maxillofacial surgery patient satisfaction with telephone consultations during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Brit. J. Oral Maxillofac. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

- Mahdi SS, Ahmed Z, Allana R, et al. Pivoting dental practice management during the COVID-19 pandemic—a systematic review. *Medicina* 56(12):E644, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ostrc T, Pavlović K, Fidler A. Urgent dental care on a national level during the COVID-19 epidemic. *Clin. Exp. Dent. Res.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Patel T, Wong J. The role of real-time interactive video consultations in dental practice during the recovery and restoration phase of the COVID-19 outbreak. *Brit. Dent. J.* 229(3):196-200, 2020 [htm](#)
- Talla PK, Levin L, Glogauer M, Cable C, Allison PJ. Delivering dental care as we emerge from the initial phase of the COVID-19 pandemic: teledentistry and face-to-face consultations in a new clinical world. *Quintessence Int.* 51(8):672-677, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Tobias G, Spanier AB. Developing a mobile app (iGAM) to promote gingival health by professional monitoring of dental selfies: user-centered design approach. *JMIR mHealth uHealth* 8(8):e19433, 2020 [htm](#)

--Dermatology

o **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

- American Academy of Dermatology. COVID-19: Teledermatology. AAD website, 2020 [htm](#)
- American Academy of Dermatology. Teledermatology Toolkit: Dermatologists can use telemedicine during COVID-19 outbreak. AAD, March 31, 2020 [htm](#)
- Bakhtiar M, Elbuluk N, Lipoff JB. The digital divide: how Covid-19's telemedicine expansion could exacerbate disparities. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)
- Bressler MY, Siegel DM, Markowitz O. Virtual dermatology: a COVID-19 update. *Cutis* 105(04):163-164, 2020 [htm](#)
- Chat VS, Uppal SK, Kearns DG, Wu JJ. Clinical management of psoriasis patients during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Dermatolog. Treat.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Chinmoy B, Ho CH, Brodell RT. Time to revisit HIPAA? Accelerated telehealth adoption during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Dobry A, Begaj T, Mengistu K, Sinha S, Droms R, Dunlap R, Wu D, Adhami K, Stavert R. Implementation and impact of a store-and-forward teledermatology platform in an urban academic safety-net health care system. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [PubMed](#)
- González-Pérez R, Sánchez-Machín I, Poza-Guedes P, et al. Pertinence of telehealth in a rush conversion to virtual allergy practice during the COVID-19 outbreak. *J. Investig. Allergol. Clin. Immunol.* [e-pub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Hammond MI, Sharma TR, Cooper KD, Beveridge MG. Conducting inpatient dermatology consultations and maintaining resident education in the COVID-19 telemedicine era. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)
- Kovarik C, Markowitz O, Glick B, Siegel D. Telehealth: A tool for the moment or the new normal?—on-demand webinar. *Dermatology Times*, June 10, 2020 [htm](#) (requires a free registration)
- Lee I, Kovarik C, Tejasvi T, Pizarro M, Lipoff JB. Telehealth: Helping your patients and practice survive and thrive during the COVID-19 crisis with rapid quality implementation. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* 82(5):1213-1214, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Loh TY, Hsiao JL, Shi VY. COVID-19 and its impact on medical student education in dermatology. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print] May 2020 [pdf](#)
- Marasca C, Ruggiero A, Fontanella G, et al. Telemedicine and support groups in order to improve the adherence to treatment and health related quality of life in patients affected by inflammatory skin conditions during COVID-19 emergency. *Clin. Exp. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Pasquali P, Romero-Aguilera G, Moreno-Ramírez D. Teledermatology before, during, and after the COVID-19 pandemic. *Actas Dermosifiliogr.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Rismiller K, Cartron AM, Trinidad JCL. Inpatient teledermatology during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Dermatolog. Treat.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Ruggiero A, Megna M, Annunziata MC, et al. Teledermatology for acne during COVID-19: high patients' satisfaction in spite of the emergency. *J. Eur. Acad. Dermatol. Venereol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Shah P, Gutierrez D, Zampella JG. Teaching lessons from the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic in telemedicine. *J. Drugs Dermatol.* 19(6):677, 2020 [htm](#)
- Simpson CL, Kovarik CL. Effectively engaging geriatric patients via teledermatology. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Su MY, Lilly E, Yu J, Das S. Asynchronous teledermatology in medical education: Lessons from the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [htm](#)
- Thielke A, King V. Electronic consultations (eConsults): a triple win for patients, clinicians, and payers. *Milbank Memorial Fund*, June 9, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Trinidad J, Kroshinsky D, Kaffenberger BH, Rojek N. Telemedicine for inpatient dermatology consultations in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [pdf](#)

○ **Demonstrations and studies**

- Asabor EN, Bunick CG, Cohen JM, Perkins SH. Patient and physician perspectives on teledermatology at an academic dermatology department amid the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [pdf](#)
- Beer J, Abrouk M, Kirsner R. Telemedicine platforms used in academic dermatology during the COVID-19 pandemic: implications for adaptation and usage. *J. Drugs Dermatol.* 19(8):797-798, 2020 [Abstract](#)
- Berman HS, Shi VY, Hsiao JL. Challenges of teledermatology: lessons learned during COVID-19 pandemic. *Dermatol. Online J.* 26(11):13030/qt7193305r, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Chang MJ, Lipner SR. Caring for blind and vision impaired dermatological patients during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Dermatol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Chang MJ, Stewart CR, Lipner SR. Retrospective study of nail telemedicine visits during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Dermatol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Cline A, Kim C, Deitz M, et al. Real-world direct-to-patient teledermatology in a low-income, elderly population. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [pdf](#)
- Giavina-Bianchi M, Azevedo MFD, Sousa RM, Cordioli E. Part II: Accuracy of teledermatology in skin neoplasms. *Frontiers Med.* 7:598903, 2020 [htm](#)
- Gu L, Xiang L, Lipner S. Analysis of availability of online dermatology appointments during COVID-19. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Hoyer P, Ahatov R, Ross L. Utilization of telehealth services during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Cutis* 106(2):70-71, 2020 [htm](#)
- Hudson LC, Lowenstein EJ, Hoening LJ. Domestic violence in the coronavirus disease 2019 era: Insights from a survivor. *Clin. Dermatol.* 38(6):737-743, 2020 [htm](#)
- Jhaveri K, Cohen JA, Barulich M, et al. "Soup cans, brooms, and Zoom:" Rapid conversion of a cancer survivorship program to telehealth during COVID-19. *Psychooncology* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)
- Kassamali B, Haddadi NS, Rashighi M, Cavanaugh-Hussey M, LaChance A. Telemedicine and the battle for health equity: Translating temporary regulatory orders into sustained policy change. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Kazi R, Evankovich MR, Liu R, et al. Utilization of asynchronous and synchronous teledermatology in a large health care system during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Krueger S, Leonard N, Modest N, et al. Identifying trends in patient characteristics and visit details during the transition to teledermatology: experience at a single tertiary referral center. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Lipner SR, Ouchida K. Novel solutions for dermatologic care of geriatric patients and the role of the dermatology house call. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Litchman GH, Marson JW, Rigel DS. The continuing impact of COVID-19 on dermatology practice: office workflow, economics and future implications. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Lowe A, Stone NM. Our 5-year experience of a new inflammatory teledermoscopy service. *Clin. Exp. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Marasca C, De Rosa A, Fabbrocini G, et al. Psychological teleconsultations in patients suffering from chronic skin diseases during the COVID-19 era: a service to improve patients' quality of life. *J. Dermatolog. Treat.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Miller RC, Stewart CR, Lipner SR. Retrospective study of trends in dermatology telemedicine and in-person visits at an academic center during COVID-19. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print] November, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Nahm WJ, Shen J, Kirsner RS, et al. Treating keratinocyte carcinomas with a combination of imiquimod, 5-fluorouracil, and tretinoin using store-and-forward telemedicine in the age of coronavirus disease 2019 to promote social distancing. *JAAD Case Rep.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Nahm WJ, Gwillim EC, Badiavas EV, et al. Treating melanoma in situ during a pandemic with telemedicine and a combination of imiquimod, 5-fluorouracil, and tretinoin. *Dermatol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Pearlman RL, Le PB, Brodell RT, Nahar VK. Evaluation of patient attitudes towards the technical experience of synchronous teledermatology in the era of COVID-19. *Arch. Dermatol. Res.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Pulsipher KJ, Presley CL, Rundle CW, et al. Teledermatology application use in the COVID-19 era. *Dermatol. Online J.* 26(12):13030/qt1fs0m0tp, 2020 [htm](#)
- Sendagorta E, Servera G, Nuño A, et al. Direct- to-patient teledermatology during COVID-19 lockdown in a health district in Madrid, Spain: The EVIDE-19 pilot study. *Actas Dermosifiliogr.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Sharma AA, Lee KC, Garibyan L. A call to action: why medical education curriculum needs to encourage young physicians to innovate. *Arch. Dermatol. Res.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Stewart CR, Lipner SR. Clinical practice during the COVID-19 pandemic: a cross-sectional survey of attending dermatologists. *Dermatol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

- Stout M. The role of virtual support groups for patients with hidradenitis suppurativa during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Int. J. Womens Dermatol.* 6(3):154–155, 2020 [htm](#)
- Su MY, Smith GP, Das S. Trends in teledermatology utilization during clinic reopening following COVID-19 closures. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [pdf](#)
- Su MY, Trefrey BL, Smith GP, Das S. Online portal-based system for improving patient-generated photographs for teledermatology. *Dermatol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#) MA no abst
- Tee MW, Stewart C, Aliessa S, et al. Dermatological surgery during the COVID-19 pandemic: experience of a large academic center. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [pdf](#)
- Varma P, Kazzazi D, Anwar MU, Muthayya P. The impact of COVID-19 on adult burn management in the UK: a regional centre experience. *J. Burn Care Res.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Diabetes management

o **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

- Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics. Green light to MNT via telehealth for Medicare beneficiaries. AAND, March 17, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Ahn DT. The COVID-19 pandemic: a "tech"-tonic shift toward virtual diabetes care. *J. Diabetes Sci. Technol.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- American Diabetes Association. CMS Resources: Telehealth during the COVID-19 national pandemic. ADA website, April 2020 [htm](#)
- Association of Diabetes Care & Education Specialists. Technical specifications for selected platforms. ADCES, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Association of Diabetes Care & Education Specialists. Telehealth & COVID-19: Understanding the 1135 waiver from CMS. ADCES website, April 2020 [htm](#)
- Boulton AJM. Diabetic foot disease during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Medicina* 57(2):97, 2021 [htm](#)
- Ceriello A, Schnell O. COVID-19: Considerations of diabetes and cardiovascular disease management. *J. Diabetes Sci. Technol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#) Italy
- Cristello Sarteau A, Souris KJ, Wang J, et al. Changes to care delivery at nine international pediatric diabetes clinics in response to the COVID-19 global pandemic. *Pediatr. Diabetes* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Dodell G. Telemedicine SOAP: Set-up, operation, action, and plan/policy—webinar recording. American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists, April 2020 [htm](#)
- Gamble A, Pham Q, Goyal S, Cafazzo JA. The challenges of COVID-19 for people living with diabetes: considerations for digital health. *JMIR Diabetes* 5(2):e19581, 2020 [htm](#)
- Garg SK, Rodbard D, Hirsch IB, Forlenza GP. Managing new-onset type 1 diabetes during the COVID-19 pandemic: challenges and opportunities. *Diabetes Technol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Jones MS, Goley AL, Alexander BE, et al. Inpatient transition to virtual care during COVID-19 pandemic. *Diabetes Technol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Klonoff DC. The Coronavirus 2019 pandemic and diabetes: an international perspective. *J. Diabetes Sci. Technol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Levy CJ, Levister CM, Shah NA. New paradigms in diabetes management from the epicenter. *J. Diabetes Sci. Technol.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [PubMed](#)
- March CA, Flint A, DeArment D, et al. Paediatric diabetes care during the COVID-19 pandemic: Lessons learned in scaling up telemedicine services. *Endocrinol. Diabetes Metab.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Marco M, Valentina I, Laura G, Roberto G, Luigi U. Management of diabetic persons with foot ulceration during COVID-19 health care emergency: effectiveness of a new triage pathway. *Diabetes Res. Clin. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Murphy HR. Managing diabetes in pregnancy before, during, and after COVID-19. *Diabetes Technol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Najafi B. Post the Pandemic: How will COVID-19 transform diabetic foot disease management? *J. Diabetes Sci. Technol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [Abstract](#)
- Panzirer D. Role of non-profit organization during COVID-19 for diabetes care: healthcare inequities and role of virtual specialty clinic. *Diabetes Technol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Peters AL, Garg S. The silver lining to COVID-19: avoiding diabetic ketoacidosis admissions with telehealth. *Diabetes Technol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Shabto JM, Loerinc L, O'Keefe GA, et al. Characteristics and outcomes of COVID-19 positive patients with diabetes managed as outpatients. *Diabetes Res. Clin. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Shin L, Bowling FL, Armstrong DG, Boulton AJM. Saving the diabetic foot during the COVID-19 pandemic: a tale of two cities. *Diabetes Care* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

- Skolnik N, Johnson E. Telehealth and COVID-19—webinar recording. American Diabetes Association, April 1,2020 [htm](#)
- Tejera C, Moreno-Pérez Ó, Rios J, Reyes-García R. People living with Type 1 diabetes point of view in COVID-19 times (COVIDT1 Study): disease impact, health system pitfalls and lessons for the future. *Diabetes Res. Clin. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Wake DJ, Gibb FW, Kar P, et al. Endocrinology in the time of COVID-19: remodelling diabetes services and promoting innovation. *Eur. J. Endocrinol.* [e-pub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Waki K, Sankoda A, Amano S, Ogawa M, Ohe K. Responding to COVID-19: Agile use of information technology to serve patients with diabetes. *J. Diabetes Sci Technol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Zhang JY, Shang T, Ahn D, et al. How to best protect people with diabetes from the impact of SARS-CoV-2: report of the International COVID-19 and Diabetes Summit. *J. Diabetes Sci. Technol.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- **Demonstrations and studies**
- Albert L, Capel I, García-Sáez G, et al. Managing gestational diabetes mellitus using a smartphone application with artificial intelligence (SineDie©) during the COVID-19 pandemic: Much more than just telemedicine. *Diabetes Res. Clin. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Boscari F, Ferretto S, Uliana A, Avogaro A, Bruttomesso D. Efficacy of telemedicine for persons with type 1 diabetes during Covid19 lockdown. *Nutr. Diabetes.* 11(1):1, 2021 [htm](#)
- Caballero AE, Ceriello A, Misra A, et al. COVID-19 in people living with diabetes: An international consensus. *J. Diabetes Complications* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Ceccato F, Voltan G, Sabbadin C, et al. Tele- medicine versus face-to-face consultation in Endocrine Outpatients Clinic during COVID-19 outbreak: a single-center experience during the lockdown period. *J. Endocrinol. Invest.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Clary L, Wang C, Byrne ME, Monaghan M. COVID-19 pandemic-related practices and policies affecting the continuity of behavioral health care among children with diabetes. *Transl. Behav. Med.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Doupis J, Avramidis K. Managing diabetes during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Eur. Endocrinol.* 16(2):85-87, 2020 [htm](#)
- Elbarbary NS, Dos Santos TJ, de Beaufort C, et al. COVID-19 outbreak and pediatric diabetes: perceptions of health care professionals worldwide. *Pediatr. Diabetes* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Fisher L, Polonsky W, Asuni A, Jolly Y, Hessler D. The early impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on adults with type 1 or type 2 diabetes: A national cohort study. *J. Diabetes Complications* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Fung A, Irvine M, Ayub A, et al. Evaluation of telephone and virtual visits for routine pediatric diabetes care during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Clin. Transl. Endocrinol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Galiero R, Pafundi PC, Nevola R, et al. The importance of telemedicine during COVID-19 pandemic: a focus on diabetic retinopathy. *J. Diabetes Res.* 14;2020:9036847, 2020 [htm](#)
- Garg S, Norman G. Impact of COVID-19 on health economics and technology in diabetes care: use cases of real-time continuous glucose monitoring to transform healthcare during a global pandemic. *Diabetes Technol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [PubMed](#)
- He X, Shelden D, Kraftson A, Else T, Auchus RJ. A virtual teaching clinic for virtual care during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Clin. Diabetes Endocrinol.* 6(1):25, 2020 [htm](#)
- Iacopi E, Pieruzzi L, Goretti C, Piaggese A. I fear COVID but diabetic foot (DF) is worse: a survey on patients' perception of a telemedicine service for DF during lockdown. *Acta Diabetol.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Jeganathan S, Prasannan L, Blitz MJ, et al. Adherence and acceptability of telehealth appointments for high risk obstetrical patients during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol MFM.* 22:100233, 2020 [htm](#)
- Kerr D, Warshaw H. Clouds and silver linings.COVID-19 pandemic is an opportune moment to democratize diabetes care through telehealth. *J. Diabetes Sci Technol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Ludvigsson J. Effect of COVID-19 pandemic on treatment of Type 1 diabetes in children. *Acta Paediatr.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Madduri S, Chowdhary R, Sethu Reddy S. Telehealth adoption among endocrinologists during the Covid-19 pandemic. *Endocr. Pract.* 26(8):846-856, 2020 [htm](#) MI
- Phillip M, Bergenstal RM, Close KL, et al. The digital/virtual diabetes clinic - the future is now. recommendations from an international panel on diabetes digital technologies introduction. *Diabetes Technol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Sacks LJ, Pham C, Fleming N, Neoh SL, I Ekinici E. Considerations for people with diabetes during the coronavirus disease (COVID-19) pandemic. *Diabetes Res. Clin Pract.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Sciberras J, Camilleri LM, Cuschieri S. The burden of type 2 diabetes pre- and during the COVID-19 pandemic - a review. *J. Diabetes Metab. Disord.* 19:1-9, 2020 [htm](#)

Thompson-Lastad A, Gardiner P. Group medical visits and clinician wellbeing. *Glob. Adv. Health Med.* 9:2164956120973979, 2020 [htm](#)

Vigersky R, Velado K, Zhong A, Agrawal P, Cordero TL. The effectiveness of virtual training on the MiniMed™ 670G system in people with type 1 diabetes (T1D) during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Diabetes Technol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--eConsulting

o **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

Buckley M. Technology's emerging role in the COVID-19 response. California Health Care Foundation, April 15, 2020 [htm](#)

e-Consult Workgroup. e-Consult resources in response to COVID-19. BluePath Health.e-Consult Toolkit website, April 2020 [htm](#)

e-Consult Workgroup. e-Consult Advocate Toolkit: Advancing your state's e-Consult use during the COVID-19 pandemic. BluePath Health, April 2020 [pdf](#)

Gadzinski AJ, Andino JJ, Odisho AY, et al. Telemedicine and eConsults for hospitalized patients during COVID-19. *Urology* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Greiwe J. Telemedicine in a post-COVID world: How eConsults can be used to augment an allergy practice. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Olayiwola JN, Magaña C, Harmon A, et al. Telehealth as a bright spot in the COVID-19 pandemic: recommendations from the "frontweb". *JMIR Public Health Surveill.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Safety Net Connect, Inc. Connecting primary care providers with rapid access to electronic specialty consultations [eConsult portal free access]. Safety Net Connect website, April 2020 [htm](#)

Thielke A, King V. Electronic consultations (eConsults): a triple win for patients, clinicians, and payers. Milbank Memorial Fund, June 9, 2020 [pdf](#)

o **Demonstrations and studies**

Charles D, Knoop H. A rural NY healthcare system's response to COVID-19, and their new plan forward—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Demaerschalk BM, Blegen RN, Ommen SR. Scalability of telemedicine services in a large integrated multispecialty health care system during COVID-19. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Hammond MI, Sharma TR, Cooper KD, Beveridge MG. Conducting inpatient dermatology consultations and maintaining resident education in the COVID-19 telemedicine era. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)

Jiang CY, El-Kouri NT, Elliot D, et al. Telehealth for cancer care in veterans: opportunities and challenges revealed by COVID. *JCO Oncol. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Medical Group Management Association. Optimizing telehealth during COVID-19 and beyond. MGMA, June 2020 [htm](#) (requires a free registration)

Moss HE, Lai KE, KoMW. Survey of telehealth adoption by neuro-ophthalmologists during the COVID-19 pandemic: benefits, barriers, and utility. *J. Neuroophthalmol.* 40(3):346-355, 2020 [htm](#)

Mustafa SS, Staicu ML, Yang L, et al. Inpatient electronic consultations (E-consults) in allergy/immunology. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Peahl AF, Smith RD, Moniz MH. Prenatal care redesign: creating flexible maternity care models through virtual care. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Poole L. Innovation in the time of COVID and beyond – perspectives from Ontario—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Sodhi M. Lessons from the field: How rural clinics, FQHCs can use telehealth, eConsults during the COVID-19 emergency. Medical Group Management Association News, July 2020 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Emergency medicine

o **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

Adan GH, Mitchell JW, Marson T. Epilepsy care in the COVID-19 era. *Clin. Med.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Baker M, Curtis K, Joshi A, Shaheen E, Skow B. Quick Guide to a Basic Tele-Triage Program. American College of Emergency Physicians COVID-19 Field Guide, April 2020 [htm](#)

Bartels SJ, Baggett TP, Freudenreich O, Bird BL. COVID-19 emergency reforms in Massachusetts to support behavioral health care and reduce mortality of people with serious mental illness. *Psychiatr. Serv.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Brown HL. Emergency care EMTALA alterations during the COVID-19 pandemic in the United States. *J. Emerg. Nurs.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act (EMTALA) requirements and implications related to Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID19). CMS Center for Clinical Standards and Quality, Quality Safety and Oversight Group, March 30, 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Frequently asked questions for hospitals and critical access hospitals regarding EMTALA. CMS, April 30, 2020 [pdf](#)

Chauhan V, Galwankar S, Arquilla B, et al. Novel Coronavirus (COVID-19): Leveraging telemedicine to optimize care while minimizing exposures and viral transmission. *J. Emerg. Trauma Shock* 13(1):20-24, 2020 [htm](#)

Chou E, Hsieh YL, Wolfshohl J, Green F, Bhakta T. Onsite telemedicine strategy for coronavirus (COVID-19) screening to limit exposure in ED. *Emerg Med J.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Colbert GB, Venegas-Vera AV, Lerma EV. Utility of telemedicine in the COVID-19 era. *Rev. Cardiovasc. Med.* 21(4):583-587, 2020 [htm](#)

Curtis KM, Gudapati J, Finkelstein L. Reducing care disparities for rural populations with telehealth—webinar audio recording. Telehealth20 Value-Based Care Summit, Xtelligent Media, June 2020 [htm](#)

Elkbuli A, Ehrlich H, McKenney M. The effective use of telemedicine to save lives and maintain structure in a healthcare system: Current response to COVID-19. *Amer. J. Emerg. Med.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [pdf](#)

Fang J, Liu YT, Lee EY, Yadav K. Telehealth solutions for in-hospital communication with patients under isolation during COVID-19. *West. J. Emerg. Med.* 21(4):801-806, 2020 [htm](#)

Fraymovich S, Levine DA, Platt SI. A blueprint for pediatric emergency resource reallocation during the COVID-19 pandemic: an NYC hospital experience. *Pediatr. Emerg. Care* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Gossen A, Mehring B, Gunnell BS, et al. The Isolation Communication Management System (iSOCOMS): A telemedicine platform to care for patients in a biocontainment unit. *Ann. Amer. Thorac. Soc.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Goyal M, Ospel JM, Southerland AM, et al. Prehospital triage of acute stroke patients during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Stroke* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [pdf](#)

Grinspan ZM, Mytinger JR, Baumer FM, et al. Crisis standard of care: management of infantile spasms during COVID-19. *Ann. Neurol.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Hsu H, Greenwald PW, Laghezza MR, et al. Clinical informatics during the COVID-19 pandemic: lessons learned and implications for emergency department and inpatient operations. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Illinois Department of Public Health. COVID-19 EMS telehealth or telephone guidelines for non-transport of non-urgent patients. IDPH, March 26, 2020 [htm](#)

Jalali MS, Landman A, Gordon WJ. Telemedicine, privacy, and information security in the age of COVID-19. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Jethwa T, Ton A, Paredes Molina CS, et al. Establishing Mayo Clinic's Coronavirus Disease 2019 virtual clinic: a preliminary communication. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Joshi AU, Lewiss RE. Telehealth in the time of COVID-19. *Emerg. Med. J.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Kemp MT, Williams AM, Alam HB. eClinic: increasing use of telehealth as a risk reduction strategy during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Trauma Surg. Acute Care Open* 5(1):e000481, 2020 [htm](#)

Khairat S, Meng C, Xu Y, Edson B, Gianforcaro R. Interpreting COVID-19 and virtual care trends: cohort study. *JMIR Public Health Surveill.* 6(2):e18811, 2020 [htm](#)

Kodama R, Arora S, Anand S, et al. Reengineering the discharge transition process of COVID-19 patients using telemedicine, remote patient monitoring, and around-the-clock remote patient monitoring from the emergency department and inpatient units. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Kwong M, Ford DW, King K, Summers RL, Cespedes J, Skow BS. Telehealth and COVID-19--webinar recording. HRSA Telehealth Learning Series, April 20, 2020 [htm](#) (requires a free registration)

Latifi R, Doarn CR. Perspective on COVID-19: finally, telemedicine at center stage. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Lau J, Knudsen J, Jackson H, et al. Staying connected in The COVID-19 pandemic: telehealth at the largest safety-net system in the United States. *Health Affairs* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Lewinski AA, Rushton S, Van Voorhees E, et al. Implementing remote triage in large health systems: A qualitative evidence synthesis. *Res. Nurs. Health* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)

Lezak BA, Cole PA Jr, Schroder LK, Cole PA. Global experience of orthopaedic trauma surgeons facing COVID-19: a survey highlighting the global orthopaedic response. *Int. Orthop.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Lopez-Villegas A, Maroto-Martin S, Baena-Lopez MA, et al. Telemedicine in times of the pandemic produced by COVID-19: implementation of a teleconsultation protocol in a hospital emergency department. *Healthcare* 8(4):E357, 2020 [htm](#)

- Mann DM, Chen J, Chunara R, Testa PA, Nov O. COVID-19 transforms health care through telemedicine: evidence from the field. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Reeves JJ, Hollandsworth HM, Torriani FJ, et al. Rapid response to COVID-19: health informatics support for outbreak management in an academic health system. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], March 2020 [htm](#)
- Scheer L, Hills Grove R. Urgent and emergent eye care strategies to protect against COVID-19. *Fed Pract.* 37(5):220-223, 2020 [htm](#)
- Scott BK, Miller GT, Fonda SJ, et al. Advanced digital health technologies for COVID-19 and future emergencies. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Shaheen E, Baker M, Curtis K, et al. Telehealth and tele-triage. American College of Emergency Physicians COVID-19 Field Guide, April 2020 [htm](#)
- Society for Critical Care Medicine. Tip sheet: Application of telemedicine and telecritical care to emergency management of COVID-19. SCCM, March 2020 [pdf](#)
- Soldati G, Smargiassi A, Inchingolo R, et al. Is there a role for lung ultrasound during the COVID-19 pandemic? *J. Ultrasound Med.* [epub ahead of print], March 2020 [htm](#)
- Soldati G, Smargiassi A, Inchingolo R, et al. Proposal for international standardization of the use of lung ultrasound for patients with COVID-19: a simple, quantitative, reproducible method. *J. Ultrasound Med.* [epub ahead of print], March 2020 [htm](#)
- Stawicki SP, Jeanmonod R, Miller AC, et al. The 2019-2020 Novel Coronavirus (Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2) pandemic: a joint American College of Academic International Medicine-World Academic Council of Emergency Medicine multidisciplinary COVID-19 Working Group consensus paper. *J. Glob. Infect. Dis.* 12(2):47-93, 2020 [htm](#)
- Turer RW, Jones I, Rosenbloom ST, Slovis C, Ward MJ. Electronic personal protective equipment: a strategy to protect emergency department providers in the age of COVID-19. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], April, 2020 [htm](#)
- Vilendrer S, Patel B, Chadwick W, et al. Rapid deployment of inpatient telemedicine in response to COVID-19 across three health systems. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Wasko J. How EMS can launch telehealth & transport alternatives during the COVID pandemic—webinar recording. EMS World, March 25, 2020 [htm](#)
- Weiss D, Crooks M, Goorland L, Elwood D. Limiting potential exposure during a pandemic: the importance of diagnostic testing options for COVID-19. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Westley S, Creasy H, Shah R, et al. Letter to the Editor: Productively protecting a cohort of vulnerable plastic surgery trainees in the COVID-19 pandemic in a new virtual trauma clinic. *J. Plast. Reconstr. Aesthet. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Wicklund E. CMS gives doctors more telehealth flexibility, postpones ET3 launch. mHealth Intelligence, April 13, 2020 [htm](#)
- Wicklund E. CMS launches new Medicare payment model for 911 triage by telehealth. mHealth Intelligence, February 28, 2020 [htm](#)
- Wittbold KA, Baugh JJ, Yun BJ, Raja AS, White BA. iPad deployment for virtual evaluation in the emergency department during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Emerg. Med.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- **Demonstrations and studies**
- Almufleh A, Givertz MM. Virtual health during a pandemic: redesigning care to protect our most vulnerable patients. *Circ. Heart Fail.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Bains J, Greenwald PW, Mulcare MR, et al. Utilizing telemedicine in a novel approach to COVID-19 management and patient experience in the emergency department. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Burrows S, Asby C, Ibitoye SE, et al. Establishing a remote clinical advice service during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Future Healthc J.* 7(3):e85-e87, 2020 [htm](#)
- Candel BGJ, Vaes SMM, van Bree EM, et al. Telemedicine in the emergency department to decrease personal protective equipment use: a before-and-after study. *Emerg. Med. J.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. ET3 Model participant eligibility factsheet. CMS, Sept. 16, 2020 [htm](#)
- Chia ML, Him Chau DH, et al. Managing COVID-19 in a novel, rapidly deployable community isolation quarantine facility. *Ann. Intern. Med.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Collins AB, Beaudoin FL, Samuels EA, Wightman R, Baird J. The impact of COVID-19 on service provision for emergency department patients post-opioid overdose: a field report. *J. Addict. Med.* [epub ahead of print] November, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Crane SJ, Ganesh R, Post JA, Jacobson NA. Telemedicine consultations and follow-up of patients with COVID-19. *Mayo Clin. Proc.* 95(9S):S33-S34, 2020 [htm](#)

- Czartoski T, Veazy S, Ashley A. Telehealth in the midst of a pandemic (a case study)—webinar recording. Telehealth20 Value-Based Care Summit, Xtelligent Media, June 3, 2020 [htm](#)
- Demaerschalk BM, Blegen RN, Ommen SR. Scalability of telemedicine services in a large integrated multispecialty health care system during COVID-19. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Flores S, Abruquin L, Jiang L, et al. Novel use of telepalliative care in a New York City emergency department during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Emerg. Med.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Ford D, Harvey JB, McElligott J, et al. Leveraging health system telehealth and informatics infrastructure to create a continuum of services for COVID-19 screening, testing, and treatment. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Graber ML, Hunte HE, Smith KM. Telediagnosis for acute care: implications for the quality and safety of diagnosis. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality Issue Brief, August 2020 [htm](#)
- Grange ES, Neil EJ, Stoffel M, et al. Responding to COVID-19: The UW Medicine Information Technology Services experience. *Appl. Clin. Inform.* 11(2):265-275, 2020 [htm](#)
- Greenwald P, Naik N. Telemedicine training: the transformation of healthcare—webinar presentation slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, July 18, 2020 [video slides](#)
- Hamm JM, Greene C, Sweeney M, et al. Telemedicine in the emergency department in the era of COVID-19: front-line experiences from 2 institutions. *J. Emerg. Coll. Emerg. Physicians Open* 1(6):1630-1636, 2020 [htm](#)
- Heslin SM, Nappi M, Kelly G, et al. Rapid creation of an emergency department telehealth program during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Hollander J. Scaling telemedicine in response to COVID-19—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)
- Kapoor S, Eldib A, Hiasat J, et al. Developing a pediatric ophthalmology telemedicine program in the COVID-19 crisis. *J. AAPOS* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Koziatek CA, Rubin A, Lakdawala V, et al. Assessing the impact of a rapidly scaled virtual urgent care in New York City during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Emerg. Med.* 59(4): 610–618, 2020 [htm](#)
- Lowe J, Shen S. Off the shelf: rapid deployment of an emergency department telemedicine platform using readily available consumer products. *J. Emerg. Med.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Manetti S, Vainieri M, Guidotti E, et al. Research protocol for the validation of a new portable technology for real-time continuous monitoring of Early Warning Score (EWS) in hospital practice and for an early-stage multistakeholder assessment. *BMJ Open* 10(12):e040738, 2020 [htm](#)
- Mohseni M, Dragon M, Simon LV. Diagnosis of a case of suspected COVID-19 using telemedicine technology in the emergency department. *Amer. J. Case Rep.* 21:e926251, 2020 [htm](#)
- Park HY, Kwon YM, Jun HR, Jung SE, Kwon SY. Satisfaction survey of patients and medical staff for telephone-based telemedicine during hospital closing due to COVID-19 transmission. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Reiss AB, De Leon J, Dapkins IP, et al. A telemedicine approach to COVID-19 assessment and triage. *Medicina* 56(9):E461, 2020 [htm](#)
- Said M, Ngo V, Hwang J, Hom DB. Navigating telemedicine for facial trauma during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Laryngoscope Investig. Otolaryngol.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Shah S, Yang GL, Le DT, et al. Examining the Emergency Medical Treatment and Active Labor Act: impact on telemedicine for neurotrauma. *Neurosurg. Focus* 49(5):E8, 2020 [htm](#)
- Simon LE, Shan J, Rauchwerger AS, et al. Paramedics' perspectives on telemedicine in the ambulance: a survey study. *EMS Today*, April 30, 2020 [htm](#)
- Stimell-Rauch M, Szalay LR, Bregstein J. Telehealth and humanism: unexpected partnership forged during COVID-19. *Emerg. Med. J.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Sugand K, Park C, Morgan C, et al. Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on paediatric orthopaedic trauma workload in central London: a multi-centre longitudinal observational study over the "golden weeks". *Acta Orthop.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Tresenriter M, Holdaway J, Killeen J, Chan T, Dameff C. The implementation of an emergency medicine telehealth system during a pandemic. *J. Emerg. Med.* 7:S0736-4679(20)31326-3, 2021 [htm](#)
- Varma P, Kazzazi D, Anwar MU, Muthayya P. The impact of COVID-19 on adult burn management in the UK: a regional centre experience. *J. Burn Care Res.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- White BAA, Johnson J, Arroliga AC, Couchman G. Ad hoc teams and telemedicine during COVID-19. *Proc. Baylor Univ. Med. Cent.* 33(4):696-698, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ye R, Zhou X, Shao F, et al. Feasibility of a 5G-based robot-assisted remote ultrasound system for cardiopulmonary assessment of COVID-19 patients. *Chest* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Gastroenterology/hepatology

- **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

Ananthkrishnan AN, Singh S. The doctor will call you now! Telemedicine in the midst of a pandemic. *Clin. Gastroenterol. Hepatol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Berg EA, Picoraro JA, Miller SD, et al. COVID-19 - a guide to rapid implementation of telehealth services: A playbook for the pediatric gastroenterologist. *J. Pediatr. Gastroenterol. Nutr* 70(6):734-740, 2020 [htm](#)

Boettler T, Newsome PN, Mondelli MU, et al. Care of patients with liver disease during the COVID-19 pandemic: EASL-ESCMID position paper. *JHEP Rep.* 2(3):100113, 2020 [pdf](#)

Casella G, Ingravalle F, Ingravalle A, et al. COVID emergency: an opportunity to increase the interaction between hepatologist and primary care physician. *Minerva Gastroenterol. Dietol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Contreras CM, Metzger GA, Beane JD, et al. Telemedicine: patient-provider clinical engagement during the COVID-19 pandemic and beyond. *J. Gastrointest. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Fix OK, Serper M. Telemedicine and telehepatology during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Clin. Liver Dis.* 15(5):187-190, 2020 [htm](#)

Keihanian T, Sharma P, Goyal J, Sussman DA, Girotra M. Telehealth utilization in gastroenterology (GI) clinics amid Coronavirus-19 (COVID-19) pandemic: Impact on clinical practice & GI training. *Gastroenterology* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Koulaouzidis A, Marlicz W, Wenzek H, et al. Returning to digestive endoscopy normality will be slow and must include novelty and telemedicine. *Dig. Liver Dis.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#) UK

Kushnir VM, Berzin TM, Elmunzer BJ, et al. Plans to reactivate gastroenterology practices following the COVID-19 pandemic: a survey of North American centers. *Clin. Gastroenterol Hepatol.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Lees CW, Regueiro M, Mahadevan U, et al. Innovation in IBD care during the COVID-19 pandemic: results of a global telemedicine survey by the international organization for the study of inflammatory bowel disease. *Gastroenterology* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Mallon D, Pohl JF, Phatak UP, et al. Impact of COVID-19 on pediatric gastroenterology fellow training in North America. *J. Pediatr. Gastroenterol. Nutr.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#) OH

Serper M, Cubell AW, Deleener ME, et al. Telemedicine in liver disease and beyond: can the COVID-19 crisis lead to action? *Hepatology* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Serper M, Nunes F, Ahmad N, Roberts D, Metz DC, Mehta SJ. Positive early patient and clinician experience with telemedicine in an academic gastroenterology practice during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Gastroenterology* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Serper M, Shaked A, Olthoff KM, et al. A local response to COVID-19 for advanced liver disease: current model of care, challenges and opportunities. *J. Hepatol.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [pdf](#)

Siniscalchi M, Zingone F, Savarino EV, D'Odorico A, Ciacci C. COVID-19 pandemic perception in adults with celiac disease: an impulse to implement the use of telemedicine. *Digital Liver Dis.* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [pdf](#)

Verstraete SG, Sola AM, Ali SA. Telemedicine for pediatric inflammatory bowel disease in the era of COVID-19. *J. Pediatr. Gastroenterol. Nutr.* 70(6):e140, 2020 [htm](#)

○ **Demonstrations and studies**

Arrigo S, Alvisi P, Banzato C, et al. Impact of COVID-19 pandemic on the management of paediatric inflammatory bowel disease: An Italian multicentre study on behalf of the SIGENP IBD Group. *Dig. Liver Dis.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Boettler T, Marjot T, Newsome PN, et al. Impact of COVID-19 on the care of patients with liver disease: EASL-ESCMID position paper after 6 months of the pandemic. *JHEP Rep.* 2(5):100169, 2020 [htm](#)

Brown AM, Ardila-Gatas J, Yuan V, et al. The impact of telemedicine adoption on a multidisciplinary bariatric surgery practice during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Ann. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)

Dinuzzi VP, Palomba G, Minischetti M, et al. Telemedicine in patients with an ostomy during the COVID-19 pandemic: a retrospective observational study. *Wound Manag. Prev.* 67(1):12-17, 2021 [htm](#)

Dobrusin A, Hawa F, Gladshteyn M, et al. Gastroenterologists and patients report high satisfaction rates with telehealth services during the Novel Coronavirus 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic. *Clin. Gastroenterol. Hepatol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Fantini MC, Biancone L, Dragoni G, et al. Telemedicine and remote screening for COVID-19 in inflammatory bowel disease patients: results from the SoCOVID-19 survey. *Inflamm. Bowel Dis.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Francisco CP, Cua IH, Aguila EJ, et al. Moving forward: gradual return of gastroenterology practice during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Dig. Dis.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Galloway DP, Mathis MS, Wilkinson LT, et al. The effect of the COVID-19 pandemic on pediatric intestinal failure healthcare delivery. *JPEN J. Parenter. Enteral. Nutr.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

George LA, Cross RK. Telemedicine in gastroenterology in the wake of COVID-19. *Expert Rev. Gastroenterol. Hepatol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Hernández Benabe S, Langshaw AH. IBD in the times of COVID-19. *Inflamm. Bowel Dis.* 26(8):e92, 2020 [htm](#) FL

Kernebeck S, Busse TS, Böttcher MD, et al. Impact of mobile health and medical applications on clinical practice in gastroenterology. *World J. Gastroenterol.* 26(29):4182-4197, 2020 [htm](#)

Kochar B, Ufere NN, Nipp R, et al. Video-based telehealth visits decrease with increasing age. *Amer. J. Gastroenterol.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [Abstract](#)

Kriem J, Rahhal R. COVID-19 pandemic and challenges in pediatric gastroenterology practice. *World J. Gastroenterol.* 26(36):5387-5394, 2020 [htm](#)

Lieber SR, Kim HP, Baldelli L, et al. What liver transplant recipients want in a smartphone intervention to enhance recovery: prototype for the LiveRight transplant app. *Liver Transpl.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Mohammed A, Paranjani N, Chen PH, Niu B. COVID-19 in chronic liver disease and liver transplantation: a clinical review. *J. Clin. Gastroenterol.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)

Nunoo-Mensah JW, Rizk M, Caushaj PF, et al. COVID-19 and the global impact on colorectal practice and surgery. *Clin. Colorectal Cancer* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)

O'Neill P, Shandro B, Poullis A. Patient perspectives on social-media- delivered telemedicine for inflammatory bowel disease. *Future Healthcare J.* 7(3):241-244, 2020 [htm](#)

Papa A, Papa V, Lopetuso LR, Gasbarrini A, Tursi A. Covid-19 and the management of patients with inflammatory bowel disease: a practical decalogue for the post-pandemic phase. *Therap. Adv. Gastroenterol.* 13:1756284820968747, 2020 [htm](#)

Shah ED, Amann ST, Karlitz JJ. The time is now: a guide to sustainable telemedicine during COVID-19 and beyond. *Amer. J. Gastroenterol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [Abstract](#)

Sharma E, Meade S, D'Errico F, et al. The effects of COVID-19 on IBD prescribing and service provision in a UK tertiary centre. *GastroHep.* 2(6):318-326, 2020 [htm](#)

Sherman CB, Said A, Kriss M, et al. In-person outreach and telemedicine in liver and intestinal transplant: a survey of national practices, impact of COVID-19 and areas of opportunity. *Liver Transpl.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)

Watson AR. The path to value-base care goes through connected health—webinar audio recording. Telehealth20 Value-Based Care Summit, Xtelligent Media, June 1, 2020 [htm](#)

Zorron Cheng Tao Pu L, Singh G, Rajadurai A, et al. Benefits of phone consultation for endoscopy-related clinics in the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Gastroenterol. Hepatol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Home-based telehealth and remote monitoring:

Note: as most telehealth programs during the epidemic employ home-based services, this list includes only those reports and studies with significant contribution to guidance and impact

o **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

Ahn DT. The COVID-19 pandemic: a "tech"-tonic shift toward virtual diabetes care. *J. Diabetes Sci. Technol.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Alkhouli M, Coylewright M, Holmes DR. Will the COVID-19 epidemic reshape cardiology? *Eur. Heart J. Qual. Care Clin. Outcomes* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Badawy SM, Radovic A. Digital approaches for remote pediatric healthcare delivery during the coronavirus (Covid-19) pandemic: existing evidence and a call for further research. *JMIR Pediatr. Parent.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Phone advice line tools: Guidelines for children (2-17 years) or adults (≥18 years) with possible COVID-19. CDC, March 30, 2020 [pdf](#)

Ceriello A, Schnell O. COVID-19: Considerations of diabetes and cardiovascular disease management. *J. Diabetes Sci. Technol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Chen PM, Hemmen TM. Evolving healthcare delivery in neurology during the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic. *Frontiers Neurol.* 11:578, 2020 [htm](#)

Cohen MA, Powell AM, Coleman JS, Keller JM, Livingston A, Anderson JR. Special ambulatory gynecologic considerations in the era of COVID-19 and implications for future practice. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Daggubati LC, Eichberg DG, Ivan ME, et al. Telemedicine for outpatient neurosurgical oncology care: lessons learned for the future during the COVID-19 pandemic. *World Neurosurg.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Ding XR, Clifton D, Ji N, et al. Wearable sensing and telehealth technology with potential applications in the coronavirus pandemic. *IEEE Rev. Biomed. Eng.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Dorsey ER, Okun MS, Bloem BR. Care, convenience, comfort, confidentiality, and contagion: The 5 C's that will shape the future of telemedicine. *J. Parkinsons Dis.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [PubMed](#)

Drwal KR, Forman DE, Wakefield BJ, El Accaoui RN. Cardiac rehabilitation during COVID-19 pandemic: highlighting the value of home-based programs. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [htm](#)

Eberly LA, Kallan MJ, Julien HM, et al. Patient characteristics associated with telemedicine access for primary and specialty ambulatory care during the COVID-19 pandemic. *JAMA Netw. Open* 3(12):e2031640, 2020 [htm](#)

Elliott T, Tong I, Sheridan A, Lown BA. Beyond convenience: patients' perceptions of physician interactional skills and compassion via telemedicine. *Mayo Clin. Proc. Innov. Qual. Outcomes* 4(3):305-314, 2020 [htm](#)

Fisher D. Telehealth and HME [Home Medical Equipment]: New opportunities & new realities—on demand webinar. HME Business, 2020 [htm](#) (requires a free registration)

Franzosa E, Gorbenko K, Brody AA, et al. "At home, with care": lessons from New York City Home-based primary care practices managing COVID-19. *J. Amer. Geriatr. Soc.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Gamble A, Pham Q, Goyal S, Cafazzo JA. The challenges of COVID-19 for people living with diabetes: considerations for digital health. *JMIR Diabetes* 5(2):e19581, 2020 [htm](#)

George I, Salna M, Kobsa S, et al. The rapid transformation of cardiac surgery practice in the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic: insights and clinical strategies from a centre at the epicentre. *Eur. J. Cardiothorac. Surg.* 23:ezaa228, 2020 [htm](#)

Gleeson C, Kelly M, Lasserson T, et al. Coronavirus (COVID-19): remote care through telehealth. Cochrane Library Special Collections, June 2020 [htm](#)

Go BC, Brewster R, Patel R, Rajasekaran K. Using telemedicine and infographics for physician-guided home drain removal. *OTO Open* 4(2):2473974X20933566, 2020 [htm](#)

Greenhalgh T, Koh GCH, Car J. Covid-19: a remote assessment in primary care. *Brit. Med. J.* 368:m1182, 2020 [htm](#)

Greenhalgh T, Wherton J, Shaw S, Morrison C. Video consultations for Covid-19. *Brit. Med. J.* 368:m998, 2020 [htm](#)

Gurwitsch RH, Salem H, Nelson MM, Comer JS. Leveraging parent-child interaction therapy and telehealth capacities to address the unique needs of young children during the COVID-19 public health crisis. *Psychol. Trauma* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Hess CT. Triage telehealth in wound care: embracing the regulations within your workflows. *Adv. Skin Wound Care* 33(6):334-335, 2020 [htm](#)

Hillock M. Treating COPD in rural communities with telehealth. Health Recovery Solutions, Inc., 2020 [htm](#)

Hoffman GJ, Webster NJ, Bynum JPW, et al. A framework for aging-friendly services and supports in the age of COVID-19. *J. Aging Soc. Policy* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Holcomb D, Faucher MA, Bouzid J, et al. Patient perspectives on audio-only virtual prenatal visits amidst the Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) pandemic. *Obstet. Gynecol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Hsieh MW, Lee CC, Ou SF, Kuo YR. Telemedicine algorithm for chronic wound care during COVID-19. *Int. Wound J.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Irace AL, Sharma RK, Reed NS, Golub JS. Smartphone-based applications to detect hearing loss: a review of current technology. *J. Amer. Geriatr. Soc.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)

Itamura K, Rimell FL, Illing EA, et al. Assessment of patient experiences in otolaryngology virtual visits during the COVID-19 pandemic. *OTO Open* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [htm](#)

Jackson ME Jr, Kitchell S, Rush JC, Wallace M. Medicare resources and information for home health and hospice agencies during the COVID-19 pandemic. *National Law Review*, April 11, 2020 [htm](#)

Jayawardena ADL, Mankarious LA, Keamy DG Jr, Cohen MS. Pediatric, family-centered, "at-home" otologic physical examination in the COVID-19 era. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [e-pub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Jethwa T, Ton A, Paredes Molina CS, et al. Establishing Mayo Clinic's Coronavirus Disease 2019 virtual clinic: a preliminary communication. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Jordan V. Cochrane Corner: Coronavirus (COVID-19): remote care through telehealth. *J. Prim. Health Care* 12(2):184-185, 2020 [htm](#)

Kalra G, Williams AM, Commiskey PW, et al. Incorporating video visits into ophthalmology practice: a retrospective analysis and patient survey to assess initial experiences and patient acceptability at an academic eye center. *Ophthalmol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Khurana H, Schlegel S. From behind the front lines: rapid deployment of home tele-monitoring for COVID 19 patients—webinar recording. *mHealth Intelligence Webcast*, April 10, 2020 [htm](#)

Kodama R, Arora S, Anand S, et al. Reengineering the discharge transition process of COVID-19 patients using telemedicine, remote patient monitoring, and around-the-clock remote patient monitoring from the emergency department and inpatient units. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Kopelovich SL, Monroe-DeVita M, Buck BE, et al. Community mental health care delivery during the COVID-19 pandemic: practical strategies for improving care for people with serious mental illness. *Community Ment. Health J.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Lam PW, Sehgal P, Andany N, et al. A virtual care program for outpatients diagnosed with COVID-19: a feasibility study. *CMAJ Open* 8(2):E407-E413, 2020 [htm](#)

Lau J, Knudsen J, Jackson H, et al. Staying connected in The COVID-19 pandemic: telehealth at the largest safety-net system in the United States. *Health Affairs* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Layfield E, Triantafillou V, Prasad A, et al. Telemedicine for head and neck ambulatory visits during COVID-19: Evaluating usability and patient satisfaction. *Head Neck* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Liu L, Gu J, Shao F, et al. Application of remote diagnosis and treatment during the COVID-19 outbreak and their preliminary outcomes : retrospective cohort study. *JMIR MHealth uHealth* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Madden N, Emeruwa UN, Friedman AM, et al. Telehealth uptake into prenatal care and provider attitudes during the COVID-19 pandemic in New York City: a quantitative and qualitative analysis. *Amer. J. Perinatol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Marciniak A. Patient instructions for a successful telehealth visit. Caravan Health, March 30, 2020 [doc](#)

Matheson BE, Bohon C, Lock J. Family-based treatment via videoconference: Clinical recommendations for treatment providers during COVID-19 and beyond. *Int. J. Eat. Disord.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

McGinley MP, Ontaneda D, Wang Z, et al. Teleneurology as a solution for outpatient care during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [htm](#)

Miceli L, Dal Mas F, Biancuzzi H, et al. Doctor@Home: through a telemedicine co-production and co-learning journey. *J. Cancer Educ.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Murphy HR. Managing diabetes in pregnancy before, during, and after COVID-19. *Diabetes Technol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Najafi B. Post the Pandemic: How will COVID-19 transform diabetic foot disease management? *J. Diabetes Sci. Technol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [Abstract](#)

Narzisi A. Phase 2 and later of COVID-19 lockdown: is it possible to perform remote diagnosis and intervention for autism spectrum disorder? an online- mediated approach. *J. Clin. Med.* 9(6):E1850, 2020 [htm](#)

National Consortium of Telehealth Resource Centers. COVID-19 Telehealth Toolkit. NCTRC, March 18, 2020 [pdf](#)

Northeast Telehealth Resource Center. Roadmap and Toolkit for Implementing Primary Care and Behavioral Telehealth Services during the COVID-19 Pandemic. NETRC, May 2020 [pdf](#)

Patt DA, Wilfong L, Toth S, et al. Telemedicine in community cancer care: how technology helps patients with cancer navigate a pandemic. *JCO Oncol. Pract.* 17(1):e11-e15, 2020 [htm](#)

Prasad A, Brewster R, Rajasekaran D, Rajasekaran K. Preparing for telemedicine visits: guidelines and setup. *Frontiers Med.* 7:600794, 2020 [htm](#)

Rametta SC, Fridinger SE, Gonzalez AK, et al. Analyzing 2,589 child neurology telehealth encounters necessitated by the COVID-19 pandemic. *Neurology* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Ramtekkar U, Bridge J, Thomas G, et al. Pediatric telebehavioral health: a transformational shift in care delivery in the era of COVID-19. *JMIR Ment. Health* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Schinköthe T, Gabri MR, Mitterer M, et al. Web-/APP-based connected care solution for COVID-19 in- and outpatient care. *JMIR Public Health Surveill.* [epub ahead of print]. May 2020 [htm](#)

Schneider J, Watson A, Berkowitz L. COVID-19 and remote monitoring. ATA COVID-19 Response Webinar Series, April 1, 2020 [htm](#)

Serper M, Nunes F, Ahmad N, Roberts D, Metz DC, Mehta SJ. Positive early patient and clinician experience with telemedicine in an academic gastroenterology practice during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Gastroenterology* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Shin L, Bowling FL, Armstrong DG, Boulton AJM. Saving the diabetic foot during the COVID-19 pandemic: a tale of two cities. *Diabetes Care* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Shura RD, Brearly TW, Tupler LA, et al. Telehealth in response to the COVID-19 pandemic in rural veteran and military beneficiaries. *J. Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Simpson CL, Kovarik CL. Effectively engaging geriatric patients via teledermatology. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Stephanian N, Houghton D, Junis J. Remote patient monitoring: extending the hospital into the home—workshop webinar recording. Telehealth20 Value-Based Care Summit, Xtelligent Media, June 4, 2020 [htm](#)

Sykes Enterprises. Survey report: Americans' perceptions of telehealth in the era of COVID-19. Sykes Enterprises, Inc, June 2020 [htm](#)

Tahan HM. Essential case management practices amidst the Novel Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) crisis: Part 1: Tele-case management, surge capacity, discharge planning, and transitions of care. *Prof. Case Manag.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Taylor CB, Fitzsimmons-Craft EE, Graham AK, et al. Digital technology can revolutionize mental health services delivery: the COVID-19 crisis as a catalyst for change *Int. J. Eat. Dis.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [PubMed](#)

Triana AJ, Gusdorf RE, Shah KP, Horst SN. Technology literacy as a barrier to telehealth during COVID-19. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Varma N, Marrouche NF, Aguinaga L, et al. HRS/EHRA/APHRS/LAHRs/ACC/AHA worldwide practice update for telehealth and arrhythmia monitoring during and after a pandemic. *Heart Rhythm* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Watson AR, Wah R, Thamman R. The value of remote monitoring for the COVID-19 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Wetter D. Your telehealth program: the importance of patient and clinician education. Health Recovery Solutions, Inc, May 2020 [htm](#)

Wright MS. COVID-19 Telehealth Primer. Telebehavioral Health Institute, April 6, 2020 [htm](#)

Xie B, Charness N, Fingerman K, et al. When going digital becomes a necessity: ensuring older adults' needs for information, services, and social inclusion during COVID-19. *J. Aging Soc. Policy* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Xu H, Huang S, Qiu C, et al. Monitoring and management of home-quarantined COVID-19 infected individuals using a WeChat-based telemedicine system: a cohort study. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Yerram P, Misra M. Home dialysis in the Coronavirus Disease 2019 era. *Adv. Chronic Kidney Dis.* 27(5):442-446, 2020 [htm](#)

Zweig S. Patient-doctor telemedicine: virtual care in the era of COVID-19 and beyond. *Missouri Medicine* 117(3): 175-177, 2020 [htm](#)

○ **Demonstrations and studies**

Abrashkin KA, Zhang J, Poku A. Acute, post-acute, and primary care utilization in a home-based primary care program during COVID-19. *Gerontologist* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Al Hussona M, Maher M, Chan D, et al. The virtual neurologic exam: instructional videos and guidance for the COVID-19 era. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020

Albert L, Capel I, García-Sáez G, et al. Managing gestational diabetes mellitus using a smartphone application with artificial intelligence (SineDie©) during the COVID-19 pandemic: Much more than just telemedicine. *Diabetes Res. Clin. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Alfano G, Fontana F, Ferrari A, et al. Peritoneal dialysis in the time of coronavirus disease 2019. *Clin. Kidney J.* 13(3):265-268, 2016 [htm](#)

Ambrosino P, Fuschillo S, Papa A, Di Minno MND, Maniscalco M. Exergaming as a supportive tool for home-based rehabilitation in the COVID-19 pandemic era. *Games Health J.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

American Academic of Family Physicians. 10 communication tips for physician phone visits during COVID-19. AAFP, April 2020 [htm](#)

Battisti NML, Misleng AR, Cooper L, et al. Adapting care for older cancer patients during the COVID-19 pandemic: Recommendations from the International Society of Geriatric Oncology (SIOG) COVID-19 Working Group. *J. Geriatr. Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)

Bauchet O, Cooper-Brown L, Ivensky V, Launay CP. Telemedicine for housebound older persons during the Covid-19 pandemic. *Maturitas* 142:8-10, 2020 [htm](#)

Benziger CP, Huffman MD, Sweis RN, Stone NJ. The telehealth ten: a guide for a patient-assisted virtual physical exam. *Amer. J. Med.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Bergquist S, Otten T, Sarich N. COVID-19 pandemic in the United States. *Health Policy Technol.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Bobker SM, Robbins MS. COVID19 and headache: a primer for trainees. *Headache* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Bompard S, Liuzzi T, Staccioli S, et al. Home-based music therapy for children with developmental disorders during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [PubMed](#)

Borgen I, Romney MC, Redwood N, et al. From hospital to home: an intensive transitional care management intervention for patients with COVID-19. *Popul. Health Manag.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Brotman JJ, Kotloff RM. Providing outpatient telehealth in the United States: before and during COVID-19. *Chest* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Bryant PA, Rogers BA, Cowan R, et al. Planning and clinical role of acute medical home care services for COVID-19 - consensus position statement by the Hospital-in-the-Home Society Australasia. *Intern. Med. J.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Buis L, Singer D, Solway E, et al. Telehealth use among older adults before and during COVID-19. University of Michigan National Poll on Healthy Aging, August 2020 [pdf](#)

Carnevale C, Richards P, Cohall R, et al. At home testing for sexually transmitted infections during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Sex. Transm. Dis.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)

Chen H, Selix N, Nosek M. Perinatal anxiety and depression during Covid-19. *J. Nurse Pract.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Chunara R, Zhao Y, Chen J, et al. Telemedicine and healthcare disparities: A cohort study in a large healthcare system in New York City during COVID-19. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Clancy CM, Kirsh S. Virtual care and the pandemic: are we reaching all patients? *Ann. Intern. Med.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Connolly SL, Stolzmann KL, Heyworth L, et al. Rapid increase in telemental health within the Department of Veterans Affairs during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Crane SJ, Ganesh R, Post JA, Jacobson NA. Telemedicine consultations and follow-up of patients with COVID-19. *Mayo Clin. Proc.* 95(9S):S33-S34, 2020 [htm](#)

Dinuzzi VP, Palomba G, Minischetti M, et al. Telemedicine in patients with an ostomy during the COVID-19 pandemic: a retrospective observational study. *Wound Manag. Prev.* 67(1):12-17, 2021 [htm](#)

Donohue D. A primary care answer to a pandemic: keeping a population of patients safe at home through chronic care management and remote patient monitoring. *Amer. J. Lifestyle Med.* 14(6):595-601, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Doximity Inc. State of telemedicine report: Examining patient perspectives and physician adoption of telemedicine since the COVID-19 pandemic. Doximity. September 2020 [pdf](#)

Ellis K, Lindley LC. A virtual children's hospice in response to COVID-19: the Scottish experience. *J. Pain Symptom Manage.* 60(2):e40-e43, 2020 [htm](#)

Ferguson JM, Jacobs J, Yefimova M, et al. Virtual care expansion in the Veterans Health Administration during the COVID-19 pandemic: clinical services and patient characteristics associated with utilization. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Ferrua M, Mathivon D, Duflot-Boukobza A, et al. Nurse navigators' telemonitoring for cancer patients with COVID-19: a French case study. *Support. Care Cancer* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Fryer K, Delgado A, Foti T, Reid CN, Marshall J. Implementation of obstetric telehealth during COVID-19 and beyond. *Matern. Child Health J.* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [htm](#)

Gillan-Wells CC, Sankar TK, Vadodaria S. COVID-19 reducing the risks: telemedicine is the new norm for surgical consultations and communications. *Aesthetic Plast. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Gorin SNS, Jimbo M, Heizelman R, Harmes KM, Harper DM. The future of cancer screening after COVID-19 may be at home. *Cancer* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Grutters LA, Majoor KI, Mattern ESK, et al. Home telemonitoring makes early hospital discharge of COVID-19 patients possible. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Hawley CE, Genovese N, Owsiany MT, et al. Rapid integration of home telehealth visits amidst COVID-19: what do older adults need to succeed? *J. Amer. Geriatr. Soc.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Hoffman DA. Increasing access to care: telehealth during COVID-19. *J. Law Biosci.*;7(1):1saa043, 2020 [htm](#)

Holland AE, Malaguti C, Hoffman M, et al. Home-based or remote exercise testing in chronic respiratory disease, during the COVID-19 pandemic and beyond: A rapid review. *Chron. Respir. Dis.* 17:1479973120952418, 2020 [htm](#)

Iacopi E, Pieruzzi L, Goretti C, Piaggese A. I fear COVID but diabetic foot (DF) is worse: a survey on patients' perception of a telemedicine service for DF during lockdown. *Acta Diabetol.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Ikram U, Gallani S, Figueroa JF, Feeley TW. Protecting vulnerable older patients during the pandemic. *NEJM Catalyst*, September 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Jeste S, Hyde C, Distefano C, et al. Changes in access to educational and healthcare services for individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities during COVID-19 restrictions. *J. Intellect. Disabil. Res.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

John Leon Singh H, Couch D, Yap K. Mobile health apps that help with COVID-19 management: scoping review. *JMIR Nurs.*3(1):e20596, 2020 [htm](#)

Jonker LT, Lahr MMH, Festen S, et al. Perioperative telemonitoring of older adults with cancer: Can we connect them all? *J. Geriatr. Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Kelly MA, Gormley GJ. In, but out of touch: Connecting with patients during the virtual visit. *Ann. Fam. Med.* 18(5):461-462, 2020 [htm](#)

Kernebeck S, Busse TS, Böttcher MD, et al. Impact of mobile health and medical applications on clinical practice in gastroenterology. *World J. Gastroenterol.* 26(29):4182-4197, 2020 [htm](#)

Kerr B, Pharithi RB, Barrett M, et al. Changing to remote management of a community heart failure population during COVID-19 - clinician and patient perspectives'. *Int. J. Cardiol. Heart Vasc.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Kessler S. Building resiliency through building a telehealth program—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Kichloo A, Albosta M, Dettloff K, et al. Telemedicine, the current COVID-19 pandemic and the future: a narrative review and perspectives moving forward in the USA. *Fam. Med. Community Health* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Krenitsky NM, Spiegelman J, Sutton D, Syeda S, Moroz L. Primed for a pandemic: Implementation of telehealth outpatient monitoring for women with mild COVID-19. *Semin. Perinatol.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Lai FH, Yan EW, Yu KK, et al. The protective impact of telemedicine on persons with dementia and their caregivers during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Geriatr. Psychiatry* 8:S1064-7481(20)30438-3, 2020 [htm](#)

Latour C, O'Byrne L, McCarthy M, et al. Improving mental health in U.S. Veterans using mHealth tools: A pilot study. *Health Informatics J.* 25:1460458220954613, 2020 [htm](#)

Lew SQ, Wallace EL, Srivatana V, et al. Telehealth for home dialysis in COVID-19 and beyond: a perspective from the American Society of Nephrology COVID-19 Home Dialysis Subcommittee. *Amer. J. Kidney Dis.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Lin JC, Humphries MD, Shutze WP, et al. Telemedicine platforms and their use in the Coronavirus Disease-19 era to deliver comprehensive vascular care. *J Vasc Surg.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Lipner SR, Ouchida K. Novel solutions for dermatologic care of geriatric patients and the role of the dermatology house call. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Manta C, Jain SS, Coravos A, Mendelsohn D, Izmailova ES. An evaluation of biometric monitoring technologies for vital signs in the era of Covid-19. *Clin. Transl. Sci.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Markowitz JC, Milrod B, Heckman TG, et al. Psychotherapy at a distance. *Amer. J. Psychiatry* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

McCullough PA, Alexander PE, Armstrong R, et al. Multifaceted highly targeted sequential multidrug treatment of early ambulatory high-risk SARS-CoV-2 infection (COVID-19). *Rev. Cardiovasc. Med.* 21(4):517-530, 2020 [htm](#)

McIntyre M, Robinson LR, Mayo A. Practical considerations for implementing virtual care in physical medicine and rehabilitation: for the pandemic and beyond. *Amer. J. Phys. Med. Rehabil.* 99(6):464-467, 2020 [htm](#)

Medalia A, Lynch DA, Herlands T. Telehealth conversion of serious mental illness recovery services during the COVID-19 crisis. *Psychiatr. Serv.* 71(8):872, 2020 [htm](#)

Meyer BC, Friedman LS, Payne K, et al. Medical undistancing through telemedicine: a model enabling rapid telemedicine deployment in an academic health center during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Mihalj M, Carrel T, Gregoric ID, et al. Telemedicine for preoperative assessment during a COVID-19 pandemic: Recommendations for clinical care. *Best Pract. Res. Clin. Anaesthesiol.* 34(2):345-351, 2020 [htm](#)

Miller JC, Skoll D, Saxon LA. Home monitoring of cardiac devices in the era of COVID-19. *Curr. Cardiol. Rep.* 23(1):1, 2020 [htm](#)

Mishori R, Antono B. Telehealth, rural America, and the digital divide. *J. Ambul. Care Manage.* 43(4):319-322, 2020 [htm](#)

Mobbs RJ, Ho D, Choy WJ, Betteridge C, Lin H. COVID-19 is shifting the adoption of wearable monitoring and telemedicine (WearTel) in the delivery of healthcare: opinion piece. *Ann. Transl. Med.* 8(20):1285, 2020 [htm](#)

Moo LR. Home video visits: 2-D view of the geriatric 5-Ms. *J. Amer. Geriatr. Soc.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)

Nulle J, Nelson VS. Video visits and access to care in pediatric rehabilitation therapies in the time of a pandemic. *J. Pediatr. Rehabil. Med.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)

O'Carroll O, MacCann R, O'Reilly A, et al. Remote monitoring of oxygen saturation in individuals with COVID-19 pneumonia. *Eur Respir J.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Office EE, Rodenstein MS, Merchant TS, Pendergrast TR, Lindquist LA. Reducing social isolation of seniors during COVID-19 through medical student telephone contact. *J. Amer. Med. Dir. Assoc.* 21(7):948-950, 2020 [htm](#)

Omboni S, McManus RJ, Bosworth HB, et al. Evidence and recommendations on the use of telemedicine for the management of arterial hypertension: an international expert position paper. *Hypertension* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)

Padala KP, Wilson KB, Gauss CH, Stovall JD, Padala PR. VA video connect for clinical care in older adults in a rural state during COVID-19: a cross-sectional study. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Palmquist AEL, Parry KC, Wouk K, et al. Ready, Set, BABY live virtual prenatal breastfeeding education for COVID-19. *J. Hum. Lact.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Pimlott N, Agarwal P, McCarthy LM, et al. Clinical learnings from a virtual primary care program monitoring mild to moderate COVID-19 patients at home. *Fam. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Pivetta E, Girard E, Locascio F, et al. Self-performed lung ultrasound for home monitoring of a patient positive for Coronavirus Disease 2019. *Chest* 158(3):e93-e97, 2020 [htm](#)

Provenzi L, Grumi S, Borgatti R. Alone with the kids: tele-medicine for children with special healthcare needs during COVID-19 emergency. *Frontiers Psychol.* 11:2193, 2020 [htm](#)

Quinn L, Macpherson C, Long K, Shah H. Promoting physical activity via telehealth in people with Parkinson Disease: the path forward after the COVID-19 pandemic? *Phys. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Rawaf S, Allen LN, Stigler FL, et al. Lessons on the COVID-19 pandemic, for and by primary care professionals worldwide. *Eur. J. Gen. Pract.* 26(1):129-133, 2020 [htm](#)

Reddick CG, Enriquez R, Harris RJ, Sharma B. Determinants of broadband access and affordability: An analysis of a community survey on the digital divide. *Cities* 106:102904, 2020 [htm](#)

Reed ME, Huang J, Graetz I, Lee C, Muely E, Kennedy C, Kim E. Patient characteristics associated with choosing a telemedicine visit vs office visit with the same primary care clinicians. *JAMA Netw. Open* 3(6):e205873, 2020 [htm](#)

- Roblyer D. Perspective on the increasing role of optical wearables and remote patient monitoring in the COVID-19 era and beyond. *J. Biomed. Opt.* 25(10): 2020 [htm](#)
- Rodriguez JA, Betancourt JR, Sequist TD, Ganguli I. Differences in the use of telephone and video telemedicine visits during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Managed Care* 27(1):21-26, 2021 [htm](#)
- Ronan P, Mian A, Carr SB, et al. Learning to breathe with Tai Chi online - qualitative data from a randomized controlled feasibility study of patients with cystic fibrosis. *Eur. J. Integr. Med.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Salawu A, Green A, Crooks MG, et al. A proposal for multidisciplinary tele-rehabilitation in the assessment and rehabilitation of COVID-19 survivors. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* 17(13):E4890, 2020 [htm](#)
- Sardesai I, Grover J, Garg M, et al. Short term home oxygen therapy for COVID-19 patients: The COVID-HOT algorithm. *J. Family Med. Prim. Care* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Sawyer MR, Jaffe EF, Naqvi M, et al. Establishing better evidence on remote monitoring for postpartum hypertension: a silver lining of the coronavirus pandemic. *AJP Rep.* 10(3):e315-e318, 2020 [htm](#)
- Seminara D, Szerszen A, Maese JR, Shah Z. Medical home visit programs during COVID-19 state of emergency. *Amer. J. Managed Care* 26(11):465-466, 2020 [htm](#)
- Severe J, Tang R, Horbatch F, et al. Phone or video? Patient initial decisions for telepsychiatry participation after the COVID-19 Michigan stay-at-home order: a telephone-based survey. *JMIR Form. Res.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Sivan M, Halpin S, Hollingworth L, et al. Development of an integrated rehabilitation pathway for individuals recovering from COVID-19 in the community. *J. Rehabil. Med.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- SR Health by Solutionreach. Patient communication preferences: The COVID impact. *mHealth Intelligence*, Sept.2020 [htm](#)
- Stawicki SP, Jeanmonod R, Miller AC, et al. The 2019-2020 Novel Coronavirus (Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2) pandemic: a joint American College of Academic International Medicine-World Academic Council of Emergency Medicine multidisciplinary COVID-19 Working Group consensus paper. *J. Glob. Infect. Dis.* 12(2):47-93, 2020 [htm](#)
- Stull SW, McKnight ER, Bonny AE. Patient and clinician perspectives on adolescent opioid use disorder treatment during a pandemic: One step back, but two forward? *JMIR Pediatr. Parent.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Su MY, Trefrey BL, Smith GP, Das S. Online portal-based system for improving patient-generated photographs for tele dermatology. *Dermatol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Temesgen ZM, DeSimone DC, Mahmood M, et al. Health care after the COVID-19 pandemic and the influence of telemedicine. *Mayo Clin. Proc.* 95(9S):S66-S68, 2020 [htm](#)
- Uscher-Pines L, Thompson J, Taylor P, et al. Where virtual was already reality: the experiences of a nationwide telehealth service during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Valentine-Graves M, Hall E, Guest JL, et al. At-home self-collection of saliva, oropharyngeal swabs and dried blood spots for SARS-CoV-2 diagnosis and serology: Post-collection acceptability of specimen collection process and patient confidence in specimens. *PLoS One* 15(8):e0236775, 2020 [htm](#)
- van der Kamp MR, Tabak M, de Rooij SEJA, van Lierop PPE, Thio BJ. COVID-19: technology-supported remote assessment of pediatric asthma at home. *Frontiers Pediatr.* 8:529, 2020 [htm](#)
- Watts KL, Abraham N. 'Virtually perfect' for some but perhaps not for all: launching telemedicine in the Bronx during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Urol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Weber E, Miller SJ, Astha V, Janevic T, Benn E. Characteristics of telehealth users in NYC for COVID-related care during the coronavirus pandemic. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- West HJ. Telemedicine in oncology: delivering on an overdue promise in the COVID-19 era. *Frontiers Oncol.* 10:578888, 2020 [htm](#)
- Wilke J, Mohr L, Tenforde AS, et al. Restrict exercise! preferences regarding digital home training programs during confinements associated with the COVID-19 pandemic. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* 17(18):E6515, 2020 [htm](#)
- Wolthers TO, Wolthers OD. Telephone consultation as a substitute for face- to-face consultation during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Danish Med. J.* 67(7):A04200300, 2020 [htm](#)
- Woodall T, Ramage M, LaBruyere JT, McLean W, Tak CR. Telemedicine services during COVID-19: Considerations for medically underserved populations. *J. Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Woodruff A, Walsh KL, Knight D, Irizarry-Alvarado JM. COVID-19 infection: strategies on when to discontinue isolation, a retrospective study. *Amer. J. Infect. Control* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#) FL
- Zork NM, Aubey J, Yates H. Conversion and optimization of telehealth in obstetric care during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Semin. Perinatol.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Infectious disease—COVID

o **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

- Alwashmi MF. The use of digital health in the detection and management of COVID-19. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* 17(8): E2906, 2020 [htm](#)
- American Academic of Family Physicians. 10 communication tips for physician phone visits during COVID-19. AAFP, April 2020 [htm](#)
- Amorim P, Brito D, Castelo-Branco M, et al. Telehealth opportunities in the COVID-19 pandemic early days: What happened, did not happen, should have happened, and must happen in the near future? *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Annis T, Pleasants S, Hultman G, et al. Rapid implementation of a COVID-19 remote patient monitoring program. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Anthony B Jr. Implications of telehealth and digital care solutions during COVID-19 pandemic: a qualitative literature review. *Inform. Health Soc. Care* 29:1-16, 2020 [htm](#)
- Bhaskar S, Bradley S, Chattu VK, et al. Telemedicine across the globe-position paper from the COVID-19 Pandemic Health System Resilience PROGRAM (REPROGRAM) International Consortium (Part 1). *Frontiers Public Health* 8:556720, 2020 [htm](#)
- Brandt L, Warne-Griggs M, Hoffman K, Popejoy L, Mutrux ER. Embracing the power of Show-Me ECHO Learning Communities to transform clinical practice in Missouri. *Missouri Medicine* 117(3): 216-221, 2020 [htm](#)
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Phone advice line tools: Guidelines for children (2-17 years) or adults (≥18 years) with possible COVID-19. CDC, March 30, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Chia ML, Him Chau DH, et al. Managing COVID-19 in a novel, rapidly deployable community isolation quarantine facility. *Ann. Intern. Med.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Curtis KM, Gudapati J, Finkelstein L. Reducing care disparities for rural populations with telehealth—webinar audio recording. Telehealth20 Value-Based Care Summit, Xtelligent Media, June 2020 [htm](#)
- Czartoski T, Veazy S, Ashley A. Telehealth in the midst of a pandemic (a case study)—webinar recording. Telehealth20 Value-Based Care Summit, Xtelligent Media, June 3, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ding XR, Clifton D, Ji N, et al. Wearable sensing and telehealth technology with potential applications in the coronavirus pandemic. *IEEE Rev. Biomed. Eng.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Doshi A, Platt Y, Dressen JR, Mathews BK, Siy JC. Keep calm and log on: telemedicine for COVID-19 pandemic response. *J. Hosp. Med.* 15(5):302-304, 2020 [htm](#)
- Edelman EJ, Aoun-Barakat L, Villanueva M, Friedland G. Confronting another pandemic: lessons from HIV can inform our COVID-19 response. *AIDS Behav.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Edelman LS, McConnell ES, Kennerly SM, et al. Mitigating the effects of a pandemic: Facilitating improved NH care delivery through technology. *JMIR Aging* [epub ahead of print] May 2020 [htm](#)
- Faezipour M, Abuzneid A. Smartphone-based self-testing of COVID-19 using breathing sounds. *Telemed. eHealth.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Franzosa E, Gorbenko K, Brody AA, et al. "At home, with care": lessons from New York City Home-based primary care practices managing COVID-19. *J. Amer. Geriatr. Soc.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Giansanti D. The Italian fight against the COVID-19 pandemic in the second phase: the renewed opportunity of telemedicine. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Gillespie SM, Handler SM, Bardakh A. Innovation through regulation: COVID-19 and the evolving utility of telemedicine. *J. Amer. Med. Dir. Assoc.* 21(8):1007-1009, 2020 [htm](#)
- Gleeson C, Kelly M, Lasserson T, et al. Coronavirus (COVID-19): remote care through telehealth. Cochrane Library Special Collections, June 2020 [htm](#)
- Gossen A, Mehring B, Gunnell BS, et al. The Isolation Communication Management System (iSOCOMS): A telemedicine platform to care for patients in a biocontainment unit. *Ann. Amer. Thorac. Soc.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Hanson JLS, Couch D, Yap K. Mobile health apps that help with COVID-19 management: scoping review. *JMIR Nurs.* 3(1):e20596, 2020 [htm](#)
- Harris DA, Archbald-Pannone L, Kaur J, et al. Rapid telehealth-centered response to COVID-19 outbreaks in postacute and long-term care facilities. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Hirko KA, Kerver JM, Ford S, et al. Telehealth in response to the Covid-19 pandemic: implications for rural health disparities. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Howe G. Mobilizing Project ECHO to build provider capacity in response to COVID-19. Center for Healthcare Strategies, Inc., March 30, 2020 [htm](#)
- Huang S, Xiao Y, Yan L, et al. Implications for online management: two cases with COVID-19. *Telemed. eHealth.* 26(4):487-494, 2020 [htm](#)
- Indini A, Cattaneo M, Ghidini M, et al. Triage process for the assessment of coronavirus disease 2019-positive patients with cancer: The ONCOVID prospective study. *Cancer* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Infectious Diseases Society of America. COVID-19: Special considerations for People Living with HIV. IDSA, April 17, 2020 [pdf](#)

Jordan V. Cochrane Corner: Coronavirus (COVID-19): remote care through telehealth. *J. Prim. Health Care* 12(2):184-185, 2020 [htm](#)

Joshi AU, Lewiss RE, Aini M, Babula B, Henwood PC. Solving community SARS- CoV-2 testing with telehealth. *JMIR mHealth uHealth* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Keshvardoost S, Bahaadinbeigy K, Fatehi F. Role of telehealth in the management of COVID-19: lessons learned from previous SARS, MERS, and Ebola outbreaks. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Khairat S, Meng C, Xu Y, Edson B, Gianforcaro R. Interpreting COVID-19 and virtual care trends: cohort study. *JMIR Public Health Surveill.* 6(2):e18811, 2020 [htm](#)

Knight D, Downes K, Munipalli B, et al. Symptoms and clinical outcomes of Coronavirus Disease 2019 in the outpatient setting. *SN Compr. Clin. Med.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Kwong M, Ford DW, King K, Summers RL, Cespedes J, Skow BS. Telehealth and COVID-19--webinar recording. HRSA Telehealth Learning Series, April 20, 2020 [htm](#) (requires a free registration)

Kyhlstedt M, Andersson SW. Diagnostic and digital solutions to address the COVID-19 pandemic: The need for international collaboration to close the gap. *Health Policy Technol.* [epub ahead of print], May, 2020 [htm](#)

Lam PW, Sehgal P, Andany N, et al. A virtual care program for outpatients diagnosed with COVID-19: a feasibility study. *CMAJ Open* 8(2):E407-E413, 2020 [htm](#)

Lau J, Knudsen J, Jackson H, et al. Staying connected in The COVID-19 pandemic: telehealth at the largest safety-net system in the United States. *Health Affairs* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Lenert L, McSwain BY. Balancing health privacy, health information exchange and research in the context of the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Lewinski AA, Rushton S, Van Voorhees E, et al. Implementing remote triage in large health systems: A qualitative evidence synthesis. *Res. Nurs. Health* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)

Liu L, Gu J, Shao F, et al. Application of remote diagnosis and treatment during the COVID-19 outbreak and their preliminary outcomes : retrospective cohort study. *JMIR MHealth uHealth* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Lukas H, Xu C, Yu Y, Gao W. Emerging telemedicine tools for remote COVID-19 diagnosis, monitoring, and management. *ACS Nano.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Mahmood S, Hasan K, Colder Carras M, Labrique A. Global preparedness against COVID-19: We must leverage the power of digital health. *JMIR Public Health Surveill.* 6(2):e18980, 2020 [htm](#)

Mbunge E, Akinuwesi B, Fashoto SG, Metfula AS, Mashwama P. A critical review of emerging technologies for trackling COVID-19 pandemic. *Hum. Behav. Emerg. Technol.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Mgbako O, Miller EH, Santoro AF, et al. COVID-19, Telemedicine, and patient empowerment in HIV care and research. *AIDS Behav.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Monaghesh E, Hajizadeh A. The role of telehealth during COVID-19 outbreak: a systematic review based on current evidence. *BMC Public Health* 20(1):1193, 2020 [htm](#)

Ndakwah GS, Tucker-Bartley A, Cochran RL, et al. Infection control in interventional radiology during the COVID-19 era. *Curr. Probl. Diagn. Radiol.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Nogueira MS. Biophotonic telemedicine for disease diagnosis and monitoring during pandemics: overcoming COVID-19 and shaping the future of healthcare. *Photodiagnosis Photodyn. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Nunan J, Clarke D, Malakouti A, et al. Triage into the community for COVID-19 (TICC-19) patients pathway - Service evaluation of the virtual monitoring of patients with COVID pneumonia. *Acute Med.* 19(4):183-191, 2020 [pdf](#)

Obeid JS, Davis M, Turner M, et al. An AI approach to COVID-19 infection risk assessment in virtual visits: a case report. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Ohannessian R, Duong TA, Odone A. Global Telemedicine implementation and integration within health systems to fight the COVID-19 pandemic: a call to action. *JMIR Public Health Surveill.* 6(2):e18810, 2020 [htm](#)

Paladino J, Mitchell S, Mohta N, et al. Communication tools to support advance care planning and hospital care during the COVID-19 pandemic: a design process. *Jt. Comm. J. Qual. Patient Safety* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Pappot N, Taarnhøj GA, Pappot H. Telemedicine and e-Health solutions for COVID-19: patients' perspective. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Peek N, Suján M, Scott P. Digital health and care in pandemic times: impact of COVID-19. *BMJ Health Care Inform.* 27(1):e100166, 2020 [htm](#)

Pérez-Sust P, Solans Fernández O, Fajardo JC, et al. Turning the crisis into an opportunity: digital health strategies deployed at-scale during the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak in Catalonia. *JMIR Public Health Surveill.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Rabuñal R, Suarez-Gil R, Golpe R, et al. Usefulness of a telemedicine tool TELEA in the management of the COVID-19 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Reeves JJ, Hollandsworth HM, Torriani FJ, et al. Rapid response to COVID-19: health informatics support for outbreak management in an academic health system. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], March 2020 [htm](#)

Ren X, Zhai Y, Song X, et al. The application of mobile telehealth system to facilitate patient information presentation and case discussion. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Rivera CG, Mahoney MV, Stevens RW, Abu Saleh O. Out of sight but not out of mind: caring for patients receiving OPAT during the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic. *Open Forum Infect. Dis.* 7(8):ofaa309, 2020 [htm](#)

Rogers BG, Coats CS, Adams E, et al. Development of telemedicine infrastructure at an LGBTQ+ clinic to support HIV prevention and care in response to COVID-19, Providence, RI. *AIDS Behav.* [epub ahead of print], April, 2020 [htm](#)

Schinköthe T, Gabri MR, Mitterer M, et al. Web-/APP-based connected care solution for COVID-19 in- and outpatient care. *JMIR Public Health Surveill.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#) Germany HIT RPM S&F

Schwamm LH, Erskine A, Licurse A. A digital embrace to blunt the curve of COVID19 pandemic. *NPJ Digit Med.* 3:64, 2020 [htm](#)

Schwamm LH, Estrada J, Erskine A, Licurse A. Virtual care: new models of caring for our patients and workforce. *Lancet Digit. Health* 2(6): e282-e285, May 2020 [htm](#)

Scott BK, Miller GT, Fonda SJ, et al. Advanced digital health technologies for COVID-19 and future emergencies. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Seminara D, Szerszen A, Maese JR, Shah Z. Medical home visit programs during COVID-19 state of emergency. *Amer. J. Managed Care* 26(11):465-466, 2020 [htm](#)

Serper M, Shaked A, Olthoff KM, et al. A local response to COVID-19 for advanced liver disease: current model of care, challenges and opportunities. *J. Hepatol.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [pdf](#)

Smith SW, Tiu J, Caspers CG, et al. Virtual urgent care quality and safety in the time of coronavirus. *Jt. Comm. J. Qual. Patient Safety* 16:S1553-7250(20)30271-3, 2020 [htm](#)

Soffer MD, Shook LL, James K, et al. Protocol-driven intensive outpatient management of pregnant patients with symptomatic Coronavirus Disease 2019. *Open Forum Infect. Dis.* 7(11):ofaa524, 2020 [htm](#)

Ting DSW, Carin L, Dzau V, Wong TY. Digital technology and COVID-19. *Nat. Med.* 26(4):459-461, 2020 [htm](#)

Tsikala Vafea M, Atalla E, Georgakas J, et al. Emerging technologies for use in the study, diagnosis, and treatment of patients with COVID-19. *Cell. Mol. Bioeng.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Valentine-Graves M, Hall E, Guest JL, et al. At-home self-collection of saliva, oropharyngeal swabs and dried blood spots for SARS-CoV-2 diagnosis and serology: post-collection acceptability of specimen collection process and patient confidence in specimens. *medRxiv* [preprint], June 2020 [htm](#)

Watson AR, Wah R, Thamman R. The value of remote monitoring for the COVID-19 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Weiss D, Crooks M, Goorland L, Elwood D. Limiting potential exposure during a pandemic: the importance of diagnostic testing options for COVID-19. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Wicklund E. COVID-19 gives providers a blueprint for new telehealth strategies. *mHealth Intelligence Features*, May 18, 2020 [htm](#)

Wittenberg E, Goldsmith JV, Chen C, Prince-Paul M, Johnson RR. Opportunities to improve COVID-19 provider communication resources: A systematic review. *Patient Educ. Couns.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Xu H, Huang S, Qiu C, et al. Monitoring and management of home-quarantined COVID-19 infected individuals using a WeChat-based telemedicine system: a cohort study. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Yamamoto K, Takahashi T, Urasaki M, et al. A health observation app for COVID-19 symptom tracking integrated with personal health records: Proof of concept and practical use. *JMIR MHealth uHealth* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Yasaka TM, Lechrich BM, Sahyouni R. Peer-to-peer contact tracing: development of a privacy-preserving smartphone app. *JMIR mHealth uHealth* 8(4):e18936, 2020 [htm](#)

Ye J. The role of health technology and informatics in global public health emergency: practices and implications from the COVID-19 pandemic. *JMIR Med Inform.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Young SD, Schneider J. Clinical care, research, and telehealth services in the era of social distancing to mitigate COVID-19. *AIDS Behav.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Zhang JY, Shang T, Ahn D, et al. How to best protect people with diabetes from the impact of SARS-CoV-2: report of the International COVID-19 and Diabetes Summit. *J. Diabetes Sci. Technol.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Zhang Z, Tang Z, Farokhzad N, Chen T, Tao W. Sensitive, rapid, low-cost, and multiplexed COVID-19 monitoring by the wireless telemedicine platform. *Matter.* 3(6):1818-1820, 2020 [htm](#)

- **Demonstrations and studies**

Abrashkin KA, Zhang J, Poku A. Acute, post-acute, and primary care utilization in a home-based primary care program during COVID-19. *Gerontologist* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Afonso N, Kelekar A, Alangaden A. "I have a cough": an interactive virtual respiratory case-based module. *MedEdPORTAL* 16:11058, 2020 [htm](#)

Ahasan R, Hossain MM. Leveraging GIS and spatial analysis for informed decision-making in COVID-19 pandemic. *Health Policy Technol.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Altmann S, Milsom L, Zillesen H, et al. Acceptability of app-based contact tracing for COVID-19: Cross-country survey evidence. *JMIR mHealth uHealth* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Arneson SL, Tucker SJ, Mercier M, Singh J. Answering the call: Impact of tele-ICU nurses during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Crit. Care Nurse* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Aron JA, Bulteel AJB, Clayman KA, et al. A role for telemedicine in medical education during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Acad. Med.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Baumgart DC. Digital advantage in the COVID-19 response: perspective from Canada's largest integrated digitalized healthcare system. *NPJ. Digit. Med.* 3:114,2020 [htm](#)

Becker CD, Dandy K, Gaujean M, Fusaro M, Scurlock C. Legal perspectives on telemedicine Part 2: telemedicine in the intensive care unit and medicolegal risk. *Perm. J.* 23: 18-294, 2019 [htm](#)

Behar J, Liu C, Kotzen K, et al. Remote health diagnosis and monitoring in the time of COVID-19. *Physiol. Meas.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)

Bergquist S, Otten T, Sarich N. COVID-19 pandemic in the United States. *Health Policy Technol.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Beydon N, Gochicoa L, Jones MJ, et al. Pediatric lung function testing during a pandemic: An international perspective. *Paediatr. Respir. Rev.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Bhaskar S, Bradley S, Sakhamuri S, et al. Designing futuristic telemedicine using artificial intelligence and robotics in the COVID-19 era. *Frontiers Public Health* 8:556789, 2020 [htm](#)

Borgen I, Romney MC, Redwood N, et al. From hospital to home: an intensive transitional care management intervention for patients with COVID-19. *Popul. Health Manag.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Burrows S, Asby C, Ibitoye SE, et al. Establishing a remote clinical advice service during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Future Healthc J.* 7(3):e85-e87, 2020 [htm](#)

Candel BGJ, Vaes SMM, van Bree EM, et al. Telemedicine in the emergency department to decrease personal protective equipment use: a before-and-after study. *Emerg. Med. J.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)

Carlberg DJ, Bhat R, Patterson WO, et al. Preliminary assessment of a telehealth approach to evaluating, treating, and discharging low-acuity patients with suspected COVID-19. *J. Emerg. Med.* 7:S0736-4679(20)30849-0, 2020 [htm](#)

Cellai M, O'Keefe JB. Characterization of prolonged COVID-19 symptoms in an outpatient telemedicine clinic. *Open Forum Infect. Dis.* 7(10):ofaa420, 2020 [htm](#)

Charles D, Knoop H. A rural NY healthcare system's response to COVID-19, and their new plan forward—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Clipper B. The influence of the COVID-19 pandemic on technology: adoption in health care. *Nurse Leader* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Cordero DM, Davis DL. Communication for equity in the service of patient experience: health justice and the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Patient Exp.* 7(3):279-281, 2020 [htm](#)

Crane SJ, Ganesh R, Post JA, Jacobson NA. Telemedicine consultations and follow-up of patients with COVID-19. *Mayo Clin. Proc.* 95(9S):S33-S34, 2020 [htm](#)

DeFoor M, Darby W, Pierce V. "Get Connected": Integrating telehealth triage in a prelicensure clinical simulation. *J. Nurs. Educ.* 59(9):518-521, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Dhahri AA, Iqbal MR, Pardoe H. Agile application of video telemedicine during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Cureus* 12(11):e11320, 2020 [htm](#)

EIHawary H, Salimi A, Alam P, Gilardino MS. Educational alternatives for the maintenance of educational competencies in surgical training programs affected by the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Med. Educ. Curric. Dev.* 7:2382120520951806, 2020 [htm](#)

Esposito S; Parma COVID-19 Pediatric Working Group (PaCoPed), Voccia E, et al. Telemedicine for management of paediatric infectious diseases during COVID-19 outbreak. *J. Clin. Virol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Fang J, Liu YT, Lee EY, Yadav K. Telehealth solutions for in-hospital communication with patients under isolation during COVID-19. *West. J. Emerg. Med.* 21(4):801-806, 2020 [htm](#)

Fenton ME, Wasko K, Behl V, Froh J, Schmalenberg M. An expanded COVID-19 telemedicine intermediate care model utilizing repurposed hotel rooms. *Amer. J. Respir. Crit. Care Med.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [pdf](#)

Ford D, Harvey JB, McElligott J, et al. Leveraging health system telehealth and informatics infrastructure to create a continuum of services for COVID-19 screening, testing, and treatment. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Fraymovich S, Levine DA, Platt SI. a blueprint for pediatric emergency resource reallocation during the COVID-19 pandemic: an nyc hospital experience. *Pediatr. Emerg. Care* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Graber ML, Hunte HE, Smith KM. Telediagnosis for acute care: implications for the quality and safety of diagnosis. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality Issue Brief, August 2020 [htm](#)

Greenwald P, Naik N. Telemedicine training: the transformation of healthcare—webinar presentation slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, July 18, 2020 [video slides](#)

Grutters LA, Majoor KI, Mattern ESK, et al. Home telemonitoring makes early hospital discharge of COVID-19 patients possible. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Hamm JM, Greene C, Sweeney M, et al. Telemedicine in the emergency department in the era of COVID-19: front-line experiences from 2 institutions. *J. Amer. Coll. Emerg. Physicians Open* 1(6):1630-1636, 2020 [htm](#)

Heflin KJ, Gillett L, Alexander A. Lessons from a free clinic during Covid-19: Medical students serving individuals experiencing homelessness using tele-health. *J. Ambul. Care Manage.* 43(4):308-311, 2020 [htm](#)

Hoffman DA. Increasing access to care: telehealth during COVID-19. *J. Law Biosci.*;7(1):isa043, 2020 [htm](#)

Hofmann H, Harding C, Youm J, Wiechmann W. Virtual bedside teaching rounds with patients with COVID-19. *Med. Educ.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Hollander J. Scaling telemedicine in response to COVID-19—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Intinarelli G, Wagner LM, Burgel B, Andersen R, Gilliss CL. Nurse practitioner students as an essential workforce: The lessons of coronavirus disease 2019. *Nurs. Outlook* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Jaffe DH, Lee L, Huynh S, Haskell TP. Health inequalities in the use of telehealth in the United States in the lens of COVID-19. *Popul. Health Manag.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Jiménez-Rodríguez D, Santillán García A, et al. Increase in video consultations during the COVID-19 pandemic: healthcare professionals' perceptions about their implementation and adequate management. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* 17(14):E5112, 2020 [htm](#)

John Leon Singh H, Couch D, Yap K. Mobile health apps that help with COVID-19 management: scoping review. *JMIR Nurs.*3(1):e20596, 2020 [htm](#)

Joshi AU, Lewiss RE. Telehealth in the time of COVID-19. *Emerg. Med. J.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Kanellopoulos D, Bueno Castellano C, McGlynn L, et al. Implementation of telehealth services for inpatient psychiatric Covid-19 positive patients: A blueprint for adapting the milieu. *Gen. Hosp. Psychiatry* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Kichloo A, Albosta M, Dettloff K, et al. Telemedicine, the current COVID-19 pandemic and the future: a narrative review and perspectives moving forward in the USA. *Fam. Med. Community Health* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Koziatek CA, Rubin A, Lakdawala V, et al. Assessing the impact of a rapidly scaled virtual urgent care in New York City during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Emerg. Med.* 59(4): 610–618, 2020 [htm](#)

Krenitsky NM, Spiegelman J, Sutton D, Syeda S, Moroz L. Primed for a pandemic: Implementation of telehealth outpatient monitoring for women with mild COVID-19. *Semin. Perinatol.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Kucirek NK, Thomas NJ, Norman JS, et al. Stories from COVID-19 reveal hospitalized patients with limited English proficiency have always been uniquely prone to social isolation. *J. Gen. Intern. Med.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Lame M, Leyden D, Platt SL. Geocode maps spotlight disparities in telehealth utilization during the COVID-19 pandemic in New York City. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Lapolla P, Lee R. Privacy versus safety in contact-tracing apps for coronavirus disease 2019. *Digit. Health* 6:2055207620941673, 2020 [htm](#)

Lau KHV, Kaku M, Bissonnette S, Perloff MD. Three-way telemedicine visits in resident clinic. *Med. Educ.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Lopez-Villegas A, Maroto-Martin S, Baena-Lopez MA, et al. Telemedicine in times of the pandemic produced by COVID-19: implementation of a teleconsultation protocol in a hospital emergency department. *Healthcare* 8(4):E357, 2020 [htm](#)

Manetti S, Vainieri M, Guidotti E, et al. Research protocol for the validation of a new portable technology for real-time continuous monitoring of Early Warning Score (EWS) in hospital practice and for an early-stage multistakeholder assessment. *BMJ Open* 10(12):e040738, 2020 [htm](#)

Manta C, Jain SS, Coravos A, Mendelsohn D, Izmailova ES. An evaluation of biometric monitoring technologies for vital signs in the era of Covid-19. *Clin. Transl. Sci.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#) NY tech guideline

Martin G, Koizia L, Kooner A, et al. Protecting healthcare workers during the COVID-19 pandemic with new technologies: acceptability, feasibility and impact of the HoloLens2 mixed reality headset across multiple clinical settings. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)

McCullough PA, Alexander PE, Armstrong R, et al. Multifaceted highly targeted sequential multidrug treatment of early ambulatory high-risk SARS-CoV-2 infection (COVID-19). *Rev. Cardiovasc. Med.* 21(4):517-530, 2020 [htm](#)

Mehrotra A, Chernew M, Linetsky D, et al. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on outpatient visits: changing patterns of care in the newest COVID-19 hot spots. *The Commonwealth Fund*, August 13, 2020 [htm](#)

- Meyer BC, Friedman LS, Payne K, et al. Medical undistancing through telemedicine: a model enabling rapid telemedicine deployment in an academic health center during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Mishori R, Antono B. Telehealth, rural America, and the digital divide. *J. Ambul. Care Manage.* 43(4):319-322, 2020 [htm](#)
- Mohseni M, Dragon M, Simon LV. Diagnosis of a case of suspected COVID-19 using telemedicine technology in the emergency department. *Amer. J. Case Rep.* 21:e926251, 2020 [htm](#)
- Noda A, Morita K, Saito M, et al. Evidence of the sequential changes of lung sounds in COVID-19 pneumonia using a novel wireless stethoscope with the telemedicine system. *Intern. Med.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [pdf](#)
- O'Carroll O, MacCann R, O'Reilly A, et al. Remote monitoring of oxygen saturation in individuals with COVID-19 pneumonia. *Eur Respir J.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Oliveros E, Brailovsky Y, Scully P, et al. Coronavirus Disease 2019 and heart failure: A multiparametric approach. *Card. Fail. Rev.* 6:e22, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ong SY, Stump L, Zawalich M, et al. Inpatient telehealth tools to enhance communication and decrease personal protective equipment consumption during disaster situations: a case study during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Appl. Clin. Inform.* 11(5):733-741, 2020 [htm](#)
- Payton Foh E, Echeverria SE. Incorporating health equity and community perspectives during COVID-19: Commonalities with cardiovascular health equity research. *Ethn. Dis.* 30(3):421-424, 2020 [htm](#)
- Perlman A, Vodonos Zilberg A, Bak P, et al. Digital and remote care among 71,619 individuals seeking COVID-19 health information and services: a retrospective cohort study. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#) NY
- Pivetta E, Girard E, Locascio F, et al. Self-performed lung ultrasound for home monitoring of a patient positive for Coronavirus Disease 2019. *Chest* 158(3):e93-e97, 2020 [htm](#)
- Progovac AM, Cortés DE, Chambers V, et al. Addressing major health disparities related to coronavirus for people with behavioral health conditions requires strength-based capacity building and intentional community partnership. *World Med. Health Policy* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Ratwani RM, Brennan D, Sheahan W, et al. A descriptive analysis of an on-demand telehealth approach for remote COVID-19 patient screening. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Razonable RR, Pennington KM, Meehan AM, et al. A collaborative multidisciplinary approach to the management of Coronavirus Disease 2019 in the hospital setting. *Mayo Clin. Proc.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Reiss AB, De Leon J, Dapkins IP, et al. A telemedicine approach to COVID-19 assessment and triage. *Medicina* 56(9):E461, 2020 [htm](#)
- Roblyer D. Perspective on the increasing role of optical wearables and remote patient monitoring in the COVID-19 era and beyond. *J. Biomed. Opt.* 25(10): 2020 [htm](#)
- Rolak S, Keefe AM, Davidson EL, Aryal P, Parajuli S. Impacts and challenges of United States medical students during the COVID-19 pandemic. *World J. Clin. Cases* 8(15):3136-3141, 2020 [htm](#)
- Rosen K, Patel M, Lawrence C, Mooney B. Delivering telerehabilitation to COVID-19 inpatients: a retrospective chart review suggests it is a viable option. *HSS J.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Russi CS, Heaton HA, Demaerschalk BM. Emergency medicine telehealth for COVID-19: Minimize front-line provider exposure and conserve personal protective equipment. *Mayo Clin. Proc.* 95(10):2065-2068, 2020 [htm](#)
- Salawu A, Green A, Crooks MG, et al. A proposal for multidisciplinary tele-rehabilitation in the assessment and rehabilitation of COVID-19 survivors. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* 17(13):E4890, 2020 [htm](#)
- Salvatore CM, Han JY, Acker KP, et al. Neonatal management and outcomes during the COVID-19 pandemic: an observation cohort study. *Lancet Child Adolesc. Health* [epub ahead of print], July 2020
- Sardesai I, Grover J, Garg M, et al. Short term home oxygen therapy for COVID-19 patients: The COVID-HOT algorithm. *J. Family Med. Prim. Care* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Schenck EJ, Turetz ML, Niederman MS. Letter from the United States: A New York experience with COVID-19. *Respirology* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Segrelles-Calvo G, Gómez-Ramón A, López-Padilla D. The importance of quality methodological tools in telemedicine and COVID-19: the Model for Assessment of Telemedicine (MAST). *Arch. Bronconeumol.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Sharieff GQ. Recovering patient trust we lost in the pandemic. *Frontiers Health Serv. Manage.* 37(1):10-13, 2020 [htm](#)
- Sherwin J, Lawrence K, Gagnano V, Testa PA. Scaling virtual health at the epicentre of coronavirus disease 2019: A case study from NYU Langone Health. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Sivan M, Halpin S, Hollingworth L, et al. Development of an integrated rehabilitation pathway for individuals recovering from COVID-19 in the community. *J. Rehabil. Med.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Spinelli MA, Hickey MD, Glidden DV, et al. Viral suppression rates in a safety-net HV clinic in San Francisco destabilized during COVID-19. *AIDS* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

- Stawicki SP, Jeanmonod R, Miller AC, et al. The 2019-2020 Novel Coronavirus (Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2) pandemic: a joint American College of Academic International Medicine-World Academic Council of Emergency Medicine multidisciplinary COVID-19 Working Group consensus paper. *J. Glob. Infect. Dis.* 12(2):47-93, 2020 [htm](#)
- Steere HK, Polich G, Silver JK, et al. Ambulatory rehabilitation of patients hospitalized with SARS CoV-2 infections: early pandemic experience in New York City and Boston. *Pract. Man. Rehab.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Stephanian N, Houghton D, Junis J. Remote patient monitoring: extending the hospital into the home—workshop webinar recording. Telehealth20 Value-Based Care Summit, Xtelligent Media, June 4, 2020 [htm](#)
- Tousi B. Dementia care in the time of COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Alzheimers Dis.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- US Department of Health and Human Services. Rural Action Plan. DHHS, September 2020 [pdf](#)
- Vazquez J, Islam T, Gursky J, Beller J, Correa DJ. Access to care matters: remote health care needs during COVID-19. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Weber E, Miller SJ, Astha V, Janevic T, Benn E. Characteristics of telehealth users in NYC for COVID-related care during the coronavirus pandemic. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#) NY
- Westhofen T, Magistro G, Lennartz S, et al. Confronting hidden COVID-19 burden: a telemedical solution for elective urological outpatient clinics. *Infection* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- White BAA, Johnson J, Arroliga AC, Couchman G. Ad hoc teams and telemedicine during COVID-19. *Proc. Baylor Univ. Med. Cent.* 33(4):696-698, 2020 [htm](#)
- White SJ, Barello S, Cao di San Marco E, et al. Critical observations on and suggested ways forward for healthcare communication during COVID-19: pEACH position paper. *Patient Educ. Couns.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Windisch O, Zamberg I, Zanella MC, et al. Using mHealth to increase the reach of local guidance to health professionals as part of institutional response plan to COVID-19 outbreak: usage analysis study. *JMIR mHealth uHealth* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Wood BR, Young JD, Abdel-Massih RC, et al. Advancing digital health equity: a policy paper of the Infectious Diseases Society of America and the HIV Medicine Association. *Clin Infect Dis.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Woodruff A, Walsh KL, Knight D, Irizarry-Alvarado JM. COVID-19 infection: strategies on when to discontinue isolation, a retrospective study. *Amer. J. Infect. Control* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)
- Yaffee AQ, Peacock E, Seitz R, et al. Preparedness, adaptation, and innovation: approach to the COVID-19 pandemic at a decentralized, quaternary care department of emergency medicine. *West. J. Emerg. Med.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Ye R, Zhou X, Shao F, et al. Feasibility of a 5G-based robot-assisted remote ultrasound system for cardiopulmonary assessment of COVID-19 patients. *Chest* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)

Infectious disease--HIV

o Best practices, reviews, and policy

- Armbruster M, Fields EL, Campbell N, et al. Addressing health inequities exacerbated by COVID-19 among youth with HIV: expanding our toolkit. *J. Adolesc. Health*, 67: 290–295, 2020 [htm](#).
- Armstrong WS, Agwu AL, Barrette EP, et al. Innovations in HIV care delivery during the COVID-19 pandemic: Policies to strengthen the ending the epidemic initiative - a policy paper of the Infectious Diseases Society of America and the HIV Medicine Association. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Dandachi D, Freytag J, Giordano TP, Dang BN. It is time to include telehealth in our measure of patient retention in HIV care. *AIDS Behav.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Guaraldi G, Milic J, Martinez E, et al. HIV care models during the COVID-19 era. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#) Spain
- Infectious Diseases Society of America. COVID-19: Special considerations for People Living with HIV. IDSA, April 17, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Jiang H, Zhou Y, Tang W. Maintaining HIV care during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Lancet HIV* 7(5):e308-e309, 2020 [htm](#)
- Pennanen-Iire C, Prereira-Lourenço M, Padoa A, et al. Sexual health implications of COVID-19 pandemic. *Sex. Med. Rev.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#) Finland rev
- Prabhu S, Poongulali S, Kumarasamy N. Impact of COVID-19 on people living with HIV: A review. *J. Virus Erad.* 6(4):100019, 2020 [htm](#)
- Shiau S, Krause KD, Valera P, Swaminathan S, Halkitis PN. The burden of COVID-19 in People Living with HIV: a syndemic perspective. *AIDS Behav.* 24(8):2244-2249, 2020 [htm](#)
- Wood BR, Young JD, Abdel-Massih RC, et al. Advancing digital health equity: a policy paper of the Infectious Diseases Society of America and the HIV Medicine Association. *Clin Infect Dis.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

- **Demonstrations and studies**

- Dandachi D, Freytag J, Giordano TP, Dang BN. It is time to include telehealth in our measure of patient retention in HIV care. *AIDS Behav.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Edelman EJ, Aoun-Barakat L, Villanueva M, Friedland G. Confronting another pandemic: lessons from HIV can inform our COVID-19 response. *AIDS Behav.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Hickey MD, Sergi F, Zhang K, et al. Pragmatic randomized trial of a pre-visit intervention to improve the quality of telemedicine visits for vulnerable patients living with HIV. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Hochstatter KR, Akhtar WZ, Dietz S, et al. Potential influences of the COVID-19 pandemic on drug use and HIV care among people living with HIV and substance use disorders: experience from a pilot mHealth intervention. *AIDS Behav.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Mgbako O, Miller EH, Santoro AF, et al. COVID-19, telemedicine, and patient empowerment in HIV care and research. *AIDS Behav.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Rogers BG, Coats CS, Adams E, et al. Development of telemedicine infrastructure at an LGBTQ+ clinic to support HIV prevention and care in response to COVID-19, Providence, RI. *AIDS Behav.* [epub ahead of print], April, 2020 [htm](#)
- Sanchez TH, Zlotorzynska M, Rai M, Baral SD. Characterizing the impact of COVID-19 on men who have sex with men across the United States in April, 2020. *AIDS Behav.* 24(7):2024-2032, 2020 [htm](#)
- Spinelli MA, Hickey MD, Glidden DV, et al. Viral suppression rates in a safety-net HIV clinic in San Francisco destabilized during COVID-19. *AIDS* 34(15):2328-2331, 2020 [htm](#)
- Stephenson R, Chavanduka TMD, Rosso MT, et al. Sex in the time of COVID-19: results of an online survey of gay, bisexual and other men who have sex with men's experience of sex and HIV prevention during the US COVID-19 epidemic. *AIDS Behav.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Wood SM, White K, Peebles R, et al. Outcomes of a rapid adolescent telehealth scale-up during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Adolesc. Health* 67(2):172-178, 2020 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Mental health/behavioral health/psychiatry:

- **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

- Alavi Z, Haque R, Felzer-Kim IT, et al. Implementing COVID-19 mitigation in the community mental health setting: March 2020 and lessons learned. *Community Ment. Health J.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- American Psychiatric Association. Psychiatrists use of telepsychiatry during COVID-19 public health emergency: Policy recommendations. APA, June 2020 [pdf](#)
- American Psychiatric Association. Telepsychiatry and COVID-19. APA website, April 2020 [htm](#)
- American Psychological Association. Billing update: Phone only telehealth services for Medicare during COVID-19. APA website, May 2020 [htm](#)
- American Psychological Association. Connecting with children and adolescents via telehealth during COVID-19. APA website, April 2, 2020 [htm](#)
- American Psychological Association. Connecting with children and adolescents via telehealth during COVID-19. APA, April 2, 2020 [htm](#)
- American Psychological Association. Emergency state actions addressing telehealth/licensure waivers. APA, 2020 [pdf](#)
- American Psychological Association. Office and technology checklist for telepsychological services. APA, 2020 [pdf](#)
- American Psychological Association. Telehealth guidance by state during COVID-19. APA website, May 2020 [htm](#)
- American Psychological Association. Telepsychology and telehealth. APA website, 2020 [htm](#)
- American Society of Addiction Medicine. COVID-19 - Supporting access to telehealth for addiction services: Regulatory overview and general practice considerations. ASAM, March 25, 2020 [htm](#)
- Association of Social Work Boards. Regulatory provisions for social work emergency responders and COVID-19 policy actions. ASWB, April 6, 2020 [xls](#)
- Association of State and Provincial Psychology Boards. Temporary/Telepsychological Practice and COVID-19. ASPPB, April, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Bartels SJ, Baggett TP, Freudenreich O, Bird BL. COVID-19 emergency reforms in Massachusetts to support behavioral health care and reduce mortality of people with serious mental illness. *Psychiatr. Serv.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Baumes A, Čolić M, Araiba S. Comparison of telehealth-related ethics and guidelines and a checklist for ethical decision making in the midst of the COVID-19 pandemic. *Behav. Anal. Pract.* 17: 1–12, 2020 [htm](#)
- Behrman P, Fitzgibbon ML, Dulin A, Wang ML, Baskin M. Society of behavioral medicine statement on COVID-19 and rural health. *Transl. Behav. Med.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Benecke AV, Bäuerle A, Jansen C, et al. Techniques, methods, and dissemination of community-based psychological support strategies in times of the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Prim. Care Community Health* 11:2150132720943328, 2020 [htm](#)

Bergman D, Bethell C, Gombojav N, Hassink S, Stange KC. Physical distancing with social connectedness. *Ann. Fam. Med.* 18(3):272-277, 2020 [htm](#)

Birdsall J, Lind L, Lane G. How to provide telehealth in nursing homes. American Psychological Services, Inc., April 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Breitinger S, Gentry MT, Hilty DM. Key opportunities for the COVID-19 response to create a path to sustainable telemedicine services. *Mayo Clin Proc.* 95(12):2602-2605, 2020 [htm](#)

Britwum K, Catrone R, Smith GD, Koch DS. A university-based social services parent-training model: a telehealth adaptation during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Behav. Anal. Pract.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Brock SE, Lieberman R, Cruz MA, Coad R. Conducting school suicide risk assessment in distance learning environments. *Contemp. Sch. Psychol.* 4:1-9, 2021 [htm](#)

Bunnell BE, Barrera JF, Paige SR, Turner D, Welch BM. Acceptability of telemedicine features to promote its uptake in practice: a survey of community telemental health providers. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* 17(22):E8525, 2020 [htm](#)

Burgoyne N, Cohn AS. Lessons from the transition to relational teletherapy during COVID-19. *Fam Process.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Carlson JL, Goldstein R. Using the electronic health record to conduct adolescent telehealth visits in the time of COVID-19. *J. Adolesc. Health* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Chenneville T, Schwartz-Mette R. Ethical considerations for psychologists in the time of COVID-19. *Amer. Psychol.* 75(5):644-654, 2020 [htm](#)

Childs AW, Unger A, Li L. Rapid design and deployment of intensive outpatient group-based psychiatric care using telehealth during COVID-19. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Clary L, Wang C, Byrne ME, Monaghan M. COVID-19 pandemic-related practices and policies affecting the continuity of behavioral health care among children with diabetes. *Transl. Behav. Med.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Cleveland Clinic. COVID-19 response: Digital health playbook. Cleveland Clinic, April 13, 2020 [pdf](#)

Cowan A, Johnson R, Close H. Telepsychiatry in psychotherapy practice. *Innov. Clin. Neurosci.* 17(4-6):23-26, 2020 [htm](#)

Cox DJ, Plavnick JB, Brodhead MT. A proposed process for risk mitigation during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Behav. Anal. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Dahiya AV, DeLucia E, McDonnell CG, Scarpa A. A systematic review of technological approaches for autism spectrum disorder assessment in children: Implications for the COVID-19 pandemic. *Res. Dev. Disabil.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

de Moraes ÉB, Santos Garcia JB, de Macedo Antunes J, et al. Chronic pain management during the Covid-19 pandemic: a scoping review. *Pain Manag. Nurs.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Diamond RM, Brown KS, Miranda J. Impact of COVID-19 on the perinatal period through a biopsychosocial systemic framework. *Contemp. Fam. Ther.* 42: 205–216, 2020 [htm](#)

Dikaios E, Sekhon H, Allard A, et al. Connecting during COVID-19: a protocol of a volunteer-based telehealth program for supporting older adults' health. *Frontiers Psychiatry* 11:598356, 2020 [htm](#)

Drapkin M. Let's look for the silver lining: using evidence-based practices for remote telehealth. Webinar recording. Great Lakes Mental Health Technology Transfer Center, May 13, 2020 [htm](#)

Drissi N, Ouhbi S, Marques G, et al. A systematic literature review on e-mental health solutions to assist health care workers during COVID-19. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Drogin EY. Forensic mental telehealth assessment (FMTA) in the context of COVID-19. *Int. J. Law Psychiatry* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Eccleston C, Blyth FM, Dear BF, et al. Managing patients with chronic pain during the Covid-19 outbreak: considerations for the rapid introduction of remotely supported (e-health) pain management services. *Pain* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Emerick T, Alter B, Jarquin S, et al. Telemedicine for chronic pain in the COVID-19 era and beyond. *Pain Med.* 21(9):1743-1748, 2020 [htm](#)

Emezue C. Digital or digitally delivered responses to domestic and intimate partner violence during COVID-19. *JMIR Public Health Surveill.* 6(3):e19831, 2020 [htm](#)

Espinel Z, Shultz JM. Using guidance from disaster psychiatry to frame psychiatric support for cancer patients during the COVID-19 lockdown. *Psychooncology* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)

Fegert JM, Vitiello B, Plener PL, Clemens V. Challenges and burden of the Coronavirus 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic for child and adolescent mental health: a narrative review to highlight clinical and research needs in the acute phase and the long return to normality. *Child Adolesc. Psychiatry Ment. Health* 14:20, 2020 [htm](#)

Felker B, Avery M, Towle C, et al. Supporting WA State behavioral health providers to optimize telehealth in response to COVID-19: 1) Telehealth nuts & bolts; 2) Telehealth: Myths and facts you need to know; 3)

Telehealth billing & reimbursement; 4) Introduction to digital health: getting started and safety planning; 5) Creating a clinical workflow for telehealth; 6) Telehealth and substance use disorders; 7) CFR Part 2 and HIPAA; 8) Telemedicine with children & adolescents. Northwest Mental Health Technology Transfer Center and Behavioral Health Training, Workforce and Policy Innovation Center, April-May 2020 [htm](#)

Gerber MR, Elisseou S, Sager ZS, Keith JA. Trauma-informed telehealth in the COVID-19 era and beyond. *Fed. Pract.* 37(7):302-308, 2020 [htm](#)

Gurwitsch RH, Salem H, Nelson MM, Comer JS. Leveraging parent-child interaction therapy and telehealth capacities to address the unique needs of young children during the COVID-19 public health crisis. *Psychol. Trauma* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Holland M, Hawks J, Morelli LC, Khan Z. Risk assessment and crisis intervention for youth in a time of telehealth. *Contemp. Sch. Psychol.* 6:1-15, 2021 [htm](#)

Jiang DM, Berlin A, Moody L et al. Transitioning to a new normal in the post-COVID era. *Curr. Oncol. Rep.* 22(7):73, 2020 [htm](#)

Kalvin CB, Jordan RP, Rowley SN, et al. Conducting CBT for anxiety in children with autism spectrum disorder during COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Autism Dev. Disord.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Kopelovich SL, Monroe-DeVita M, Buck BE, et al. Community mental health care delivery during the COVID-19 pandemic: practical strategies for improving care for people with serious mental illness. *Community Ment. Health J.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Kroll J, Martinez RG, van Dyk IS. COVID 19 tips: building rapport with adults via telehealth. ResearchGate, April 2020 [htm](#)

Kumar MS, Krishnamurthy S, Dhruve N, Somashekar B, Gowda MR. Telepsychiatry netiquette: connect, communicate and consult. *Indian J. Psychol. Med.* 42(5 Suppl):22S-26S, 2020 [htm](#)

Lau J, Knudsen J, Jackson H, et al. Staying connected in The COVID-19 pandemic: telehealth at the largest safety-net system in the United States. *Health Affairs* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Lerman AF, Ozinal FR. Telemental health laws: overview. Epstein Becker Green, LLC, 2020 Introduction: [htm](#); App: [htm](#)

Lieneck C, Garvey J, Collins C, et al. Rapid telehealth implementation during the COVID-19 global pandemic: a rapid review. *Healthcare* 8(4):517, 2020 [htm](#)

Mansour O, Tajanlangit M, Heyward J, Mojtabai R, Alexander GC. Telemedicine and office-based care for behavioral and psychiatric conditions during the COVID-19 pandemic in the United States. *Ann. Intern. Med.* [epub ahead of print] November, 2020 [htm](#)

Markowitz JC, Milrod B, Heckman TG, et al. Psychotherapy at a distance. *Amer. J. Psychiatry* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Marra DE, Hamlet KM, Bauer RM, Bowers D. Validity of teleneuropsychology for older adults in response to COVID-19: A systematic and critical review. *Clin. Neuropsychol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Marshall JM, Dunstan DA, Bartik W. The role of digital mental health resources to treat trauma symptoms in Australia during COVID-19. *Psychol Trauma* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Matheson BE, Bohon C, Lock J. Family-based treatment via videoconference: Clinical recommendations for treatment providers during COVID-19 and beyond. *Int. J. Eat. Disord.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

McGrath J. ADHD and Covid-19: current roadblocks and future opportunities. *Irish J. Psychol. Med.* [epub before print], May 2020 [pdf](#)

Medalia A, Lynch DA, Herlands T. Telehealth conversion of serious mental illness recovery services during the COVID-19 crisis. *Psychiatr. Serv.* 71(8):872, 2020 [htm](#)

Mehrotra A, Chernew M, Linetsky D, Hatch H, Cutler D. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on outpatient visits: a rebound emerges. The Commonwealth Fund, May 19, 2020 [htm](#)

Mishkind MC, Shore JH, Bishop K, et al. Rapid conversion to telemental health services in response to COVID-19: experiences of two outpatient mental health clinics. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Mishkind MC, Shore JH, Schneck CD. Telemental health response to the COVID-19 pandemic: virtualization of outpatient care now as a pathway to the future. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Moring JC, Dondanville KA, Fina BA, et al. Cognitive processing therapy for posttraumatic stress disorder via telehealth: practical considerations during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Trauma Stress* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Narzisi A. Phase 2 and later of COVID-19 lockdown: is it possible to perform remote diagnosis and intervention for autism spectrum disorder? an online- mediated approach. *J. Clin. Med.* 9(6):E1850, 2020 [htm](#)

National Association of Social Workers. Telehealth. NASW website, March 2020 [htm](#)

Nicol GE, Karp JF, Reiersen AM, Zorumski CF, Lenze EJ. "What were you before the war?" Repurposing psychiatry during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Clin. Psychiatry* 81(3): 20com13373, 2020 [htm](#)

Northeast Telehealth Resource Center. Roadmap and Toolkit for Implementing Primary Care and Behavioral Telehealth Services during the COVID-19 Pandemic. NETRC, April 2020 [pdf](#)

Northeast Telehealth Resource Center. Best Practices in Telemental Health. NETRC, April 2020 [pdf](#)

- O'Brien M, McNichola F. The use of telepsychiatry during COVID-19 and beyond. *Irish J. Psychol. Med.* [epub before print], May 2020 [pdf](#)
- O'llwill C, Mc Nally D, Douglas L. Psychiatrist experience of remote consultations by telephone in an outpatient psychiatric department during the Covid-19 pandemic. *Irish J. Psychol. Med.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [pdf](#)
- Ostrowski J. Telemental/behavioral Health 101-webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ostrowski J. Telemental/behavioral Health 201-webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)
- Pacific Southwest Mental Health Technology Transfer Center. Virtual Learning Guide--Supporting those who use virtual platforms to support the mental health and school mental health workforce. Pacific Southwest MHTTC, April 1, 2020 [htm](#)
- Patel S, Gannon A, Dolan C, McCarthy G. Telehealth in psychiatry of old age: ordinary care in extraordinary times in rural north-west Ireland. *Amer. J. Geriatr. Psychiatry* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Percudani M, Corradin M, Moreno M, Indelicato A, Vita A. Mental health services in Lombardy during COVID-19 outbreak. *Psychiatry Res.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Perrin PB, Rybarczyk BD, Pierce BS, et al. Rapid telepsychology deployment during the COVID-19 pandemic: A special issue commentary and lessons from primary care psychology training. *J. Clin. Psychol.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Plimpton R, Rabinowitz T. Online Discussion Series 2 -Telehealth 101 & A provider's perspective on telemental health—webinar recording. New England Mental Health Technology Transfer Center, March 10, 2020 [video slides](#)
- Policastro-Smith C. Providing telehealth services and instruction to students and clients with a focus on those with developmental disabilities and on the autism spectrum—webinar recording. Northeast & Caribbean Mental Health Technology Transfer Center, May 13, 2020 [video slides](#)
- Pritchard AE, Sweeney K, Salorio CF, Jacobson LA. Pediatric neuropsychological evaluation via telehealth: Novel models of care. *Clin. Neuropsychol.* 13:1-13, 2020 [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Progovac AM, Cortés DE, Chambers V, et al. Addressing major health disparities related to coronavirus for people with behavioral health conditions requires strength-based capacity building and intentional community partnership. *World Med. Health Policy* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Ramalho R, Adiukwu F, Gashi Bytyçi D, et al. Telepsychiatry during the COVID-19 pandemic: development of a protocol for telemental health care. *Frontiers Psychiatry* 11:552450, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ramtekkar U, Bridge J, Thomas G, et al. Pediatric telebehavioral health: a transformational shift in care delivery in the era of COVID-19. *JMIR Ment. Health* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Reay RE, Looi JC, Keightley P. Telehealth mental health services during COVID-19: summary of evidence and clinical practice. *Australas. Psychiatry* [epub ahead of print], July 2020. [htm](#)
- Revet A, Hebebrand J, Anagnostopoulos D, et al. CovCAP survey of heads of academic departments to assess the perceived initial (April/May 2020) impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on child and adolescent psychiatry services. *Eur. Child Adolesc. Psychiatry* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Richardson J, Ingoglia C. Best practices for telehealth during COVID-19 public health emergency. National Council for Behavioral Health, March 23, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Roach P, Zwiers A, Cox E, et al. Understanding the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on well-being and virtual care for people living with dementia and care partners living in the community. *Dementia* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Ros-DeMarize R, Chung P, Stewart R. Pediatric behavioral telehealth in the age of COVID-19: Brief evidence review and practice considerations. *Curr. Probl. Pediatr. Adolesc Health Care* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Sahebi B. Clinical supervision of couple and family therapy during COVID-19. *Fam. Process* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)
- Schieltz KM, Wacker DP. Functional assessment and function-based treatment delivered via telehealth: A brief summary. *J. Appl. Behav. Anal.* 53(3):1242-1258, 2020 [htm](#)
- Sekhon H, Sekhon K, Launay C, et al. Telemedicine and the rural dementia population: A systematic review. *Maturitas* 143:105-114, 2021 [PubMed](#)
- Shura RD, Brearly TW, Tupler LA, et al. Telehealth in response to the COVID-19 pandemic in rural veteran and military beneficiaries. *J. Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Singh S, Germine L. Technology meets tradition: a hybrid model for implementing digital tools in neuropsychology. *Int. Rev. Psychiatry* 25:1-12, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- SMI Adviser. How to prepare for a video appointment with your mental health clinician. American Psychiatric Association and Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Smith TE, Sullivan AT, Druss BG. Redesigning public mental health systems post-COVID-19. *Psychiatr. Serv.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

South Southwest Mental Health Technology Transfer Center. Cultural and linguistic responsiveness in telehealth. MHTTC, April 15, 2020 [htm](#)

Southeast Mental Health Technology Transfer Center. Telepsychiatry during COVID-19. Southeast MHTTN, April 9, 2020 [htm](#)

Stanley B, Jobes D, Whiteside U. Treating suicidal patients During COVID-19: best practices and telehealth—webinar recording. Suicide Prevention Resource Center, April 14, 2020 [htm slides](#)

Sullivan AB, Kane A, Roth AJ, et al. The COVID-19 crisis: a mental health perspective and response using telemedicine. *J. Patient Exp.* 7(3):295-301, 2020 [htm](#)

Tahan HM. Essential case management practices amidst the Novel Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) crisis: Part 1: Tele-case management, surge capacity, discharge planning, and transitions of care. *Prof. Case Manag.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Taylor CB, Fitzsimmons-Craft EE, Graham AK, et al. Digital technology can revolutionize mental health services delivery: the COVID-19 crisis as a catalyst for change *Int. J. Eat. Dis.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [PubMed](#)

Temorshuizen JD, Watson HJ, Thornton LM, et al. Early impact of COVID-19 on individuals with eating disorders: a survey of ~1000 individuals in the United States and the Netherlands. *medRxiv* [preprint] May, 2020 [htm](#)

Torous J, Wykes T. Opportunities from the Coronavirus Disease 2019 pandemic for transforming psychiatric care with telehealth. *JAMA Psychiatry* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Uscher-Pines L, Sousa J, Raja P, et al. Suddenly becoming a “virtual doctor”: Experiences of psychiatrists transitioning to telemedicine during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Psychiat. Serv.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [pdf](#)

Valdez RS, Rogers CC, Claypool H, et al. Ensuring full participation of people with disabilities in an era of telehealth. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

van Dyk IS, Kroll J, Martinez RG, Emerson ND, Bursch B. COVID 19 tips: building rapport with youth via telehealth. ResearchGate, March 2020 [htm](#)

Waller G, Pugh M, Mulken S, et al. Cognitive-behavioral therapy in the time of coronavirus: Clinician tips for working with eating disorders via telehealth when face-to-face meetings are not possible. *Int. J. Eat. Disord.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Wells SY, Morland LA, Wilhite ER, et al. Delivering prolonged exposure therapy via videoconferencing during the COVID-19 pandemic: an overview of the research and special considerations for providers. *J. Trauma Stress* 33(4):380-390, 2020 [htm](#)

Whaibeh E, Mahmoud H, Naal H. Telemental health in the context of a pandemic: the COVID-19 experience. *Curr. Treat. Options Psychiatry* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Whittingham M, Martin J. How to do group therapy using telehealth. American Psychological Services, Inc, April 10, 2020 [htm](#)

Wright AJ, Mihura JL, Pade H, McCord DM. Guidance on psychological tele-assessment during the COVID-19 crisis. American Psychological Services, Inc, May 1, 2020 [htm](#)

Wright JH, Caudill R. Remote treatment delivery in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *Psychother. Psychosom.* [epub ahead of print], March 2020 [htm](#)

Wright MS. COVID-19 Telehealth Primer. Telebehavioral Health Institute, April 6, 2020 [htm](#)

Zarghami A, Farjam M, Fakhraei B, Hashemzadeh K, Yazdanpanah MH. A report of the telepsychiatric evaluation of SARS-CoV-2 Patients. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [PubMed](#)

Zero O, Geary M. COVID-19 and intimate partner violence: a call to action. *Rhode Island Med. J.* 103(5):57-59, 2020 [pdf](#)

Zhang M, Smith HE. Potential digital tools for psychological symptoms associated with COVID-19. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Zhou X, Snoswell CL, Harding LE, et al. The role of telehealth in reducing the mental health burden from COVID-19. *Telemed. e-Health* [epub ahead of print], March 2020 [htm](#)

Zoder-Martell KA, Markelz AM, Floress MT, Skriba HA, Sayyah LEN. Technology to facilitate telehealth in applied behavior analysis. *Behav. Anal. Pract.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Zubatsky M, Berg-Weger M, Morley J. Using telehealth groups to combat loneliness in older adults through COVID-19. *J. Amer. Geriatr. Soc.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

o **Demonstrations and studies**

Ameis SH, Lai MC, Mulsant BH, Szatmari P. Coping, fostering resilience, and driving care innovation for autistic people and their families during the COVID-19 pandemic and beyond. *Mol. Autism* 11(1):61, 2020 [htm](#)

APA Committee on Telepsychiatry & APA College Mental Health Caucus. College mental health, telepsychiatry: best practices, policy considerations & COVID-19. American Psychiatric Association, August, 2020 [pdf](#)

Balcombe L, De Leo D. Commentary: An integrated blueprint for digital mental health services amidst COVID-19. *JMIR Ment. Health* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Barsom EZ, Feenstra TM, Bemelman WA, Bonjer JH, Schijven MP. Coping with COVID-19: scaling up virtual care to standard practice. *Nat. Med.* 26(5):632-634, 2020 [htm](#)

Baweja R, Verma S, Pathak M, Waxmonsky JG. Development of a child and adolescent tele-partial hospitalization program (tele-PHP) in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *Prim. Care Companion CNS Disord.* 22(5):20m02743, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Bergquist S, Otten T, Sarich N. COVID-19 pandemic in the United States. *Health Policy Technol.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Birch K, Ling A, Phoenix B. Psychiatric nurse practitioners as leaders in behavioral health integration. *J. Nurse Pract.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Bottino CJ. Preventing toxic childhood stress in the COVID Era: a role for telemedicine. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Bouchard S, Allard M, Robillard G, et al. Videoconferencing psychotherapy for panic disorder and agoraphobia: outcome and treatment processes from a non-randomized non-inferiority trial. *Frontiers Psychol.* 11:2164, 2020 [htm](#)

Buis L, Singer D, Solway E, et al. Telehealth use among older adults before and during COVID-19. University of Michigan National Poll on Healthy Aging, August 2020 [pdf](#)

Burgess C, Miller C, Franz A, et al. Practical lessons learned for assessing and treating bipolar disorder via telehealth modalities during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Bipolar Disord.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Canady VA. New York BH providers face revenue, tech, other challenges amid COVID-19. *Mental Health Weekly*, November 6, 2020 [htm](#)

Cantor JH, McBain RK, Kofner A, Stein BD, Yu H. Availability of outpatient telemental health services in the United States at the outset of the COVID-19 pandemic. *Med. Care* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [PubMed](#)

Carlew AR, Fatima H, Livingstone JR, et al. Cognitive assessment via telephone: a scoping review of instruments. *Arch. Clin. Neuropsychol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)

Carr D, Boerner K, Moorman S. Bereavement in the time of coronavirus: unprecedented challenges demand novel interventions. *J. Aging Soc. Policy* 32(4-5):425-431, 2020 [htm](#)

Carroll A. Forensic mental-health assessments after coronavirus disease 2019: Will telehealth lead us to trade psychological depth for convenience? *Med. Sci. Law* 60(3):169-171, 2020 [htm](#)

Castillo M, Conte B, Hinkes S, et al. Implementation of a medical student-run telemedicine program for medications for opioid use disorder during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Harm Reduct. J.* 17(1):88, 2020 [htm](#)

Chen H, Selix N, Nosek M. Perinatal anxiety and depression during Covid-19. *J. Nurse Pract.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Childs AW, Klingensmith K, Bacon SM, Li L. Emergency conversion to telehealth in hospital-based psychiatric outpatient services: Strategy and early observations. *Psychiatry Res.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Collier S. A geriatric psychiatry virtual rotation during Covid-19. *Amer. J. Geriatr. Psychiatry* 28(8):891, 2020 [htm](#)

Connolly SL, Stolzmann KL, Heyworth L, et al. Rapid increase in telemental health within the Department of Veterans Affairs during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Conti E, Chericoni N, Costanzo V, et al. Moving toward telehealth surveillance services for toddlers at risk for autism during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Frontiers Psychiatry* 11:565999, 2020 [htm](#)

Crawford A, Serhal E. Digital health equity and COVID-19: The innovation curve cannot reinforce the social gradient of health. *J. Med. Internet Res.* 22(6):e19361, 2020 [htm](#)

Datta N, Derenne J, Sanders M, Lock JD. Telehealth transition in a comprehensive care unit for eating disorders: Challenges and long-term benefits. *Int. J. Eat. Disord.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [PubMed](#)

Donovan M, Robinson D. Telebehaviorial counseling programs in rural high schools—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Edwards E, Janney CA, Mancuso A, et al. Preparing for the behavioral health impact of COVID-19 in Michigan. *Curr. Psychiatry Rep.* 22(12):88, 2020 [htm](#)

Falicov C, Niño A, D'Urso MS. Expanding possibilities: flexibility and solidarity with under resourced immigrant families during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Fam. Process* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)

Farmer RL, McGill RJ, Dombrowski SC, et al. Conducting psychoeducational assessments during the COVID-19 crisis: the danger of good intentions. *Contemp. Sch. Psychol.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Fina BA, Wright EC, Rauch SAM, et al. Conducting prolonged exposure for PTSD during the COVID-19 pandemic: considerations for treatment. *Cogn. Behav. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Fogler JM, Normand S, O'Dea N, et al. Implementing group parent training in telepsychology: lessons learned during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Pediatr. Psychol.* 45(9):983-989, 2020 [htm](#)

Gentile A, Torales J, O'Higgins M, et al. Phone-based outpatients' follow-up in mental health centers during the COVID-19 quarantine. *Int. J. Soc. Psychiatry* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Gerrard S, Inglis A, Morris E, Austin J. Relationships between patient- and session-related variables and outcomes of psychiatric genetic counseling. *Eur. J. Hum. Genet.* 28(7):907-914, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Goldin D, Maltseva T, Scaccianoce M, Brenes F. Cultural and practical implications for psychiatric telehealth services: a response to COVID-19. *J. Transcult. Nurs.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)

- Gould CE, Hantke NC. Promoting technology and virtual visits to improve older adult mental health in the face of COVID-19. *Amer. J. Geriatr. Psychiatry* 28(8):889-890, 2020 [htm](#)
- Gromatsky M, Sullivan SR, Mitchell EL, et al. Feasibility and acceptability of VA CONNECT: Caring for our nation's needs electronically during the COVID-19 transition. *Psychiatry Res.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Guidotti Breting LM, Towns SJ, Butts AM, et al. 2020 COVID-19 American Academy of Clinical Neuropsychology (AACN) Student Affairs Committee survey of neuropsychology trainees. *Clin. Neuropsychol.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Hambleton A, Le Grange D, Miskovic-Wheatley J, et al. Translating evidence-based treatment for digital health delivery: a protocol for family-based treatment for anorexia nervosa using telemedicine. *J. Eat. Disord.* 8:50, 2020 [htm](#)
- Hamilton HM, Abelard GP. Telehealth integration in an undergraduate and graduate nursing curricula—webinar recording and slides—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)
- Haque SN. Telehealth beyond COVID-19. *Psychiatric Serv.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Hewitt KC, Loring DW. Emory university telehealth neuropsychology development and implementation in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *Clin. Neuropsychol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Hewitt KC, Rodgin S, Loring DW, et al. Transitioning to telehealth neuropsychology service: considerations across adult and pediatric care settings. *Clin. Neuropsychol.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Heyman-Kantor R, Hardy N, Corcoran AR. Patient perspectives on telepsychiatry on the inpatient psychiatric unit during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Patient Exp.* 7(5):677-679, 2020 [htm](#)
- Iodice F, Cassano V, Rossini PM. Direct and indirect neurological, cognitive, and behavioral effects of COVID-19 on the healthy elderly, mild-cognitive-impairment, and Alzheimer's disease populations. *Neurol. Sci.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Jack SM, Munro-Kramer ML, Roberts Williams J, et al. Recognizing and responding to intimate partner violence using telehealth: practical guidance for nurses and midwives. *J. Clin. Nurs.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Jain N, Jayaram M. Letter to the editor in response to the article- "Digital mental health and COVID-19: using technology today to accelerate the curve on access and quality tomorrow". *JMIR Ment. Health* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)
- Jeste S, Hyde C, Distefano C, et al. Changes in access to educational and healthcare services for individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities during COVID-19 restrictions. *J. Intellect. Disabil. Res.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Jhaveri K, Cohen JA, Barulich M, et al. "Soup cans, brooms, and Zoom:" Rapid conversion of a cancer survivorship program to telehealth during COVID-19. *Psychooncology* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)
- Johnson DS, Ling A, Melino K. Exploring readiness for teleprecepting in psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner training. *J. Amer. Psychiatr. Nurses Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Jones C, Miguel-Cruz A, Smith-MacDonald L, et al. Virtual trauma-focused therapy for military members, veterans, and public safety personnel with posttraumatic stress injury: systematic scoping review. *JMIR mHealth uHealth* 8(9):e22079, 2020 [htm](#)
- Joyce AA, Conger A, McCormick ZL, et al. Changes in interventional pain physician decision-making, practice patterns, and mental health during the early phase of the SARS-CoV-2 global pandemic. *Pain Med.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Kanellopoulos D, Bueno Castellano C, McGlynn L, et al. Implementation of telehealth services for inpatient psychiatric Covid-19 positive patients: A blueprint for adapting the milieu. *Gen. Hosp. Psychiatry* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Kelly MA, Gormley GJ. In, but out of touch: Connecting with patients during the virtual visit. *Ann. Fam. Med.* 18(5):461-462, 2020 [htm](#)
- Kessler S. Building resiliency through building a telehealth program—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)
- Kotsen C, Dilip D, Harris LC, et al. Rapid scaling up of telehealth treatment for tobacco-dependent cancer patients during the COVID-19 outbreak in New York City. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Kowalski A, Gupta A, Pellegrino T, et al. Innovative family medicine and behavioral health co-precepting via telemedicine. *Ann. Fam. Med.* 18(5):467, 2020 [htm](#)
- Kunkle S, Yip M, Hunt J, et al. Association between care utilization and anxiety outcomes in an on-demand mental health system: retrospective observational study. *JMIR Form. Res.* 5(1):e24662, 2021 [htm](#)
- Kusmaul N, Bern-Klug M, Heston-Mullins J, Roberts AR, Galambos C. Nursing home social work during COVID-19. *J. Gerontol. Soc. Work* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [Abstract](#)
- Latour C, O'Byrne L, McCarthy M, et al. Improving mental health in U.S. veterans using mHealth tools: A pilot study. *Health Informatics J.* 25:1460458220954613, 2020 [htm](#)

- Loman M, Vogt E, Miller L, et al. "How to" operate a pediatric neuropsychology practice during the COVID-19 pandemic: Real tips from one practice's experience. *Child Neuropsychol.* 16:1-29, 2020 [htm](#)
- Lynch DA, Medalia A, Saperstein A. The design, implementation, and acceptability of a telehealth comprehensive recovery service for people with complex psychosis living in NYC during the COVID-19 crisis. *Frontiers Psychiatry* 11:581149, 2020 [htm](#)
- MacEvilly D, Brosnan G. Adapting an emotional regulation and social communication skills group programme to teletherapy, in response to the Covid-19 pandemic. *Irish J. Psychol. Med.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [pdf](#)
- Maguire PA, Looi JC. COVID-19 telehealth challenges for patients with schizophrenia and other psychoses. *Aust. N. Z. J. Psychiatry* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Malla A, Joober R. COVID-19 and the future with digital mental health: need for attention to complexities. *Can. J. Psychiatry* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Mantovani E, Zucchella C, Bottiroli S, et al. Telemedicine and virtual reality for cognitive rehabilitation: a roadmap for the COVID-19 pandemic. *Frontiers Neurol.* 11:926, 2020 [htm](#)
- Marasca C, De Rosa A, Fabbrocini G, et al. Psychological teleconsultations in patients suffering from chronic skin diseases during the COVID-19 era: a service to improve patients' quality of life. *J. Dermatolog. Treat.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Marra DE, Hoelzle JB, Davis JJ, Schwartz ES. Initial changes in neuropsychologists clinical practice during the COVID-19 pandemic: a survey study. *Clin. Neuropsychol.* 29:1-16, 2020 [htm](#)
- Morris NP, Hirschtritt ME. Telepsychiatry, hospitals, and the COVID-19 pandemic. *Psychiatr. Serv.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Murphy A, Pinkerton LM, Bruckner E, Risser HJ. The impact of COVID-19 on therapy service delivery for children with disabilities. *J. Pediatr.* 24:S0022-3476(20)31570-5, 2020 [htm](#)
- Murphy AA, Karyczak S, Dolce JN, et al. Challenges experienced by behavioral health organizations in New York resulting from COVID-19: a qualitative analysis. *Community Ment. Health J.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Myers US, Coulon S, Knies K, et al. Lessons learned in implementing VA Video Connect for evidence-based psychotherapies for anxiety and depression in the Veterans Healthcare Administration. *J. Technol. Behav. Sci.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Nadkarni A, Hasler V, AhnAllen CG, et al. Telehealth during COVID-19-does everyone have equal access? *Amer. J. Psychiatry* 177(11):1093-1094, 2020 [htm](#)
- Office EE, Rodenstein MS, Merchant TS, Pendergrast TR, Lindquist LA. Reducing social isolation of seniors during COVID-19 through medical student telephone contact. *J. Amer. Med. Dir. Assoc.* 21(7):948-950, 2020 [htm](#)
- Owens AP, Ballard C, Beigi M, et al. Implementing remote memory clinics to enhance clinical care during and after COVID-19. *Frontiers Psychiatry* 11:579934, 2020 [htm](#)
- Padala KP, Wilson KB, Gauss CH, Stovall JD, Padala PR. VA video connect for clinical care in older adults in a rural state during COVID-19: a cross-sectional study. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Perez DL, Biffi A, Camprodon JA, Caplan DN, et al. Telemedicine in behavioral neurology-neuropsychiatry: opportunities and challenges catalyzed by COVID-19. *Cogn. Behav. Neurol.* 33(3):226-229, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Peterson KM, Ibañez VF, Volkert VM, et al. Using telehealth to provide outpatient follow-up to children with avoidant/restrictive food intake disorder. *J. Appl. Behav. Anal.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Peterson RK, Ludwig NN, Jashar DT. A case series illustrating the implementation of a novel tele-neuropsychology service model during COVID-19 for children with complex medical and neurodevelopmental conditions: A companion to Pritchard et al., 2020. *Clin. Neuropsychol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Pfender E. Mental health and COVID-19: implications for the future of telehealth. *J. Patient Exp.* 7(4):433-435, 2020 [htm](#)
- Poole L. Innovation in the time of COVID and beyond – perspectives from Ontario—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#) (requires a free registration)
- Provenzi L, Grumi S, Borgatti R. Alone with the kids: tele-medicine for children with special healthcare needs during COVID-19 emergency. *Frontiers Psychol.* 11:2193, 2020 [htm](#)
- Pugh M, Bell T, Dixon A. Delivering tele-chairwork: A qualitative survey of expert therapists. *Psychother. Res.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Rabinowitz T. A provider's perspective on over 20 years of telemental health—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ransom DM, Butt SM, DiVirgilio EK, et al. Pediatric teleneuropsychology: feasibility and recommendations. *Arch. Clin. Neuropsychol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Reeves JJ, Longhurst CA, San Miguel SJ, et al. Bringing student health and well-being onto a health system EHR: the benefits of integration in the COVID-19 era. *J. Amer. Coll. Health.* 12:1-7, 2020 [htm](#)
- Rochette AD, Rahman-Filipiak A, Spencer RJ, Marshall D, Stelmokas JE. Teleneuropsychology practice survey during COVID-19 within the United States. *Appl. Neuropsychol. Adult* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

- Rosasco J, Hanson Z, Kramer J, et al. A randomized study using telepresence robots for behavioral health in interprofessional practice and education. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Ruprecht MM, Wang X, Johnson AK, et al. Evidence of social and structural COVID-19 disparities by sexual orientation, gender identity, and race/ethnicity in an urban environment. *J. Urban Health* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Salerno JP, Williams ND, Gattamorta KA. LGBTQ populations: Psychologically vulnerable communities in the COVID-19 pandemic. *Psychol. Trauma* 12:S239–242, 2020 [htm](#)
- Sansom-Daly UM, Bradford N. Grappling with the 'human' problem hiding behind the technology: Telehealth during and beyond COVID-19. *Psychooncology* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Sasangohar F, Bradshaw MR, Carlson M, et al. Adapting an outpatient psychiatric clinic to telehealth during COVID-19: A practice perspective. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Schade EC, Elkaddoum R, Kourie HR. The psychological challenges for oncological patients in times of COVID-19 pandemic: telemedicine, a solution? *Future Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Selman LE, Chao D, Sowden R, et al. Bereavement support on the frontline of COVID-19: recommendations for hospital clinicians. *J. Pain Symptom Manage.* 60(2):e81-e86, 2020 [htm](#)
- Sepúlveda-Loyola W, Rodríguez-Sánchez I, Pérez-Rodríguez P, et al. Impact of social isolation due to COVID-19 on health in older people: mental and physical effects and recommendations. *J. Nutr. Health Aging* 24(9):938-947, 2020 [htm](#)
- Severe J, Tang R, Horbatch F, et al. Phone or video? Patient initial decisions for telepsychiatry participation after the COVID-19 Michigan stay-at-home order: a telephone-based survey. *JMIR Form. Res.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Silva MA, Perez OFR, Añez LM, Paris M Jr. Telehealth treatment engagement with Latinx populations during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Lancet Psychiatry* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Singh NN, Lancioni GE, Medvedev ON, Hwang YS, Myers RE. Real-time telehealth treatment team consultation for self-injury by individuals with autism spectrum disorder. *Adv. Neurodev. Disord.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Sklar M, Reeder K, Carandang K, Ehrhart MG, Aarons GA. An observational study of the impact of COVID-19 and the transition to telehealth on community mental health center providers. *Research Square* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Steidtmann D, McBride S, Mishkind MC. Experiences of mental health clinicians and staff in rapidly converting to full-time telemental health and work from home during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Stout M. The role of virtual support groups for patients with hidradenitis suppurativa during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Int. J. Womens Dermatol.* 6(3):154–155, 2020 [htm](#)
- Szmulewicz AG, Benson NM, Hsu J, Hernán MA, Öngür D. Effects of COVID-19 pandemic on mental health outcomes in a cohort of early psychosis patients. *Early Interv. Psychiatry* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Tauben DJ, Langford DJ, Sturgeon JA, et al. Optimizing telehealth pain care after COVID-19. *Pain* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Thompson-Lastad A, Gardiner P. Group medical visits and clinician wellbeing. *Glob. Adv. Health Med.* 9:2164956120973979, 2020 [htm](#)
- Torous J, Jän Myrick K, Rauseo-Ricupero N, Firth J. Digital mental health and COVID-19: Using technology today to accelerate the curve on access and quality tomorrow. *JMIR Ment. Health* 7(3):e18848, 2020 [htm](#)
- United Way. Mental healthcare access by state. United Way, July 2020 [htm](#)
- Valcourt S, Corvini M, Kallmarten P. Leveraging technology, telehealth, and education to prepare for the future—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)
- Van Hees S, Siewe Fodjo JN, Wijtvliet V, et al. Access to healthcare and prevalence of anxiety and depression in persons with epilepsy during the COVID-19 pandemic: A multicountry online survey. *Epilepsy Behav.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Vergara J, Parish A, Smallheer B. Telehealth: Opportunities in geriatric patient care during COVID-19. *Geriatr. Nurs.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Viswanathan R, Myers MF, Fanous AH. Support groups and individual mental health care via video conferencing for frontline clinicians during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Psychosomatics* 23:S0033-3182(20)30200-0, 2020 [htm](#)
- Wade B. Psychotherapy in the age of coronavirus: a reflection on collective discomfort. *Psychiatr. Serv.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Wallis KE, Mulé C, Mittal S, et al. Use of telehealth in fellowship- affiliated developmental behavioral pediatric practices during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Dev. Behav. Pediatr.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Walumbe J, Belton J, Denny D. Pain management programmes via video conferencing: a rapid review. *Scand. J. Pain* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

- Wasserman D, Iosue M, Wuestefeld A, Carli V. Adaptation of evidence-based suicide prevention strategies during and after the COVID-19 pandemic. *World Psychiatry* 19(3):294-306, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Weiss EF, Malik R, Santos T, et al. Telehealth for the cognitively impaired older adult and their caregivers: lessons from a coordinated approach. *Neurodegener Dis. Manag.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- White LC, Law JK, Daniels AM, et al. Brief report: Impact of COVID-19 on individuals with ASD and their caregivers: a perspective from the SPARK cohort. *J. Autism Dev. Disord.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Winship JM, Falls K, Gregory M, et al. A case study in rapid adaptation of interprofessional education and remote visits during COVID-19. *J. Interprof. Care* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Wood L, Schrag RV, Baumler E, et al. On the front lines of the COVID-19 pandemic: occupational experiences of the intimate partner violence and sexual assault workforce. *J. Interpers. Violence* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Worley CB, LoSavio ST, Aajmain S, et al. Training during a pandemic: successes, challenges, and practical guidance from a virtual facilitated learning collaborative training program for written exposure therapy. *J. Trauma Stress* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Yang J, Landrum MB, Zhou L, Busch AB. Disparities in outpatient visits for mental health and/or substance use disorders during the COVID surge and partial reopening in Massachusetts. *Gen. Hosp. Psychiatry* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Ye J. Pediatric mental and behavioral health in the period of quarantine and social distancing (COVID-19). *JMIR Pediatr. Parent.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Yellowlees P, Nakagawa K, Pakyurek M, et al. Rapid conversion of an outpatient psychiatric clinic to a 100% virtual telepsychiatry clinic in response to COVID-19. *Psychiatr. Serv.* 71(7):749-752, 2020 [htm](#)
- Zabel TA, Jacobson LA, Pritchard AE, Mahone EM, Kalb L. Pre-appointment online assessment of patient complexity: Towards a personalized model of neuropsychological assessment. *Child Neuropsychol.* 24:1-19, 2020 [htm](#)

Subset on Substance Use Disorder treatment

o Best practices, reviews, and policy

- American Society of Addiction Medicine. COVID-19 - Supporting access to telehealth for addiction services: Regulatory overview and general practice considerations. ASAM, March 25, 2020 [htm](#)
- Crowley D, Delargy I. A national model of remote care for assessing and providing opioid agonist treatment during the COVID-19 pandemic: a report. *Harm Reduct. J.* 17(1):49, 2020 [htm](#)
- Crowley D, Homeniuk R, Delargy I. Scoping review protocol: the use of telemedicine in providing opioid agonist treatment and related psychosocial supports. *BMJ Open* 10(12):e040556, 2020 [htm](#)
- Donelan CJ, Hayes E, Potee RA, Schwartz L, Evans EA. COVID-19 and treating incarcerated populations for opioid use disorder. *J. Subst. Abuse Treat.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Felker B, Avery M, Towle C, et al. Supporting WA State behavioral health providers to optimize telehealth in response to COVID-19: 1) Telehealth nuts & bolts; 2) Telehealth: Myths and facts you need to know; 3) Telehealth billing & reimbursement; 4) Introduction to digital health: getting started and safety planning; 5) Creating a clinical workflow for telehealth; 6) Telehealth and substance use disorders; 7) CFR Part 2 and HIPAA; 8) Telemedicine with children & adolescents. Northwest Mental Health Technology Transfer Center and Behavioral Health Training, Workforce and Policy Innovation Center, April-May 2020 [htm](#)
- Hogue A, Becker SJ, Fishman M, Henderson CE, Levy S. Youth OUD treatment during and after COVID: Increasing family involvement across the services continuum. *J. Subst. Abuse Treat.* 120:108159, 2021 [htm](#)
- Hser YI, Mooney LJ. Integrating telemedicine for medication treatment for opioid use disorder in rural primary care: beyond the COVID pandemic. *J. Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Hughto JMW, Peterson L, Perry NS, et al. The provision of counseling to patients receiving medications for opioid use disorder: Telehealth innovations and challenges in the age of COVID-19. *J. Subst. Abuse Treat.* 120:108163, 2021 [htm](#)
- Khatri UG, Perrone J. Opioid Use Disorder and COVID-19: crashing of the crises. *J. Addict. Med.* [epub ahead of print]. May 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Komaromy M, Tomanovich M, Taylor JL, et al. Adaptation of a system of treatment for substance use disorders during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Addict. Med.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Langabeer JR 2nd, Yatsco A, Champagne-Langabeer T. Telehealth sustains patient engagement in OUD treatment during COVID-19. *J. Subst. Abuse Treat.* 24:108215, 2020 [htm](#)
- Lin LA, Fernandez AC, Bonar EE. Telehealth for substance-using populations in the age of Coronavirus Disease 2019: recommendations to enhance adoption. *JAMA Psychiatry* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- McDonnell A, MacNeill C, Chapman B, et al. Leveraging digital tools to support recovery from substance use disorder during the COVID-19 pandemic response. *J. Subst. Abuse Treat.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

- Molfenter T, Roget N, Chaple M, et al. Use of telehealth in substance use disorder (SUD) services during and after COVID-19. *JMIR Ment. Health* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Nordeck CD, Buresh M, Krawczyk N, Fingerhood M, Agus D. Adapting a low- threshold buprenorphine program for vulnerable populations during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Addict. Med.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Nunes EV, Levin FR, Reilly MP, El-Bassel N. Medication treatment for opioid use disorder in the age of COVID-19: Can new regulations modify the opioid cascade? *J. Subst. Abuse Treat.* [epub ahead of print] November, 2020 [htm](#)
- Oesterle TS, Kolla B, Risma CJ, et al. Substance use disorders and telehealth in the COVID-19 pandemic era: a new outlook. *Mayo Clin. Proc.* 95(12):2709-2718, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ogilvie CB, Jotwani R, Joshi J, Gulati A, Mehta N. Review of opioid risk assessment tools with the growing need for telemedicine. *Pain Manag.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Pytell JD, Rastegar DA. Down the drain: Reconsidering routine urine drug testing during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Subst. Abuse Treat.* 120:108155, 2021. [htm](#)
- Sadicario JS, Parlier-Ahmad AB, Brechbiel JK, Islam LZ, Martin CE. Caring for women with substance use disorders through pregnancy and postpartum during the COVID-19 pandemic: Lessons learned from psychology trainees in an integrated OBGYN/substance use disorder outpatient treatment program. *J. Subst. Abuse Treat.* 17:108200, 2020 [htm](#)
- Samuels EA, Clark SA, Wunsch C, et al. Innovation during COVID-19: improving addiction treatment access. *J. Addict. Med.* [epub ahead of print]. May 2020 [PubMed](#)
- **Demonstrations and studies**
- Alexander, GC, Stoller KB, Haffajee RL, Brendan S. An epidemic in the midst of a pandemic: Opioid Use Disorder and COVID-19. *Ann. Int. Med.* 173 (1): 57–58, 2020 [htm](#)
- Bagley SM, Hadland SE, Yule AM. A commentary on the impact of COVID-19 on engagement of youth with substance use and co-occurring psychiatric disorders. *J. Subst. Abuse Treat.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Bergman BG, Kelly JF, Fava M, Eden Evins A. Online recovery support meetings can help mitigate the public health consequences of COVID-19 for individuals with substance use disorder. *Addict. Behav.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Bergman BG, Kelly JF. Online digital recovery support services: An overview of the science and their potential to help individuals with substance use disorder during COVID-19 and beyond. *J. Subst Abuse Treat.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Blanchard L. Behavioral health and substance use disorder: telehealth implementation and practice considerations—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19- July 17, 2020 [htm](#)
- Butler Center for Research. Telehealth for addiction treatment and recovery. Hazelden Betty Ford Foundation, April 2020 [htm](#)
- Cantor J, Stein BD, Saloner B. Telehealth capability among substance use disorder treatment facilities in counties with high versus low COVID-19 social distancing. *J. Addict. Med.* 14(6):e366-e368, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Cioffi CC, Leve LD. Substance use disorder treatment, parenting, and COVID-19. *J. Subst. Abuse Treat.* 119:108148, 2020 [htm](#)
- Collins AB, Beaudoin FL, Samuels EA, Wightman R, Baird J. The impact of COVID-19 on service provision for emergency department patients post-opioid overdose: a field report. *J. Addict. Med.* [epub ahead of print] November, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Davis CS, Samuels EA. Continuing increased access to buprenorphine in the United States via telemedicine after COVID-19. *Int. J. Drug Policy* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Gustavson AM, Gordon AJ, Kenny ME, et al. Response to coronavirus 2019 in Veterans Health Administration facilities participating in an implementation initiative to enhance access to medication for opioid use disorder. *Subst. Abuse* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Harris M, Johnson S, Mackin S, Saitz R, Walley AY, Taylor JL. Low barrier tele-buprenorphine in the time of COVID-19: a case report. *J. Addict. Med.* 14(4):e136-e138, 2020 [htm](#)
- Hochstatter KR, Akhtar WZ, Dietz S, et al. Potential influences of the COVID-19 pandemic on drug use and HIV care among people living with HIV and substance use disorders: experience from a pilot mHealth intervention. *AIDS Behav.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Khatri UG, Aronowitz SV. Considering the harms of our habits: The reflexive urine drug screen in opioid use disorder treatment. *J. Subst. Abuse Treat.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Mellis AM, Potenza MN, Hulsey JN. COVID-19-related treatment service disruptions among people with single- and polysubstance use concerns. *J. Subst. Abuse Treat.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Pagano A, Hosakote S, Kapiteni K, et al. Impacts of COVID-19 on residential treatment programs for substance use disorder. *J. Subst. Abuse Treat.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Rao PN, Jotwani R, Joshi J, Gulati A, Mehta N. Reevaluating chronic opioid monitoring during and after the COVID-19 pandemic. *Pain Manag.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Roncero C, Vicente-Hernández B, Casado-Espada NM, et al. The impact of COVID-19 pandemic on the Castile and Leon Addiction Treatment Network: a real-world experience. *Frontiers Psychiatry* 11:575755, 2020 [htm](#)

Rosen D. Increasing participation in a substance misuse programs: lessons learned for implementing telehealth solutions during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Geriatr. Psychiatry* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Stull SW, McKnight ER, Bonny AE. Patient and clinician perspectives on adolescent opioid use disorder treatment during a pandemic: One step back, but two forward? *JMIR Pediatr. Parent.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Tringale R, Subica AM. COVID-19 innovations in medication for addiction treatment at a Skid Row syringe exchange. *J. Subst. Abuse Treat.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#) CA and COVID-19. *Ann. Int. Med.* 173 (1): 57–58, 2020 [htm](#)

Uscher-Pines L, Sousa J, Raja P, et al. Treatment of opioid use disorder during COVID-19: Experiences of clinicians transitioning to telemedicine. *J. Subst. Abuse Treat.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Yang J, Landrum MB, Zhou L, Busch AB. Disparities in outpatient visits for mental health and/or substance use disorders during the COVID surge and partial reopening in Massachusetts. *Gen. Hosp. Psychiatry* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Neurology/Stroke

○ **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

Adan GH, Mitchell JW, Marson T. Epilepsy care in the COVID-19 era. *Clin. Med.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Al Hussona M, Maher M, Chan D, et al. The virtual neurologic exam: instructional videos and guidance for the COVID-19 era. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Al Kasab S, Almallouhi E, Holmstedt CA. Optimizing the use of teleneurology during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

American Academy of Neurology. Telemedicine and COVID-19 Implementation Guide. AAN, April 10, 2020 [pdf](#)

American Academy of Neurology. Teleneurology and COVID-19. AAN website, April, 2020 [htm](#)

Andrews JA, Berry JD, Baloh RH, et al. Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis care and research in the USA during the COVID-19 pandemic: challenges and opportunities. *Muscle Nerve* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [PubMed](#)

Angelini C, Siciliano G. Neuromuscular diseases and Covid-19: Advices from scientific societies and early observations in Italy. *Eur. J. Transl. Myol.* 30(2):9032, 2020 [htm](#)

Ben-Pazi H, Beni-Adani L, Lamdan R. Accelerating telemedicine for cerebral palsy during the COVID-19 pandemic and beyond. *Frontiers Neurol.* 11:746, 2020 [htm](#)

Bertran Recasens B, Rubio MA. Neuromuscular diseases care in the era of COVID-19. *Frontiers Neurol.* 11:588929, 2020 [htm](#)

Bhidayasiri R, Virameteekul S, Kim JM, Pal PK, Chung SJ. COVID-19: An early review of its global impact and considerations for Parkinson's Disease patient care. *J. Mov. Disord.* 13(2):105-114, 2020 [htm](#)

Bobker SM, Robbins MS. COVID19 and headache: a primer for trainees. *Headache* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Bonavita S, Tedeschi G, Atreya A, Lavorgna L. Digital triage for people with multiple sclerosis in the age of COVID-19 pandemic. *Neurol. Sci.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Brigo F, Bonavita S, Leocani L, et al. Telemedicine and the challenge of epilepsy management at the time of COVID-19 pandemic. *Epilepsy Behav.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Capozzo R, Zoccolella S, Musio M, et al. Telemedicine is a useful tool to deliver care to patients with Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis during COVID-19 pandemic: results from Southern Italy. *Amyotroph Lateral Scler. Frontotemporal Degener.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Chen PM, Hemmen TM. Evolving healthcare delivery in neurology during the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic. *Frontiers Neurol.* 11:578, 2020 [htm](#)

Cilia R, Mancini F, Bloem BR, Eleopra R. Telemedicine for Parkinsonism: A two-step model based on the COVID-19 experience in Milan, Italy. *Parkinsonism Related Disord.* 75:130–132, 2020 [htm](#)

Cohen BH, Busis NA, Ciccarelli L. Coding in the world of COVID-19: Non-face-to-face evaluation and management care. *Continuum* 26(3):785-798, 2020 [htm](#)

Corea F, Ciotti S, Cometa A, et al. Telemedicine during the Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19) pandemic: a multiple sclerosis (MS) outpatients service perspective. *Neurol. Int.* 13(1):25-31, 2021 [htm](#)

- Cubo E, Hassan A, Bloem BR, et al. Implementation of telemedicine for urgent and ongoing healthcare for patients with Parkinson's disease during the COVID-19 pandemic: new expectations for the future. *J. Parkinsons Dis.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Cuffaro L, Di Lorenzo F, Bonavita S, et al. Dementia care and COVID-19 pandemic: a necessary digital revolution. *Neurol. Sci.* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [htm](#)
- De Marchi F, Cantello R, Ambrosini S, et al. Telemedicine and technological devices for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in the era of COVID-19. *Neurol. Sci.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- de Moraes ÉB, Santos Garcia JB, de Macedo Antunes J, et al. Chronic pain management during the Covid-19 pandemic: a scoping review. *Pain Manag. Nurs.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Dorsey ER, Okun MS, Bloem BR. Care, convenience, comfort, confidentiality, and contagion: The 5 C's that will shape the future of telemedicine. *J. Parkinsons Dis.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [PubMed](#)
- El-Tallawy SN, Nalamasu R, Pergolizzi JV, Gharibo C. Pain management during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Pain Ther.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Fasano A, Antonini A, Katzenschlager R, et al. Management of advanced therapies in Parkinson's Disease patients in times of humanitarian crisis: the COVID-19 experience. *Mov. Disord. Clin. Pract.* 7(4):361-372, 2020 [htm](#)
- Franco D, Montenegro T, Gonzalez GA, et al. Telemedicine for the spine surgeon in the age of COVID-19: Multicenter experiences of feasibility and implementation strategies. *Global Spine J.* 3:2192568220932168, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ganapathy K. Telemedicine and neurological practice in the COVID-19 era. *Neurol. India* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Garibaldi M, Siciliano G, Antonini G. Telemedicine for neuromuscular disorders during the COVID-19 outbreak. *J. Neurol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Goyal M, Ospel JM, Southerland AM, et al. Prehospital triage of acute stroke patients during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Stroke* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [pdf](#)
- Grinspan ZM, Mytinger JR, Baumer FM, et al. Crisis standard of care: management of infantile spasms during COVID-19. *Ann. Neurol.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Grinspan ZM, Mytinger JR, Baumer FM, et al. Management of infantile spasms during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Child Neurol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Grossman SN, Han SC, Balcer LJ, et al. Rapid implementation of virtual neurology in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *Neurology* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Guido-Estrada N, Crawford J. Embracing telemedicine: the silver lining of a pandemic. *Pediatr. Neurol.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Guidon AC, Amato AA. COVID-19 and neuromuscular disorders. *Neurology* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [pdf](#)
- Haldeman S, Nordin M, Tavares P, et al. Distance management of spinal disorders in the COVID-19 pandemic and beyond: Evidence-based patient and clinician guides from the global spine care initiative. *JMIR Public Health Surveill.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Huri E, Hamid R. Technology-based management of neurourology patients in the COVID-19 pandemic: Is this the future? A report from the International Continence Society (ICS) institute. *NeuroUrol. Urodyn.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Irace AL, Sharma RK, Reed NS, Golub JS. Smartphone-based applications to detect hearing loss: a review of current technology. *J. Amer. Geriatr. Soc.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Ko MW. Outpatient telemedicine billing and coding in the age of COVID-19—webinar recording. Indiana University School of Medicine, March 18, 2020 [htm](#)
- Kossoff EH, Turner Z, Adams J, et al. Ketogenic diet therapy provision in the COVID-19 pandemic: Dual-center experience and recommendations. *Epilepsy Behav.* [e-pub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Krieger S. Maintaining multiple sclerosis care with virtual visits. *Medscape Neurology*, November 10, 2020 [htm](#) NY
- Krieger S. Tips for conducting a virtual neurologic exam. *Medscape Neurology*, October 28, 2020 [htm](#)
- Kuchenbuch M, D'Onofrio G, Wirrell E, et al. An accelerated shift in the use of remote systems in epilepsy due to the COVID-19 pandemic. *Epilepsy Behav.* 112:107376, 2020 [htm](#)
- Kuroda N. Decision making on telemedicine for patients with epilepsy during the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) crisis. *Frontiers Neurol.* 11:722, 2020 [htm](#)
- Kuroda N. What should we ask patients with epilepsy on telemedicine during the COVID-19 crisis? A checklist for clinicians. *Epilepsy Behav.* [e-pub ahead of print], May 2020 [pdf](#)
- Lavin B, Dormond C, Scantlebury MH, Frouin PY, Brodie MJ. Bridging the healthcare gap: Building the case for epilepsy virtual clinics in the current healthcare environment. *Epilepsy Behav.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Manto M, Dupre N, Hadjivassiliou M, et al. Management of patients with cerebellar ataxia during the COVID-19 pandemic: current concerns and future implications. *Cerebellum* [epub ahead of print]. May 2020 [htm](#)
- Marra DE, Hamlet KM, Bauer RM, Bowers D. Validity of teleneuropsychology for older adults in response to COVID-19: A systematic and critical review. *Clin. Neuropsychol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Maurer RK, Hallan D, Maurer TC, Lee C, Kelleher JP. Telemedicine in a spine clinic setting: a large survey of patient preferences and experiences. *J. Neurosurg. Sci.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [PubMed](#)

McGinley MP, Ontaneda D, Wang Z, et al. Teleneurology as a solution for outpatient care during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [htm](#)

Meshkat S, Salimi A, Joshaghanian A, et al. Chronic neurological diseases and COVID-19: Associations and considerations. *Transl. Neurosci.* 11(1):294-301, 2020 [htm](#)

Meyer D, Meyer BV, Rapp KS, et al. A stroke care model at an academic, comprehensive stroke center during the 2020 COVID-19 pandemic *J. Stroke Cerebrovasc. Dis.* [epub before print], May 2020 [pdf](#)

Miele G, Straccia G, Moccia M, et al. Telemedicine in Parkinson's disease: How to ensure patient needs and continuity of care at the time of COVID-19 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Miles A, Connor NP, Desai RV, et al. Dysphagia care across the continuum: a multidisciplinary dysphagia research society taskforce report of service-delivery during the COVID-19 global pandemic. *Dysphagia* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Moccia M, Lanzillo R, Brescia Morra V, et al. Assessing disability and relapses in multiple sclerosis on tele-neurology. *Neurol. Sci.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Owens AP, Hinds C, Manyakov NV, et al. Selecting remote measurement technologies to optimize assessment of function in early Alzheimer's Disease: a case study. *Frontiers Psychiatry* 11:582207, 2020 [htm](#)

Patterson V. Neurological telemedicine in the COVID-19 era. *Nat. Rev. Neurol.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Pinto S, Quintarelli S, Silani V. New technologies and Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis - Which step forward rushed by the COVID-19 pandemic? *J. Neurol. Sci.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Rametta SC, Fridinger SE, Gonzalez AK, et al. Analyzing 2,589 child neurology telehealth encounters necessitated by the COVID-19 pandemic. *Neurology* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Roach P, Zwiers A, Cox E, et al. Understanding the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on well-being and virtual care for people living with dementia and care partners living in the community. *Dementia* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Roy B, Nowak RJ, Roda R, et al. Teleneurology during the COVID-19 pandemic: A step forward in modernizing medical care. *J. Neurol. Sci.* 414:116930, 2020 [pdf](#)

Scuteri D, Matamala-Gomez M, Bottiroli S, et al. Pain assessment and treatment in dementia at the time of Coronavirus Disease COVID-19. *Frontiers Neurol.* 11:890, 2020 [htm](#)

Smith EE, Mountain A, Hill MD, et al. Canadian stroke best practice guidance during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Can. J Neurol. Sci.* 47(4):474-478, 2020 [htm](#)

Spindler M, Jacobs D, Yuan K, et al. A department approach to teleneurology. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)

Sweid A, Jabbour P, Tjoumakaris S. Incidence of acute ischemic stroke and rate of mechanical thrombectomy during the COVID-19 pandemic in a large tertiary care telemedicine network. *World Neurosurg.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Valentine AZ, Hall SS, Young E, et al. The implementation of telehealth to assess, monitor and treat neurodevelopmental disorders: a systematic review. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Viswanathan VK, Subramanian S, Rao AK. Principles for managing patients with spinal ailments in the Coronavirus Disease 2019 era: What do we know so far? An evidence-based, narrative review. *Asian Spine J.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Wahezi SE, Duarte RV, Yerra S, et al. Telemedicine during COVID-19 and beyond: A practical guide and best practices multidisciplinary approach for the orthopedic and neurologic pain physical examination. *Pain Physician* 23(4S):S205-S238, 2020 [pdf](#)

Weiss EF, Malik R, Santos T, et al. Telehealth for the cognitively impaired older adult and their caregivers: lessons from a coordinated approach. *Neurodegener. Dis. Manag.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Zha AM, Chung LS, Song SS, Majersik JJ, Jagolino-Cole AL. Training in neurology: Adoption of resident teleneurology training in the wake of COVID-19: telemedicine crash course. *Neurology* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [pdf](#)

○ **Demonstrations and studies**

Agarwal S, Sabadia S, Abou-Fayssal N, Kurzweil A, Balcer LJ, Galetta SL. Training in neurology: Flexibility and adaptability of a neurology training program at the epicenter of COVID-19. *Neurology.* 94(24):e2608-e2614, 2020 [htm](#)

Albert DVF, Das RR, Acharya JN, et al. The impact of COVID-19 on epilepsy care: a survey of the American Epilepsy Society Membership. *Epilepsy Curr.* 17:1535759720956994, 2020 [htm](#) OH

Appireddy R, Jalini S, Shukla G, Boissé Lomax L. Tackling the burden of neurological diseases in Canada with virtual care during the COVID-19 pandemic and beyond. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.* 12:1-4, 2020 [htm](#)

Arighi A, Fumagalli GG, Carandini T, et al. Facing the digital divide into a dementia clinic during COVID-19 pandemic: caregiver age matters. *Neurol. Sci.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Banks J, Corrigan D, Grogan R, et al. LoVE in a time of CoVID: Clinician and patient experience using telemedicine for chronic epilepsy management. *Epilepsy Behav.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Bashir A. Stroke and telerehabilitation: a brief communication. *JMIR Rehabil. Assist. Technol.* 7(2):e18919, 2020 [htm](#)

Basil GW, Eichberg DG, Perez-Dickens M, et al. Letter: implementation of a neurosurgery telehealth program amid the COVID-19 crisis-challenges, lessons learned, and a way forward. *Neurosurgery* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Bhaskar S, Bradley S, Chattu VK, et al. Telemedicine as the new outpatient clinic gone digital: position paper from the Pandemic Health System REsilience PROGRAM (REPROGRAM) International Consortium (Part 2). *Frontiers Public Health* 8:410, 2020 [htm](#)

Bombaci A, Abbadessa G, Trojsi F, et al. Telemedicine for management of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis through COVID-19 tail. *Neurol. Sci.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Bompard S, Liuzzi T, Staccioli S, et al. Home-based music therapy for children with developmental disorders during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [PubMed](#)

Bos WH, van Tubergen A, Vonkeman HE. Telemedicine for patients with rheumatic and musculoskeletal diseases during the COVID-19 pandemic; a positive experience in the Netherlands. *Rheumatol. Int.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Bova SM, Basso M, Bianchi MF, et al. Impact of COVID-19 lockdown in children with neurological disorders in Italy. *Disabil. Health J.* 16:101053, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Broderick JP, Elm JJ, Janis LS, et al. National Institutes of Health StrokeNet during the time of COVID-19 and beyond. *Stroke* 51(8):2580-2586, 2020 [htm](#)

Brown EG, Chahine LM, Goldman SM, et al. The effect of the COVID-19 pandemic on people with Parkinson's Disease. *J. Parkinsons Dis.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Casares M, Wombles C, Skinner HJ, Westerveld M, Gireesh ED. Telehealth perceptions in patients with epilepsy and providers during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Epilepsy Behav.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)

Caze II T, Knell GP, Abt J, Burkhart SO. Management and treatment of concussions via tele-concussion in a pediatric setting: a methodological approach and descriptive analysis. *JMIR Pediatr. Parent.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Courtney E, Blackburn D, Reuber M. Neurologists' perceptions of utilising tele-neurology to practice remotely during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Patient Educ. Couns.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [PubMed](#)

Cummings C, Almallouhi E, Al Kasab S, Spiotta AM, Holmstedt CA. Blacks are less likely to present with strokes during the COVID-19 pandemic: observations from the buckle of the stroke belt. *Stroke* 51(10):3107-3111, 2020 [htm](#)

D'Anna L, Ellis N, Bentley P, et al. Delivering telemedicine consultations for patients with Transient Ischemic Attack during the COVID-19 pandemic in a comprehensive tertiary stroke centre in the United Kingdom. *Eur. J. Neurol.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

De Biase G, Freeman WD, Bydon M, et al. Telemedicine utilization in neurosurgery during the COVID-19 pandemic: a glimpse into the future? *Mayo Clin. Proc. Innov. Qual. Outcomes.* 4(6):736-744, 2020 [htm](#)

Di Lorenzo F, Ercoli T, Cuffaro L, et al. COVID-19 impact on neurology training program in Italy. *Neurol. Sci.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Dorsey ER, Bloem BR, Okun MS. A new day: the role of telemedicine in reshaping care for persons with movement disorders. *Mov. Disord.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [PubMed](#)

Dowlatshahi D, Stotts G, Bourgoin A, et al. Decreased stroke presentation rates at a comprehensive stroke center during COVID-19. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.* 3:1-4, 2020 [htm](#)

Eichberg DG, Basil GW, Di L, et al. Telemedicine in neurosurgery: lessons learned from a systematic review of the literature for the COVID-19 era and beyond. *Neurosurg.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Elbeddini A, To A, Tayefehchamani Y, Wen C. Potential impact and challenges associated with Parkinson's disease patient care amidst the COVID-19 global pandemic. *J. Clin. Mov. Disord.* 7:7, 2020 [htm](#)

Epstein NE. Case report (precis): Two telemedicine consultants miss foot drop: when to see patients in person. *Surg. Neurol. Int.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Furlanis G, Ajčević M, Naccarato M, et al. e-Health vs COVID-19: home patient telemonitoring to maintain TIA continuum of care. *Neurol. Sci.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Gould CE, Hantke NC. Promoting technology and virtual visits to improve older adult mental health in the face of COVID-19. *Amer. J. Geriatr. Psychiatry* 28(8):889-890, 2020 [htm](#)

Goyal M, Kromm J, Ganesh A, et al. Integrating new staff into endovascular stroke-treatment workflows in the COVID-19 pandemic. *AJNR Amer. J. Neuroradiol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Gros P, Rotstein D, Kinach M, et al. Innovation in resident education - Description of the Neurology International Residents Videoconference and Exchange (NIRVE) program. *J. Neurol. Sci.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

- Guidotti Breting LM, Towns SJ, Butts AM, et al. 2020 COVID-19 American Academy of Clinical Neuropsychology (AACN) Student Affairs Committee survey of neuropsychology trainees. *Clin. Neuropsychol.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Harper K, Roof M, Wadhawan N, et al. Vanderbilt University Medical Center ambulatory teleneurology COVID-19 experience. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print] November, 2020 [htm](#)
- Harrison MB, Morrissey D. Interdisciplinary telemedicine services for Huntington's Disease: a 20-year experience. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Hassan A, Mari Z, Gatto EM, et al. Global survey on telemedicine utilization for movement disorders during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Mov. Disord.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Hewitt KC, Loring DW. Emory university telehealth neuropsychology development and implementation in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *Clin. Neuropsychol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Hewitt KC, Rodgin S, Loring DW, et al. Transitioning to telehealth neuropsychology service: considerations across adult and pediatric care settings. *Clin. Neuropsychol.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Huang JF, Greenway MRF, Nasr DM, et al. Telestroke in the time of COVID-19: the Mayo Clinic experience. *Mayo Clin. Proc.* 95(8):1704-1708, 2020 [htm](#)
- Iodice F, Cassano V, Rossini PM. Direct and indirect neurological, cognitive, and behavioral effects of COVID-19 on the healthy elderly, mild-cognitive- impairment, and Alzheimer's disease populations. *Neurol. Sci.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Iodice F, Romoli M, Giometto B, et al. Stroke and digital technology: a wake-up call from COVID-19 pandemic. *Neurol. Sci.* 12:1-5, 2021 [htm](#)
- Jasne AS, Chojecka P, Maran I, et al. Stroke code presentations, interventions, and outcomes before and during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Stroke* 51(9):2664-2673, 2020 [htm](#)
- Jeste S, Hyde C, Distefano C, et al. Changes in access to educational and healthcare services for individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities during COVID-19 restrictions. *J. Intellect. Disabil. Res.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Johnson KG, Sullivan SS, Nti A, Rastegar V, Gurubhagavatula I. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on sleep medicine practices. *J. Clin. Sleep Med.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Ko M, Busis NA. Tele-neuro-ophthalmology: vision for 20/20 and beyond. *J. Neuroophthalmol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Kristoffersen ES, Sandset EC, Winsvold BS, Faiz KW, Storstein AM. Experiences of telemedicine in neurological out-patient clinics during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Ann. Clin. Transl. Neurol.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Lai FH, Yan EW, Yu KK, et al. The protective impact of telemedicine on persons with dementia and their caregivers during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Geriatr. Psychiatry* 8:S1064-7481(20)30438-3, 2020 [htm](#) [Hong Kong](#) [hom](#)
- Leong AZ, Lim JX, Tan CH, et al. COVID-19 response measures - a Singapore Neurosurgical Academic Medical Centre experience segregated team model to maintain tertiary level neurosurgical care during the COVID-19 outbreak. *Brit. J. Neurosurg.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Li Y, Emmett CD, Cobbaert M, et al. Knowledge and perceptions of the COVID-19 pandemic among patients with myasthenia gravis. *Muscle Nerve* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Lu Y, Xie D, Zhang X, et al. Management of intractable pain in patients with implanted spinal cord stimulation devices during the COVID-19 pandemic using a remote and wireless programming system. *Frontiers Neurosci.* 14:594696, 2020 [htm](#)
- Malec JF, Salisbury DB, Anders D, et al. Response to the COVID-19 pandemic among posthospital brain injury rehabilitation providers. *Arch. Phys. Med. Rehabil.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [pdf](#)
- Mantovani E, Zucchella C, Bottiroli S, et al. Telemedicine and virtual reality for cognitive rehabilitation: a roadmap for the COVID-19 pandemic. *Frontiers Neurol.* 11:926, 2020 [htm](#)
- Masi A, Mendoza Diaz A, Tully L, et al. Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the well-being of children with neurodevelopmental disabilities and their parents. *J. Paediatr. Child Health* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Mateen FJ, Rezaei S, Alakel N, Gazdag B, Kumar AR, Vogel A. Impact of COVID-19 on U.S. and Canadian neurologists' therapeutic approach to multiple sclerosis: a survey of knowledge, attitudes, and practices. *J. Neurol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- McAvoy K, Darling K. The value of inpatient TeleNeurology and reduction of staff burnout—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)
- McKenna MC, Al-Hinai M, Bradley D, et al. Patients' experiences of remote neurology consultations during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Eur. Neurol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Mobbs RJ, Ho D, Choy WJ, Betteridge C, Lin H. COVID-19 is shifting the adoption of wearable monitoring and telemedicine (WearTel) in the delivery of healthcare: opinion piece. *Ann. Transl. Med.* 8(20):1285, 2020 [htm](#)
- Montaner J, Barragán-Prieto A, Pérez-Sánchez S, et al. Break in the stroke chain of survival due to COVID-19. *Stroke* 51(8):2307-2314, 2020 [htm](#)

- Motolese F, Magliozzi A, Puttini F, et al. Parkinson's disease remote patient monitoring during the COVID-19 lockdown. *Frontiers Neurol.* 11:567413, 2020 [htm](#)
- Mouchtouris N, Lavergne P, Montenegro TS, et al. Telemedicine in neurosurgery: lessons learned and transformation of care during the COVID-19 pandemic. *World Neurosurg.* [e-pub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Nguyen-Huynh MN, Tang XN, Vinson DR, et al. Acute stroke presentation, care, and outcomes in community hospitals in northern California during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Stroke* 51(10):2918-2924, 2020 [htm](#)
- Nolte MT, Harada GK, Louie PK, et al. COVID-19: Current and future challenges in spine care and education - a worldwide study. *JOR Spine* 3(4):e1122, 2020 [htm](#)
- Owens AP, Ballard C, Beigi M, et al. Implementing remote memory clinics to enhance clinical care during and after COVID-19. *Frontiers Psychiatry* 11:579934, 2020 [htm](#)
- Paletz L. COVID-19 Is a catalyst for future changes in stroke nursing care. *J. Neurosci. Nurs.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Pasca L, Zanaboni MP, Grumi S, et al. Impact of COVID-19 pandemic in pediatric patients with epilepsy with neuropsychiatric comorbidities: A telemedicine evaluation. *Epilepsy Behav.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Pelicioni PHS, Schulz-Moore JS, Hale L, Canning CG, Lord SR. Lockdown during COVID-19 and the increase of frailty in people with neurological conditions. *Frontiers Neurol.* 11:604299, 2020 [htm](#)
- Perez DL, Biffi A, Camprodon JA, Caplan DN, et al. Telemedicine in behavioral neurology-neuropsychiatry: opportunities and challenges catalyzed by COVID-19. *Cogn. Behav. Neurol.* 33(3):226-229, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Piche J, Butt BB, Ahmady A, Patel R, Aleem I. Physical examination of the spine using telemedicine: a systematic review. *Global Spine J.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Prakash N, Zadikoff C. Telemedicine aids in initial deep brain stimulation programming for dystonia. *Mov. Disord. Clin. Pract.* 7(8):1002-1003, 2020 [htm](#)
- Punia V, Nasr G, Zagorski V, et al. Evidence of a rapid shift in outpatient practice during the COVID-19 pandemic using telemedicine. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Quinn L, Macpherson C, Long K, Shah H. Promoting physical activity via telehealth in people with Parkinson Disease: the path forward after the COVID-19 pandemic? *Phys. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Rammo R, Gostkowski M, Rasmussen PA, Nagel S, Machado A. The need for digital health solutions in deep brain stimulation for Parkinson's disease in the time of COVID-19 and beyond. *Neuromodulation* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Russi CS, Heaton HA, Demaerschalk BM. Emergency medicine telehealth for COVID-19: Minimize front-line provider exposure and conserve personal protective equipment. *Mayo Clin. Proc.* 95(10):2065-2068, 2020 [htm](#)
MN emerg crit care neurol cardiol
- Saliba-Gustafsson EA, Miller-Kuhlmann R, Kling SM, et al. Rapid implementation of video visits in neurology during COVID-19: a mixed methods evaluation. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Satin AM, Shenoy K, Sheha ED, et al. Spine patient satisfaction with telemedicine during the COVID-19 pandemic: a cross-sectional study. *Global Spine J.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Sattar S, Kuperman R. Telehealth in pediatric epilepsy care: A rapid transition during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Epilepsy Behav.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Schneider RB, Myers TL, Tarolli CG, et al. Remote administration of the MDS-UPDRS in the time of COVID-19 and beyond. *J. Parkinsons Dis.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Seghezzo G, Van Hoecke Y, James L, et al. Feasibility study of assessing the Preclinical Alzheimer Cognitive Composite (PACC) score via videoconferencing. *J. Neurol.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Sekhon H, Sekhon K, Launay C, et al. Telemedicine and the rural dementia population: A systematic review. *Maturitas* 143:105-114, 2021 [PubMed](#)
- Sennott B, Woo K, Hess S, et al. Novel outreach program and practical strategies for patients with Parkinsonism in the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Parkinsons Dis.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Shafi K, Lovecchio F, Forston K, et al. The efficacy of telehealth for the treatment of spinal disorders: patient-reported experiences during the COVID-19 pandemic. *HSS J.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Shah SO, Dharia R, Stazi J. Rapid decline in telestroke consults in the setting of COVID-19. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Shelgikar AV. Optimizing virtual and distance learning during an emergency and beyond. *J. Clin. Sleep Med.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)
- Siegler JE, Heslin ME, Thau L, Smith A, Jovin TG. Falling stroke rates during COVID-19 pandemic at a comprehensive stroke center. *J. Stroke Cerebrovasc. Dis.* 29(8):104953, 2020 [htm](#)
- Smith M, Nakamoto M, Crocker J, et al. Early impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on outpatient migraine care in Hawaii: Results of a quality improvement survey. *Headache* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Sobierajska-Rek A, Mański Ł, Jabłońska-Brudło J, et al. Establishing a telerehabilitation program for patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy in the COVID-19 pandemic. *Wien. Klin.. Wochenschr.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

- Sukhov R, Asante A, Ilizarov G. Telemedicine for pediatric psychiatry: How social distancing can bring physicians and families closer together. *J. Pediatr. Rehabil. Med.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Takeda C, Guyonnet S, Ousset PJ, Soto M, Vellas B. Toulouse Alzheimer's clinical research center recovery after the COVID-19 crisis: telemedicine an innovative solution for clinical research during the coronavirus pandemic. *J. Prev. Alzheimers Dis.* 7(4):301-304, 2020 [htm](#)
- Tang Y, Xing Y, Cui L, et al. Neurology practice during the COVID-19 outbreak and post-pandemic era: experiences and challenges. *Eur. J. Neurol.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Tarolli CG, Andrzejewski K, Zimmerman GA, et al. Feasibility, reliability, and value of remote video-based trial visits in Parkinson's disease. *J. Parkinsons Dis.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Tousi B. Dementia care in the time of COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Alzheimers Dis.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Trivisano M, Specchio N, Pietrafusa N, et al. Impact of COVID-19 pandemic on pediatric patients with epilepsy - The caregiver perspective. *Epilepsy Behav.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Udeh-Momoh CT, de Jager-Loots CA, Price G, Middleton LT. Transition from physical to virtual visit format for a longitudinal brain aging study, in response to the Covid-19 pandemic. Operationalizing adaptive methods and challenges. *Alzheimers Dement.* 6(1):e12055, 2020 [htm](#) [UK](#)
- Van Hees S, Siewe Fodjo JN, Wijtvliet V, et al. Access to healthcare and prevalence of anxiety and depression in persons with epilepsy during the COVID-19 pandemic: A multicountry online survey. *Epilepsy Behav.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Vasta R, Moglia C, D'Ovidio F, et al. Telemedicine for patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis during COVID-19 pandemic: an Italian ALS referral center experience. *Amyotroph. Lateral Scler Frontotemporal Degener.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Vazquez J, Islam T, Gursky J, Beller J, Correa DJ. Access to care matters: remote health care needs during COVID-19. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Verduzco-Gutierrez M, Romanoski NL, Capizzi AN, et al. Spasticity outpatient evaluation via telemedicine: a practical framework. *Amer. J. Phys. Med. Rehabil.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Verhagen IE, van Casteren DS, Lentsch SV, Terwindt GM. Effect of lockdown during COVID-19 on migraine: A longitudinal cohort study. *Cephalalgia* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Vogel AC, Schmidt H, Loud S, McBurney R, Mateen FJ. Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the health care of >1,000 People living with multiple sclerosis: A cross-sectional study. *Mult. Scler. Related Disord.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#) [MA](#)
- Watson N, Kurudzhu H, Green A, et al. Application of telehealth for comprehensive Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease surveillance in the United Kingdom. *J. Neurol. Sci.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [PubMed](#) [UK](#)
- Wira CR, Goyal M, Southerland AM, et al. Pandemic guidance for stroke centers aiding COVID-19 treatment teams. *Stroke* 51(8):2587-2592, 2020 [htm](#)
- Wirrell EC, Grinspan ZM, Knupp KG, et al. Care delivery for children with epilepsy during the COVID-19 pandemic: an international survey of clinicians. *J. Child Neurol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Yamal JM, Parker SA, Jacob AP, et al. Successful conduct of an acute stroke clinical trial during COVID. *PLoS One* 16(1):e0243603, 2021 [htm](#)
- Yang L, Brown-Johnson CG, Miller-Kuhlmann R, et al. Accelerated launch of video visits in ambulatory neurology during COVID-19: Key lessons from the Stanford experience. *Neurology* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Zeinali M, Almasi-Doghaee M, Haghi-Ashtiani B. Facing COVID-19, jumping from in-person training to virtual learning: a review on educational and clinical activities in a neurology department. *Basic Clin. Neurosci.* 11(2):151-154, 2020 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Nursing

o **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

- American Association of Nurse Practitioners. COVID-19 state emergency response: temporarily suspended and waived practice agreement requirements. AANP, 2020 [htm](#)
- American Association of Nurse Practitioners. Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) telehealth updates. AANP website, April 2020 [htm](#)
- Birch K, Ling A, Phoenix B. Psychiatric nurse practitioners as leaders in behavioral health integration. *J. Nurse Pract.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Long Term Care facilities (Skilled Nursing Facilities and/or Nursing Facilities): CMS flexibilities to fight COVID-19. CMS, March 28, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Intinarelli G, Wagner LM, Burgel B, Andersen R, Gilliss CL. Nurse practitioner students as an essential workforce: The lessons of coronavirus disease 2019. *Nurs. Outlook* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Johnson DS, Ling A, Melino K. Exploring readiness for teleprecepting in psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner training. *J. Amer. Psychiatr. Nurses Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Rogers J. Coding telehealth services during COVID-19. *Nurse Pract.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Shea KL, Rovera EJ. Preparing for the COVID-19 pandemic and its impact on a nursing simulation curriculum. *J. Nurs. Educ.* 60(1):52-55, 2021 [PubMed](#)

Spaulding R, Smith CE. How telehealth care exploded due to COVID: What nurse researchers need to know. *Res. Nurs. Health* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

○ **Demonstrations and studies**

Arneson SL, Tucker SJ, Mercier M, Singh J. Answering the call: Impact of tele-ICU nurses during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Crit. Care Nurse* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Bachtel MK, Hayes R, Nelson MA. The push to modernize nursing regulations during the pandemic. *Nurs. Outlook* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Boland MG. Spotlight on nursing: navigating uncharted waters: preparing COVID-19 capable nurses to work in a transformed workplace. *Hawaii J. Health Soc. Welf.* 79(9):288-289, 2020 [htm](#)

Brody AA, Sadarangani T, Jones TM, et al. Family- and person-centered interdisciplinary telehealth: policy and practice implications following onset of the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Gerontol. Nurs.* 46(9):9-13, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Chen H, Selix N, Nosek M. Perinatal anxiety and depression during Covid-19. *J. Nurse Pract.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

John Leon Singh H, Couch D, Yap K. Mobile health apps that help with COVID-19 management: scoping review. *JMIR Nurs.* 3(1):e20596, 2020 [htm](#)

Mahoney MF. Telehealth, telemedicine, and related technologic platforms: current practice and response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Wound Ostomy Continence Nurs.* 47(5):439-444, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Paletz L. COVID-19 is a catalyst for future changes in stroke nursing care. *J. Neurosci. Nurs.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [PubMed](#)

Sutter R, Cuellar AE, Harvey M, Hong YA. Academic nurse-managed community clinics transitioning to telehealth: case report on the rapid response to COVID-19. *JMIR Nurs.* 3(1):e24521, 2020 [htm](#)

Vergara J, Parish A, Smallheer B. Telehealth: Opportunities in geriatric patient care during COVID-19. *Geriatr. Nurs.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Watkins S, Neubrandner J. Primary-care registered nurse telehealth policy implications. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

--Nursing home care

○ **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

Archbald-Pannone LR, Harris DA, Albergo K, Steele RL, Pannone AF, Mutter JB. COVID-19 collaborative model for an academic hospital and long-term care facilities. *J. Amer. Med. Dir. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [pdf](#)

Birdsall J, Lind L, Lane G. How to provide telehealth in nursing homes. American Psychological Services, Inc., April 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. COVID-19: Coverage of physician telehealth services provided to SNF residents. Medicare Learning Network Special Addition, July 31, 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Long Term Care facilities (Skilled Nursing Facilities and/or Nursing Facilities): CMS flexibilities to fight COVID-19. CMS, March 28, 2020 [pdf](#)

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Long-Term Care Nursing Homes Telehealth and Telemedicine Tool Kit. CMS, March 27, 2020 [pdf](#)

Handler S, Hofmeyer J, Kwong MW. COVID-19: The use of telehealth in long term care during the pandemic—webinar recording. California Association of Long Term Care Medicine and California Telehealth Policy Coalition, March 31, 2020 video: [htm](#); slides: [pdf](#)

Helmer-Smith M, Fung C, Afkham A, et al. The feasibility of using electronic consultation in long-term care homes. *J. Amer. Med. Dir. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Society for Post-Acute and Long-Term Care Medicine. Society guidance for submitting clean claims for telehealth services during COVID-19 in the nursing home setting. SPLTC, April 9, 2020 [htm](#)

Sound Physicians, Inc. Transforming skilled nursing facilities with a telehealth platform. mHealth Intelligence, April 27, 2020 [htm](#)

Sound Physicians, Inc. A blueprint for telehealth success for skilled nursing facilities. mHealth Intelligence, April 13, 2020 [htm](#)

○ **Demonstrations and studies**

Edelman LS, McConnell ES, Kennerly SM, et al. Mitigating the effects of a pandemic: Facilitating improved nursing home care delivery through technology. *JMIR Aging* [epub ahead of print] May 2020 [htm](#)

Ghannam W, Dostie K. Telehealth in post-acute care: Bringing care directly to patients and reducing hospital readmission rates—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Gillespie SM, Handler SM, Bardakh A. Innovation through regulation: COVID-19 and the evolving utility of telemedicine. *J. Amer. Med. Dir. Assoc.* 21(8):1007-1009, 2020 [htm](#)

Harris DA, Archbald-Pannone L, Kaur J, et al. Rapid telehealth-centered response to COVID-19 outbreaks in postacute and long-term care facilities. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Jin MX, Kim SY, Miller LJ, Behari G, Correa R. Telemedicine: current impact on the future. *Cureus.* 12(8):e9891, 2020 [htm](#)

Kusmaul N, Bern-Klug M, Heston-Mullins J, Roberts AR, Galambos C. Nursing home social work during COVID-19. *J. Gerontol. Soc. Work* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [Abstract](#)

Norwood F, Lynn J. Taking long term care from crisis to thriving in the time of COVID-19. *J. Aging Stud.* 54:100865, 2020 [htm](#)

Ohligs M, Stocklassa S, Rossaint R, Czaplak M, Follmann A. Employment of telemedicine in nursing homes: clinical requirement analysis, system development and first test results. *Clin. Interv. Aging* 15:1427-1437, 2020 [htm](#)

Reagan M, Sherer J. Post-acute care: Telehealth's next frontier—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Scuteri D, Matamala-Gomez M, Bottiroli S, et al. Pain assessment and treatment in dementia at the time of Coronavirus Disease COVID-19. *Frontiers Neurol.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Sunner C, Giles MT, Parker V, et al. PACE-IT study protocol: a stepped wedge cluster randomised controlled trial evaluating the implementation of telehealth visual assessment in emergency care for people living in residential aged-care facilities. *BMC Health Serv. Res.* 20(1):672, 2020 [htm](#)

Watkins S, Neubrander J. Primary-care registered nurse telehealth policy implications. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

--Obstetrics, reproductive and perinatal health

o Best practices, reviews, and policy

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Managing COVID-19 FAQs for obstetrician-gynecologists--Telehealth. ACOG website, 2020 [htm](#)

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Managing patients remotely: billing for digital and telehealth services. ACOG, April 2, 2020 [htm](#)

Aziz A, Zork N, Aubey JJ, et al. Telehealth for high-risk pregnancies in the setting of the COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Perinatol.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Breslin N, Baptiste C, Gyamfi-Bannerman C, et al. COVID-19 infection among asymptomatic and symptomatic pregnant women: Two weeks of confirmed presentations to an affiliated pair of New York City hospitals. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Choi K, Records K, Low LK, et al. Promotion of maternal-infant mental health and trauma-informed care during the Coronavirus Disease 2019 pandemic. *J. Obstet. Gynecol Neonatal Nurs.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Cioffi A, Cioffi F, Rinaldi R. COVID-19 and abortion: The importance of guaranteeing a fundamental right. *Sex Reprod. Healthc.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Cohen MA, Powell AM, Coleman JS, Keller JM, Livingston A, Anderson JR. Special ambulatory gynecologic considerations in the era of COVID-19 and implications for future practice. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Coplon L, Thompson TA. Client and provider support for telehealth provision of reproductive health care: Findings from a network of clinics in Maine—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

da Mata KRU, Costa RCM, Carbone ÉDSM, et al. Telehealth in the rehabilitation of female pelvic floor dysfunction: a systematic literature review. *Int. Urogynecol. J.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Dosaj A, Thiyagarajan D, Ter Haar C, et al. Rapid implementation of telehealth services during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Family Planning National Training Center. What family planning providers can do to meet client needs during COVID-19. FNTPC, May 2020 [htm](#)

Fryer K, Delgado A, Foti T, Reid CN, Marshall J. Implementation of obstetric telehealth during COVID-19 and beyond. *Matern. Child Health J.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Grimes CL, Balk EM, Crisp CC, et al. A guide for urogynecologic patient care utilizing telemedicine during the COVID-19 pandemic: review of existing evidence. *Int. Urogynecol. J.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Holcomb D, Faucher MA, Bouzid J, et al. Patient perspectives on audio-only virtual prenatal visits amidst the Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) pandemic. *Obstet. Gynecol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Jeganathan S, Prasanna L, Blitz MJ, et al. Adherence and acceptability of telehealth appointments for high risk obstetrical patients during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol MFM*. 22:100233, 2020 [htm](#)

Krenitsky NM, Spiegelman J, Sutton D, Syeda S, Moroz L. Primed for a pandemic: Implementation of telehealth outpatient monitoring for women with mild COVID-19. *Semin. Perinatol.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Madden N, Emeruwa UN, Friedman AM, et al. Telehealth uptake into prenatal care and provider attitudes during the COVID-19 pandemic in New York City: a quantitative and qualitative analysis. *Amer. J. Perinatol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Montagnoli C, Zanconato G, Ruggeri S, Cinelli G, Tozzi AE. Restructuring maternal services during the COVID-19 pandemic: Early results of a scoping review for non-infected women. *Midwifery* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Murphy HR. Managing diabetes in pregnancy before, during, and after COVID-19. *Diabetes Technol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

National Family Planning & Reproductive Health Association. Initiating telehealth in response to COVID-19: Initial considerations and resources. NFPRHA, March 30, 2020 [pdf](#)

Peahl AF, Howell J. The evolution of prenatal care delivery guidelines in the United States. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)

Peahl AF, Powell A, Berlin H, et al. Patient and provider perspectives of a new prenatal care model introduced in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [pdf](#)

Peahl AF, Smith RD, Moniz MH. Prenatal care redesign: creating flexible maternity care models through virtual care. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Raymond EG, Grossman D, Mark A, et al. No-test medication abortion: a sample protocol for increasing access during a pandemic and beyond. *Contraception* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [pdf](#)

Romanis EC, Parsons JA, Hodson N. COVID-19 and reproductive justice in Great Britain and the United States: ensuring access to abortion care during a global pandemic. *J. Law Biosci.* 7(1):1saa027, 2020 [htm](#)

Sadicario JS, Parlier-Ahmad AB, Brechbiel JK, Islam LZ, Martin CE. Caring for women with substance use disorders through pregnancy and postpartum during the COVID-19 pandemic: Lessons learned from psychology trainees in an integrated OBGYN/substance use disorder outpatient treatment program. *J. Subst. Abuse Treat.* 17:108200, 2020 [htm](#)

Shields AD, Wagner RK, Knutzen D, Deering S, Nielsen PE. Maintaining access to maternal fetal medicine care by telemedicine during a global pandemic. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine Coding Committee, Rad S, Smith D, Malish T, Jain V. Interim coding guidance: coding for telemedicine and remote patient monitoring services during the COVID-19 pandemic. SMFM coding white paper, 2020 [htm](#)

Soffer MD, Shook LL, James K, et al. Protocol-driven intensive outpatient management of pregnant patients with symptomatic Coronavirus Disease 2019. *Open Forum Infect. Dis.* 7(11):ofaa524, 2020 [htm](#)

Turrentine M, Ramirez M, Monga M, et al. Rapid deployment of a drive-through prenatal care model in response to the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic. *Obstet Gynecol.* [epub ahead of print] April 2020 [PubMed](#)

Vora NL, Hardisty E, Coviello E, Stuebe A. Telehealth to provide prenatal genetics services: Feasibility and importance revealed during global pandemic. *Prenat. Diagn.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Wilson AN, Ravaldi C, Scoullar MJL, et al. Caring for the carers: Ensuring the provision of quality maternity care during a global pandemic. *Women Birth* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Wu D, Fang D, Wang R, Deng D, Liao S. Management of pregnancy during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Glob. Chall.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Zork NM, Aubey J, Yates H. Conversion and optimization of telehealth in obstetric care during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Semin. Perinatol.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

○ **Demonstrations and studies**

Aiken ARA, Starling JE, Gomperts R, Tec M, Scott JG, Aiken CE. Demand for self-managed online telemedicine abortion in the United States during the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic. *Obstet Gynecol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Albert L, Capel I, García-Sáez G, et al. Managing gestational diabetes mellitus using a smartphone application with artificial intelligence (SineDie©) during the COVID-19 pandemic: Much more than just telemedicine. *Diabetes Res. Clin. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Aziz A, Fuchs K, Nhan-Chang CL, et al. Adaptation of prenatal care and ultrasound. *Semin. Perinatol.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Bachmann GA. Applause for telemedicine as an optimal platform for specific menopausal health-care visits beyond COVID-19. *Case Rep. Womens Health* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

- Baill IC. Medical abortion care during a pandemic. *J. Patient Exp.* 7(3):291-292, 2020 [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Bergstrom KL, Brander TE, Breen KE, Naik H. Experiences from the epicenter: Professional impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on genetic counselors in New York. *Amer. J. Med. Genet. C Semin. Med. Genet.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Bishop CE, Jackson LE, Vats KR, Azzuqa AA. Prenatal neonatology telemedicine consultation for patients with fetal anomalies during the COVID-19 pandemic era: rapid implementation and lessons learned. *J. Perinatol.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Boothe E, Greenberg S, Delaney CL, Cohen SA. Genetic counseling service delivery models: A study of genetic counselors' interests, needs, and barriers to implementation. *J. Genet. Couns.* [epub ahead of print]. September 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Bradley D, Blaine A, Shah N, et al. Patient experience of obstetric care during the COVID-19 pandemic: preliminary results from a recurring national survey. *J. Patient Exp.* 7(5):653-656, 2020 [htm](#)
- Chatwin J, Butler D, Jones J, et al. Experiences of pregnant mothers using a social media based antenatal support service during the COVID-19 lockdown in the UK: findings from a user survey. *BMJ Open* 11(1):e040649, 2021 [htm](#)
- Chen H, Selix N, Nosek M. Perinatal anxiety and depression during Covid-19. *J. Nurse Pract.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Chloe Romanis E, Parsons JA. Legal and policy responses to the delivery of abortion care during COVID-19. *Int. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Cohen SA, Bradbury A, Henderson V, et al. Genetic counseling and testing in a community setting: quality, access, and efficiency. *Amer. Soc. Clin. Oncol. Educ. Book* 39:e34-e44, 2019 [htm](#)
- Diamond RM, Brown KS, Miranda J. Impact of COVID-19 on the perinatal period through a biopsychosocial systemic framework. *Contemp. Fam. Ther.* 42: 205–216, 2020 [htm](#)
- Elawady A, Khalil A, Assaf O, Toure S, Cassidy C. Telemedicine during COVID-19: a survey of health care professionals' perceptions. *Monaldi Arch. Chest Dis.* 90(4): 1528, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Futterman I, Rosenfeld E, Toaff M, et al. Addressing disparities in prenatal care via telehealth during COVID-19: prenatal satisfaction survey in East Harlem. *Amer. J. Perinatol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Harriel KL, Nolt D, Moore S, Kressly S, Bernstein HH. Management of neonates after postpartum discharge and all children in the ambulatory setting during the coronavirus disease 2019 pandemic. *Curr. Opin. Pediatr.* 32(4): 610–618, 2020 [htm](#)
- Karavadra B, Stockl A, Prosser-Snelling E, Simpson P, Morris E. Women's perceptions of COVID-19 and their healthcare experiences: a qualitative thematic analysis of a national survey of pregnant women in the United Kingdom. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 20(1):600, 2020 [htm](#)
- Kest H, Kaushik A, Skroce L, Bogusz J, Datta-Bhutada S. Rooming-in for well term infants born to asymptomatic mothers with COVID-19. *J. Pediatric Infect. Dis. Soc.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Limaye MA, Lantigua-Martinez M, Trostle ME, et al. Differential uptake of telehealth for prenatal care in a large New York City academic obstetrical practice during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Perinatol.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- McKiever ME, Cleary EM, Schmauder T, et al. Unintended consequences of the transition to telehealth for pregnancies complicated by opioid use disorder during COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)
- Palmquist AEL, Parry KC, Wouk K, et al. Ready, Set, BABY live virtual prenatal breastfeeding education for COVID-19. *J. Hum. Lact.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Reforma LG, Duffy C, Collier AY, et al. A multidisciplinary telemedicine model for management of COVID-19 in obstetric patients. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol. MFM* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Regier DS, Smith WE, Byers HM. Medical genetics education in the midst of the COVID-19 pandemic: Shared resources. *Amer. J. Med. Genet. A.* 182(6):1302-1308, 2020 [htm](#)
- Rhoads S, Rakes AL. Telehealth technology: Reducing barriers for rural residents seeking genetic counseling. *J. Amer. Assoc. Nurse Pract.* 32(3):190-192, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Salvatore CM, Han JY, Acker KP, et al. Neonatal management and outcomes during the COVID-19 pandemic: an observation cohort study. *Lancet Child Adolesc. Health* [epub ahead of print], July 2020
- Saslaw M, Glassman ME, Keown MK, Orange J, Stockwell MS. Relationship- centered care in a novel dual-visit model COVID nursery follow-up clinic. *J. Patient Exp.* 7(6):998-1001, 2020 [htm](#)
- Sawyer MR, Jaffe EF, Naqvi M, et al. Establishing better evidence on remote monitoring for postpartum hypertension: a silver lining of the coronavirus pandemic. *AJP Rep.* 10(3):e315-e318, 2020 [htm](#)
- Shur N, Atabaki SM, Kising MS, et al. Rapid deployment of a telemedicine care model for genetics and metabolism during COVID-19. *Amer. J. Med. Genet. A* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Stifani BM, Avila K, Levi EE. Telemedicine for contraceptive counseling: An exploratory survey of US family planning providers following rapid adoption of services during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Contraception* [epub ahead of print] November, 2020 [PubMed](#)

- Tassone C, Keshavjee K, Paglialonga A, et al. Evaluation of mobile apps for treatment of patients at risk of developing gestational diabetes. *Health Informatics J.* 26(3):1983-1994, 2020 [htm](#)
- Thompson-Lastad A, Gardiner P. Group medical visits and clinician wellbeing. *Glob. Adv. Health Med.* 9:2164956120973979, 2020 [htm](#)
- Umoren RA, Gray MM, Handley S, et al. In-hospital telehealth supports care for neonatal patients in strict isolation. *Amer. J. Perinatol.* 37(8):857-860, 2020 [htm](#)
- Upadhyay UD, Schroeder R, Roberts SCM. Adoption of no-test and telehealth medication abortion care among independent abortion providers in response to COVID-19. *Contracept X.* 2:100049, 2020 [htm](#) CA
- Zimmerman BS, Seidman D, Berger N, et al. Patient perception of telehealth services for breast and gynecologic oncology care during the COVID-19 pandemic: a single center survey-based study. *J. Breast Cancer* 23(5):542-552, 2020 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Ophthalmology

o **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

- American Academy of Ophthalmology. Coding for phone calls, internet and telehealth consultations. AAO website, April 2020 [htm](#)
- American Academy of Ophthalmology. Office and technology checklist for telemedicine services. AAO, March, 2020 [pdf](#)
- American Academy of Ophthalmology. Teleophthalmology: How to get started. AAO, March 23, 2020 [htm](#)
- Areaux RG Jr, de Alba Campomanes AG, Indaram M, Shah AS; Pediatric Tele- Ophthalmology Consortium. Your eye doctor will virtually see you now: synchronous patient-to-provider virtual visits in pediatric tele-ophthalmology. *J. AAPOS* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Bowe T, Hunter DG, Mantagos IS, et al. Virtual visits in ophthalmology: timely advice for implementation during the COVID-19 public health crisis. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Bruhn HK. Telemedicine: dos and don'ts to mitigate liability risk. *J. AAPOS* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Chiang MF, Loh A, Conklin S. CME Ophthalmology Grand Rounds at Casey: Telehealth--webinar. Casey Eye Institute, April 24 2020 [htm](#)
- Daruich A, Martin D, Bremond-Gignac D. Ocular manifestation as first sign of Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Interest of telemedicine during the pandemic context. *J. French Ophthalmol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Gharebaghi R, Desuatels J, Moshirfar M, Parvizi M, Daryabari SH, Heidary F. COVID-19: preliminary clinical guidelines for ophthalmology practices. *Med. Hypothesis Discov. Innov. Ophthalmol.* 9(2):149-158, 2020 [htm](#)
- Grossman SN, Han SC, Balcer LJ, et al. Rapid implementation of virtual neurology in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *Neurology* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Hua HU, Pieramici DJ, Bagheri N. Understanding seizure risk with wide field fundus photography: Implications for screening guidelines in the era of COVID-19 and telemedicine. *Amer. J. Ophthalmol Case Rep.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Kalra G, Williams AM, Commiskey PW, et al. Incorporating video visits into ophthalmology practice: a retrospective analysis and patient survey to assess initial experiences and patient acceptability at an academic eye center. *Ophthalmol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Kang S, Thomas PBM, Sim DA, et al. Oculoplastic video-based telemedicine consultations: Covid-19 and beyond. *Eye* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Klyce SD, Habash R. Implementing tele-ophthalmology during COVID-19 pandemic—webinar recording. American Society of Cataract and Refractive Surgery, March 2020 [htm](#)
- Ko M, Busis NA. Tele-neuro-ophthalmology: vision for 20/20 and beyond. *J. Neuroophthalmol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Nagra M, Vianya-Estopa M, Wolffsohn JS. Could telehealth help eye care practitioners adapt contact lens services during the COVID-19 pandemic? *Cont. Lens Anterior Eye* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [pdf](#)
- Nguyen AX, Gervasio KA, Wu AY. Differences in SARS-CoV-2 recommendations from major ophthalmology societies worldwide. *BMJ Open Ophthalmol.* 5(1):e000525, 2020 [htm](#)
- Nguyen AX, Gervasio KA, Wu AY. COVID-19 recommendations from ophthalmic and plastic reconstructive surgery societies worldwide. *Ophthalmic Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 36(4):334-345, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Olivia Li JP, Liu H, Ting DSJ, et al. Digital technology, tele-medicine and artificial intelligence in ophthalmology: A global perspective. *Prog. Retin. Eye Res.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Parikh D, Armstrong G, Liou V, Husain D. Advances in telemedicine in ophthalmology. *Semin. Ophthalmol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Saleem SM, Pasquale LR, Sidoti PA, Tsai JC. Virtual ophthalmology: telemedicine in a Covid-19 era. *Amer. J. Ophthalmol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [pdf](#)

Scanzera AC, Kim SJ, Paul Chan RV. Teleophthalmology and the digital divide: inequities highlighted by the COVID-19 pandemic. *Eye* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Scheer L, Hillsgrove R. Urgent and emergent eye care strategies to protect against COVID-19. *Fed Pract.* 37(5):220-223, 2020 [htm](#)

Sim D, Thomas P, Canning C. Tackling COVID-19 with telemedicine. *The Ophthalmologist*, March 19, 2020 [htm](#)

Sommer AC, Blumenthal EZ. Telemedicine in ophthalmology in view of the emerging COVID-19 outbreak. *Graefes Arch. Clin. Exp. Ophthalmol.* 19:1–12, 2020 [htm](#)

Tognetto D, Brézin AP, Cummings AB, et al. Rethinking elective cataract surgery diagnostics, assessments, and tools after the COVID-19 pandemic experience and beyond: insights from the EUROCOVCAT Group. *Diagnostics* 10(12):E1035, 2020 [htm](#)

Williams AM, Kalra G, Commiskey PW, et al. Ophthalmology practice during the coronavirus disease 2019 pandemic: the University of Pittsburgh experience in promoting clinic safety and embracing video visits. *Ophthalmol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

○ **Demonstrations and studies**

Aguwa UT, Aguwa CJ, Repka M, et al. Teleophthalmology in the era of COVID-19: characteristics of early adopters at a large academic institution. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Assayag E, Tessler M, Wasser LM, et al. Telemedicine comes of age during coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19): An international survey of oculoplastic surgeons. *Eur. J. Ophthalmol.* 17:1120672120965471, 2020 [htm](#)

Aweidah H, Safadi K, Jotkowitz A, Chowers I, Levy J. Hybrid telehealth medical retina clinic due to provider exposure and quarantine during COVID-19 pandemic. *Clin. Ophthalmol.* 14:3421-3426, 2020 [htm](#)

De Lott LB, Newman-Casey PA, Lee PP, et al. Change in ophthalmic clinicians' attitudes toward telemedicine during the coronavirus 2019 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* . [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Galiero R, Pafundi PC, Nevola R, et al. The importance of telemedicine during COVID-19 pandemic: a focus on diabetic retinopathy. *J. Diabetes Res.* 14:2020:9036847, 2020 [htm](#)

Gerbutavicius R, Brandlhuber U, Glück S, et al. Evaluation of patient satisfaction with an ophthalmology video consultation during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Ophthalmologe* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Ghazala FR, Dall'Ozzo S, McGowan G, Livingstone IAT. Teleophthalmology- enabled direct vitreoretinal surgery listing from community optometric practice: enhanced efficiency during Coronavirus Disease 2019, and beyond? *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Hallak JA, Scanzera A, Azar DT, Chan RVP. Artificial intelligence in ophthalmology during COVID-19 and in the post COVID-19 era. *Curr. Opin. Ophthalmol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [PubMed](#)

Jefferis JM, Griffith N, Blackwell D, et al. Is a virtual clinic model a safe and effective way for assessing patients referred with suspiciously blurred optic discs? The blurred disc clinic. *Eur. J. Ophthalmol.* 27:1120672120976043, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Kalavar M, Hua HU, Sridhar J. Teleophthalmology: an essential tool in the era of the novel coronavirus 2019. *Curr. Opin. Ophthalmol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [PubMed](#)

Kapoor S, Eldib A, Hiasat J, et al. Developing a pediatric ophthalmology telemedicine program in the COVID-19 crisis. *J. AAPOS* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Lam D, Downie C, Cornish E, McCluskey P, Zagora SL. Telehealth in an acute ophthalmic setting during COVID-19 lock-down. *Clin. Exp. Ophthalmol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Mike EV, Laroche D. Preserving vision in the COVID-19 pandemic: focus on health equity. *Clin. Ophthalmol.* 14:2073-2077, 2020 [htm](#)

Moss HE, Lai KE, KoMW. Survey of telehealth adoption by neuro-ophthalmologists during the covid-19 pandemic: benefits, barriers, and utility. *J. Neuroophthalmol.* 40(3):346-355, 2020 [htm](#)

Parrish RK 2nd, Higginbotham EJ. What does telemedicine mean for the care of patients with glaucoma in the age of COVID-19? *Amer. J. Ophthalmol.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Patel S, Hamdan S, Donahue S. Optimising telemedicine in ophthalmology during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Saedon H, Gould G, Begum M, Aslam TM. Video conferencing in the intravitreal injection clinic in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *Ophthalmol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Shahid SM, Anguita R, daCruz L. Telemedicine as a platform for postoperative consultations following vitrectomy for retinal detachment repair during the COVID-19 crisis: A patient satisfaction survey. *Can. J. Ophthalmol.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Shih KC, Chau CYC, Chan JCH, Wong JKW, Lai JSM. Does the COVID-19 pandemic spell the end for the direct ophthalmoscope? *Ophthalmol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Starr MR, Israilevich R, Zhitnitsky M, et al. Practice patterns and responsiveness to simulated common ocular complaints among us ophthalmology centers during the COVID-19 pandemic. *JAMA Ophthalmol.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

- Vinod K, Sidoti PA. Glaucoma care during the coronavirus disease 2019 pandemic. *Curr. Opin. Ophthalmol.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Wendt S, Abdullah Z, Barrett S, et al. A virtual COVID-19 ophthalmology rotation. *Surv. Ophthalmol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Winges KM, Loh AR, Chiang MF. Military model proposes a way forward for telehealth in ophthalmology. *JAMA Ophthalmol.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [Abstract](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Otolaryngology (ENT)

o **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

- Arosio AD, Russo F, Coden E, Castelnovo P, Volpi L, Karligkiotis A. Performing otolaryngological outpatient consultation during the Covid-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Otolaryngol.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Belcher RH, Phillips J, Virgin F, et al. Pediatric otolaryngology telehealth in response to COVID-19 pandemic: lessons learned and impact on the future management of pediatric patients. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.* 26:3489420976163, 2020 [htm](#)
- Boruk M, Hildrew DM, Gillespie C, Manning LA, Telemedicine during the pandemic: A guide to immediate implementation of telemedicine in your practice during the pandemic—webinar recording. American Academy of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery, 2020 [htm](#)
- Cabrera CI, Ning AY, Cai Y, D'Anza B. Systematic review of telehealth cost minimization for patients and health systems in otolaryngology. *Laryngoscope* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Chari DA, Wu MJ, Crowson MG, Kozin ED, Rauch SD. Telemedicine algorithm for the management of dizzy patients. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Cottrell E, George A, Coulson C, Chambers R. Telescopic otology referrals: Evaluation of feasibility and acceptability. *Laryngoscope Investig. Otolaryngol.* 5(2):221-227, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ghulam-Smith M, Choi Y, Edwards H, Levi JR. Unique challenges for otolaryngology patients during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* 15:194599820954838, 2020 [htm](#)
- Hildrew DM. Prioritizing novel approaches to telehealth for all practitioners. Academy of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery, March 18, 2020 [htm](#)
- Itamura K, Rimell FL, Illing EA, Higgins TS, Ting JY, Lee MK, Wu AW. Assessment of patient experiences in otolaryngology virtual visits during the COVID-19 pandemic. *OTO Open* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [htm](#)
- Jayawardena ADL, Mankarious LA, Keamy DG Jr, Cohen MS. Pediatric, family- centered, "at-home" otologic physical examination in the COVID-19 era. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [e-pub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Kasle DA, Torabi SJ, Savoca EL, Judson BL, Manes RP. Outpatient otolaryngology in the era of COVID-19: a data-driven analysis of practice patterns. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Krajewska Wojciechowska J, Krajewski W, Zub K, Zatoński T. Review of practical recommendations for otolaryngologists and head and neck surgeons during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Auris. Nasus. Larynx.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Losorelli SD, Vendra V, Hildrew DM, et al. The future of telemedicine: revolutionizing health care or flash in the pan? *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Maurrasse SE, Rastatter JC, Hoff SR, et al. Telemedicine during the COVID-19 pandemic: a pediatric otolaryngology perspective. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Meng X, Dai Z, Hang C, Wang Y. Smartphone-enabled wireless otoscope-assisted online telemedicine during the COVID-19 outbreak. *Amer. J. Otolaryngol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Noordzij R, Plocienniczak MJ, Brook C. Virtual scribing within otolaryngology during the COVID-19 pandemic and beyond. *Amer. J. Otolaryngol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Plocienniczak MJ, Noordzij JP, Grillone G, Platt M, Brook C. Guidelines for resident participation in otolaryngology telehealth clinics during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Pollock K, Setzen M, Svider PF. Embracing telemedicine into your otolaryngology practice amid the COVID-19 crisis: An invited commentary. *Amer. J. Otolaryngol.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Prasad A, Brewster R, Rajasekaran D, Rajasekaran K. Preparing for telemedicine visits: guidelines and setup. *Frontiers Med.* 7:600794, 2020 [htm](#)
- Rajasekaran K. Access to telemedicine-are we doing all that we can during the COVID-19 pandemic? *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Setzen M, Svider PF, Pollock K. COVID-19 and rhinology: A look at the future. *Amer. J. Otolaryngol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Shipchandler TZ, Nesemeier BR, Barnes KJ, et al. Reverse-surge planning during the COVID-19 pandemic: a cautionary ramp-up for the otolaryngologist. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Strohl MP, Dwyer CD, Ma Y, et al. Implementation of telemedicine in a laryngology practice during the COVID-19 pandemic: lessons learned, experiences shared. *J. Voice* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Triantafyllou V, Rajasekaran K. A commentary on the challenges of telemedicine for head and neck oncologic patients during COVID-19. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

○ **Demonstrations and studies**

Cha D, Shin SH, Kim J, et al. Feasibility of asynchronous and automated telemedicine in otolaryngology: prospective cross-sectional study. *JMIR Med. Inform.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Chao TN, Frost AS, Brody RM, et al. Creation of an interactive virtual surgical rotation for undergraduate medical education during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Surg. Educ.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Darr A, Senior A, Argyriou K, et al. The impact of the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic on elective paediatric otolaryngology outpatient services - An analysis of virtual outpatient clinics in a tertiary referral centre using the modified paediatric otolaryngology telemedicine satisfaction survey (POTSS). *Int. J. Pediatr. Otorhinolaryngol.* 138:110383, 2020 [htm](#)

Darrat I, Tam S, Boullis M, Williams AM. Socioeconomic disparities in patient use of telehealth during the Coronavirus Disease 2019 surge. *JAMA Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Fioux M, Duret S, Bawazeer N, Denoix L, Zaouche S, Tringali S. Telemedicine for ENT: Effect on quality of care during Covid-19 pandemic. *Eur. Ann. Otorhinolaryngol Head Neck Dis.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Hildrew DM, Pang KCS, Faden D. Otolaryngology in the time of COVID: An overview of common open-source telemedicine platforms. *Laryngoscope Investig. Otolaryngol.* 5(5):839-845, 2020 [htm](#)

Hojajj FC, Chinelatto LA, Boog GHP, et al. Head and neck practice in the COVID-19 pandemics today: a rapid systematic review. *Int. Arch. Otorhinolaryngol.* 24(4):e518-e526, 2020 [htm](#)

Jiang W, Magit AE, Carvalho D. Equal access to telemedicine during COVID-19 pandemic: a pediatric otolaryngology perspective. *Laryngoscope* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Ohlstein JF, Garner J, Takashima M. Telemedicine in otolaryngology in the COVID-19 era: initial lessons learned. *Laryngoscope* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Patel KR, Zablah E, Yager PH, Hartnick CJ. Leveraging telemedicine to preserve pediatric global health missions in the era of COVID-19. *Int. J. Pediatr. Otorhinolaryngol.* 12:110494, 2020 [htm](#)

Pearlman AN, Tabae A, Sclafani AP, et al. Establishing an office- based framework for resuming otolaryngology care in academic practice during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Pellegrini WR, Danis DO 3rd, Levi JR. Medical student participation in otolaryngology telemedicine clinic during COVID-19: a hidden opportunity. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Ramirez AV, Ojeaga M, Espinoza V, Hensler B, Honrubia V. Telemedicine in minority and socioeconomically disadvantaged communities amidst COVID-19 pandemic. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Redleaf MI, Welling DB, Wackym PA. Expanded use of teleservices in otology and neurotology in response to the COVID-19 (SARS-Cov-2) pandemic. *Laryngoscope Investig. Otolaryngol.* 5(5):950-953, 2020 [htm](#)

Riley PE, Fischer JL, Nagy RE, et al. Patient and provider satisfaction with telemedicine in otolaryngology. *OTO Open* 5(1):2473974X20981838, 2021 [htm](#)

Said M, Ngo V, Hwang J, Hom DB. Navigating telemedicine for facial trauma during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Laryngoscope Investig. Otolaryngol.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Schafer A, Hudson S, Elmaraghy CA. Telemedicine in pediatric otolaryngology: Ready for prime time? *Int. J. Pediatr. Otorhinolaryngol.* 138:110399, 2020 [htm](#)

Schandler TZ, Nesemeier BR, Barnes KJ, et al. Reverse-surge planning during the COVID-19 pandemic: a cautionary ramp-up for the otolaryngologist. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Setzen M, Svider PF, Setzen S, et al. The novel corona virus and rhinology: Impact on practice patterns and future directions. *Amer. J. Otolaryngol.* 41(6):102569, 2020 [htm](#)

Singh AK, Kastle DA, Jiang R, et al. A review of telemedicine applications in otorhinolaryngology: considerations during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Laryngoscope* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Soldatova L, Williams C, Postma GN, Falk GW, Mirza N. Virtual dysphagia evaluation: practical guidelines for dysphagia management in the context of the COVID-19 pandemic. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Svider PF, Setzen M, Ow R, et al. Incorporation of telemedicine by rhinologists: The COVID-19 pandemic and beyond. *Amer. J. Otolaryngol.* 41(6):102567, 2020 [htm](#)

Thai-Van H, Bakhos D, Bouccara D, et al. Telemedicine in audiology. Best practice recommendations from the French Society of Audiology (SFA) and the French Society of Otorhinolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery (SFORL). *Eur. Ann. Otorhinolaryngol Head Neck Dis.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Triantafyllou V, Layfield E, Prasad A, et al. Patient perceptions of head and neck ambulatory telemedicine visits: a qualitative study. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Palliative and hospice care

○ **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

- Calton B, Abedini N, Fratkin M, Telemedicine in the time of coronavirus. *J. Pain Symptom Manage.* [epub ahead of print], March 2020 [pdf](#)
- Center to Advance Palliative Care. COVID-19 response resources: Telehealth at-a-glance guidance. CAPC, March 31, 2020 [htm](#)
- Dharmarajan H, Anderson JL, Kim S, et al. Transition to a virtual multidisciplinary tumor board during the COVID-19 pandemic: the University of Pittsburgh experience. *Head Neck* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- DiGiovanni G, Mousaw K, Lloyd T, et al. Development of a telehealth geriatric assessment model in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *J Geriatr Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Eccleston C, Blyth FM, Dear BF, et al. Managing patients with chronic pain during the Covid-19 outbreak: considerations for the rapid introduction of remotely supported (e-health) pain management services. *Pain* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Humphreys J, Schoenherr L, Elia G, et al. Rapid implementation of inpatient telepalliative medicine consultations during COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Pain Symptom Manage.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [pdf](#)
- Israilov S, Krouss M, Zaurava M, et al. National outreach of telepalliative medicine volunteers for a New York City safety net system COVID-19 pandemic response. *J. Pain Symptom Manage.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Jackson ME Jr, Kitchell S, Rush JC, Wallace M. Medicare resources and information for home health and hospice agencies during the COVID-19 pandemic. *National Law Review*, April 11, 2020 [htm](#)
- Kim J-H, Desai E, Cole MB. How the rapid shift to telehealth leaves many community health centers behind during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Health Affairs Blog*, June 2, 2020 [htm](#)
- Kuntz JG, Kavalieratos D, Esper GJ, et al. Feasibility and acceptability of inpatient palliative care e-family meetings during COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Pain Symptom Manage.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#) GA pall neur
- Lau J, Knudsen J, Jackson H, et al. Staying connected in The COVID-19 pandemic: telehealth at the largest safety-net system in the United States. *Health Affairs* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Paladino J, Mitchell S, Mohta N, et al. Communication tools to support advance care planning and hospital care during the COVID-19 pandemic: a design process. *Jt. Comm. J. Qual. Patient Safety* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Parikh A, Kumar AA, Jahangir E. Cardio-oncology care in the time of COVID-19 and the role of telehealth. *JACC CardioOncol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Powell VD, Silveira MJ. Palliative care for older adults with multimorbidity in the time of COVID 19. *J. Aging Soc. Policy* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [PubMed](#)
- Raza A, Assal A, Ali AM, Juncic JG. Rewriting the rules for care of MDS and AML patients in the time of COVID-19. *Leuk. Res. Rep.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Schoenherr L, Cook A, Peck S, Humphreys J, et al. Proactive Identification of palliative care needs among patients with COVID-19 in the ICU. *J. Pain Symptom Manage.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020
- Seminara D, Szerszen A, Maese JR, Shah Z. Medical home visit programs during COVID-19 state of emergency. *Amer. J. Managed Care* 26(11):465-466, 2020 [htm](#)
- Spiess PE, Greene J, Keenan RJ, et al. Meeting the challenge of the 2019 novel coronavirus disease in patients with cancer. *Cancer* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Stockdill ML, Barnett MD, Taylor R, Dionne-Odom JN, Bakitas M. Telehealth in palliative care: communication strategies from the COVID-19 pandemic. *Clin. J. Oncol. Nurs.* 25(1):17-22, 2021 [PubMed](#)
- Tan AJ, Yamarik R, Brody AA, et al. Development and protocol for a nurse-led telephonic palliative care program. *Nurs. Outlook* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Tran D, Lai S, Salah R, et al. Rapid de-escalation and triaging patients in community-based palliative care. *J. Pain Symptom Manage.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [pdf](#)
- Weaver MS, Rosenberg AR, Fry A, Shostrom V, Wiener L. The impact of the coronavirus pandemic on pediatric palliative care team structures, services, and care delivery. *J. Palliat. Med.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

○ **Demonstrations and studies**

- Allen Watts K, Malone E, Dionne-Odom JN, et al. Can you hear me now?: Improving palliative care access through telehealth. *Res. Nurs. Health* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

- Bakitas MA, Dionne-Odom JN, Ejem DB, et al. Effect of an early palliative care telehealth intervention vs usual care on patients with heart failure: The ENABLE CHF-PC randomized clinical trial. *JAMA Intern. Med.* 180(9):1203-1213, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Carr D, Boerner K, Moorman S. Bereavement in the time of coronavirus: unprecedented challenges demand novel interventions. *J. Aging Soc. Policy* 32(4-5):425-431, 2020 [htm](#)
- Chow B, Rallis KS. Integrating medical students in tele-palliative care. *Amer. J. Hosp. Palliat. Care* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [Abstract](#)
- Chua IS, Jackson V, Kamdar M. Webside manner during the COVID-19 pandemic: maintaining human connection during virtual visits. *J. Palliat. Med.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- deLima Thomas J, Leiter RE, Abrahm JL, et al. Development of a palliative care toolkit for the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Pain Symptom Manage.* 60(2):e22-e25, 2020 [htm](#)
- Dewar S, Lee PG, Suh TT, Min L. Uptake of virtual visits in a geriatric primary care clinic during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Amer. Geriatr. Soc.* 68(7):1392-1394, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ekberg K, Weinglass L, Ekberg S, Danby S, Herbert A. The pervasive relevance of COVID-19 within routine paediatric palliative care consultations during the pandemic: A conversation analytic study. *Palliat. Med* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ellis K, Lindley LC. A virtual children's hospice in response to COVID-19: the Scottish experience. *J. Pain Symptom Manage.* 60(2):e40-e43, 2020 [htm](#)
- Flores S, Abruken L, Jiang L, et al. Novel use of telepalliative care in a New York City emergency department during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Emerg. Med.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Gergerich E, Mallonee J, Gherardi S, Kale-Cheever M, Duga F. Strengths and struggles for families involved in hospice care during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Soc. Work End Life Palliat. Care* [epub ahead of print]. October 2020 [htm](#)
- Grewal US, Terauchi S, Beg MS. Tele-health and palliative care for cancer patients: implications for the COVID-19 pandemic. *JMIR Cancer* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Hughes MC, Vernon E. Hospice response to COVID-19: promoting sustainable inclusion strategies for racial and ethnic minorities. *J. Gerontol. Soc. Work* 11:1-5, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Kripalani S, Danjolli K, McGeehan JF. The effect of COVID-19 and rise of telehealth on end-of-life conversations. *Palliat. Support. Care* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [Abstract](#)
- Lai L, Sato R, He S, et al. Usage patterns of a web-based palliative care content platform (Pallicovid) during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Pain Symptom Manage.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#) MA
- Liese BS, Monley CM. Providing addiction services during a pandemic: Lessons learned from COVID-19. *J. Subst. Abuse Treat.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Luckett T, Donkor A, Phillips J, et al. Australian specialist palliative care's response to COVID-19: an anonymous online survey of service providers. *Ann. Palliat. Med.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [pdf](#)
- Mackey RM, Yeow ME, Christensen AR, et al. Reconnecting: strategies for supporting isolated older adults during COVID-19 through tele-palliative care. *Clin. Gerontol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Moore SL, Portz JD, Santodomingo M, et al. Using telehealth for hospice reauthorization visits: results of a quality improvement analysis. *J. Pain Symptom Manage.* 60(3):e22-e27, 2020 [htm](#)
- Nakagawa S, Berlin A, Widera E, et al. Pandemic palliative care consultations spanning state and institutional borders. *J. Amer. Geriatr. Soc.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Ritchey KC, Foy A, McArdel E, Gruenewald DA. Reinventing palliative care delivery in the era of COVID-19: how telemedicine can support end of life care. *Amer. J. Hosp. Palliat. Care* 37(11):992-997, 2020 [htm](#)
- Schoenmaekers JJAO, Hendriks LEL, van den Beuken-van Everdingen MHJ. Palliative care for cancer patients during the COVID-19 pandemic, with special focus on lung cancer. *Frontiers Oncol.* 10:1405, 2020 [htm](#)
- Selman LE, Chao D, Sowden R, et al. Bereavement support on the frontline of COVID-19: recommendations for hospital clinicians. *J. Pain Symptom Manage.* 60(2):e81-e86, 2020 [htm](#)
- Sheehan J, Ho KS, Poon J, Sarosky K, Fung JY. Palliative care in critically ill COVID-19 patients: the early New York City experience. *BMJ Support. Palliat. Care* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Wu YR, Chou TJ, Wang YJ, et al. Smartphone-enabled, telehealth-based family conferences in palliative care during the COVID-19 pandemic: pilot observational study. *JMIR mHealth uHealth* 8(10):e22069, 2020 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Pediatrics

o **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

- Amatya S, Corr TE, Gandhi CK, et al. Management of newborns exposed to mothers with confirmed or suspected COVID-19. *J. Perinatol.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- American Academy of Pediatrics. AAP Guidance: Telehealth payer policy in response to COVID-19. AAP website, April 2020 [htm](#)

- American Academy of Pediatrics. Guidance on providing pediatric ambulatory services via telehealth during COVID-19. AAP website, April 2020 [htm](#)
- American Academy of Pediatrics. Telehealth support: Provider to patient visits. AAP, May 2020 [htm](#)
- Araten-Bergman T, Shpigelman CN. Staying connected during COVID-19: Family engagement with adults with developmental disabilities in supported accommodation. *Res. Dev. Disabil.* 108:103812, 2020 [htm](#)
- Badawy SM, Radovic A. Digital approaches for remote pediatric healthcare delivery during the coronavirus (Covid-19) pandemic: existing evidence and a call for further research. *JMIR Pediatr. Parent.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Barney A, Buckelew S, Mesheriakova V, Raymond-Flesch M. The COVID-19 pandemic and rapid implementation of adolescent and young adult telemedicine: challenges and opportunities for innovation. *J. Adolesc. Health* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Belcher RH, Phillips J, Virgin F, et al. Pediatric otolaryngology telehealth in response to COVID-19 pandemic: lessons learned and impact on the future management of pediatric patients. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.* 26:3489420976163, 2020 [htm](#)
- Berg EA, Picoraro JA, Miller SD, et al. COVID-19 - a guide to rapid implementation of telehealth services: A playbook for the pediatric gastroenterologist. *J. Pediatr. Gastroenterol. Nutr.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Brough HA, Kalayci O, Sediva A, et al. Managing childhood allergies and immunodeficiencies during respiratory virus epidemics - the 2020 COVID-19 pandemic. *Pediatr Allergy Immunol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Carlson JL, Goldstein R. Using the electronic health record to conduct adolescent telehealth visits in the time of COVID-19. *J. Adolesc. Health* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Carter C, Herrero C, Bloom D, Karamitopoulos M, Castañeda P. Early experience with virtual pediatric orthopedics in New York City--pearls for incorporating telemedicine into your practice. *Bull. Hosp. Jt. Dis.* 78(4):236-242, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Phone advice line tools: Guidelines for children (2-17 years) or adults (≥18 years) with possible COVID-19. CDC, March 30, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Cohen AJ, Shur N, Starin D, et al. Pediatric medical genetics house call: Telemedicine for the next generation of patients and providers. *Amer. J. Med. Genet C Semin. Med. Genet.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [PubMed](#)
- Cristello Sarteau A, Souris KJ, Wang J, et al. Changes to care delivery at nine international pediatric diabetes clinics in response to the COVID-19 global pandemic. *Pediatr. Diabetes* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Dahiya AV, DeLucia E, McDonnell CG, Scarpa A. A systematic review of technological approaches for autism spectrum disorder assessment in children: Implications for the COVID-19 pandemic. *Res. Dev. Disabil.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Eberly LA, Khatana SAM, Nathan AS, et al. Telemedicine outpatient cardiovascular care during the COVID-19 pandemic: bridging or opening the digital divide? *Circulation* [e-pub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Elliott T, Tong I, Sheridan A, Lown BA. Beyond convenience: patients' perceptions of physician interactional skills and compassion via telemedicine. *Mayo Clin. Proc. Innov. Qual. Outcomes* 4(3):305-314, 2020 [htm](#)
- Espinoza J, Crown K, Kulkarni O. A guide to chatbots for COVID-19 screening at pediatric health care facilities. *JMIR Public Health Surveill.* 6(2):e18808, 2020 [htm](#)
- Finkelstein JB, Nelson CP, Estrada CR. "Ramping up telemedicine in pediatric urology- Tips for using a new modality". *J. Pediatr. Urol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Grinspan ZM, Mytinger JR, Baumer FM, et al. Management of infantile spasms during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Child Neurol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Gurwitch RH, Salem H, Nelson MM, Comer JS. Leveraging parent-child interaction therapy and telehealth capacities to address the unique needs of young children during the COVID-19 public health crisis. *Psychol. Trauma* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Ingram ME, Raval MV, Newton C, Lopez ME, Berman L. Characterization of initial North American pediatric surgical response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Pediatr. Surg.* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [htm](#)
- Jayawardena ADL, Mankarious LA, Keamy DG Jr, Cohen MS. Pediatric, family- centered, "at-home" otologic physical examination in the COVID-19 era. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [e-pub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Kalvin CB, Jordan RP, Rowley SN, et al. Conducting CBT for anxiety in children with autism spectrum disorder during COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Autism Dev. Disord.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Kressly S. Telehealth and COVID-19--webinar. American Academy of Pediatrics, March 24, 2020 [htm](#)
- Lieneck C, Garvey J, Collins C, et al. Rapid telehealth implementation during the COVID-19 global pandemic: a rapid review. *Healthcare* 8(4):517, 2020 [htm](#)
- March CA, Flint A, DeArment D, et al. Paediatric diabetes care during the COVID-19 pandemic: Lessons learned in scaling up telemedicine services. *Endocrinol. Diabetes Metab.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

- Masi A, Mendoza Diaz A, Tully L, et al. Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the well-being of children with neurodevelopmental disabilities and their parents. *J. Paediatr. Child Health* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Maurrasse SE, Rastatter JC, Hoff SR, et al. Telemedicine during the COVID-19 pandemic: a pediatric otolaryngology perspective. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Mehrotra A, Chernew M, Linetsky D, Hatch H, Cutler D. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on outpatient visits: a rebound emerges. The Commonwealth Fund, May 19, 2020 [htm](#)
- Menon DU, Belcher HME. COVID-19 pandemic health disparities and pediatric health care-the promise of telehealth. *JAMA Pediatr.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Murphy A, Pinkerton LM, Bruckner E, Risser HJ. The impact of COVID-19 on therapy service delivery for children with disabilities. *J. Pediatr.* 24:S0022-3476(20)31570-5, 2020 [htm](#)
- Nagata JM. Rapid scale-up of telehealth during the COVID-19 pandemic and implications for subspecialty care in rural areas. *J. Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Narzisi A. Phase 2 and later of COVID-19 lockdown: is it possible to perform remote diagnosis and intervention for autism spectrum disorder? an online- mediated approach. *J. Clin. Med.* 9(6):E1850, 2020 [htm](#)
- Patel KR, Zablah E, Yager PH, Hartnick CJ. Leveraging telemedicine to preserve pediatric global health missions in the era of COVID-19. *Int. J. Pediatr. Otorhinolaryngol.* 12:110494, 2020 [htm](#)
- Patel PD, Cobb J, Wright D, et al. Rapid development of telehealth capabilities within pediatric patient portal infrastructure for COVID-19 care: barriers, solutions, results. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Rametta SC, Fridinger SE, Gonzalez AK, et al. Analyzing 2,589 child neurology telehealth encounters necessitated by the COVID-19 pandemic. *Neurology* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Ramtekkar U, Bridge J, Thomas G, et al. Pediatric telebehavioral health: a transformational shift in care delivery in the era of COVID-19. *JMIR Ment. Health* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Regelmann MO, Conroy R, Gourgari E, et al. Pediatric endocrinology in the time of COVID-19: considerations for the rapid implementation of telemedicine and management of pediatric endocrine conditions. *Horm. Res. Paediatr.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Sisk B, Alexander J, Bodnar C, et al. Pediatrician attitudes toward and experiences with telehealth use: Results from a national survey. *Acad. Pediatr.* 8:S1876-2859(20)30182-0, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Valentine AZ, Hall SS, Young E, et al. The implementation of telehealth to assess, monitor and treat neurodevelopmental disorders: a systematic review. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Valentino LA, Skinner MW, Pipe S. The role of telemedicine in the delivery of healthcare in the COVID-19 pandemic. *Haemophilia* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Verstraete SG, Sola AM, Ali SA. Telemedicine for pediatric inflammatory bowel disease in the era of COVID-19. *J. Pediatr. Gastroenterol. Nutr.* 70(6):e140, 2020 [htm](#)
- Vilendrer S, Patel B, Chadwick W, et al. Rapid deployment of inpatient telemedicine in response to COVID-19 across three health systems. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Weaver MS, Rosenberg AR, Fry A, Shostrom V, Wiener L. The impact of the coronavirus pandemic on pediatric palliative care team structures, services, and care delivery. *J. Palliat. Med.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Weiss PG, Li ST. Leading change to address the needs and well-being of trainees during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Acad. Pediatr.* [e-pub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Wijesooriya NR, Mishra V, Brand PLP, Rubin BK. COVID-19 and telehealth, education, and research adaptations. *Paediatr. Respir. Rev.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

○ **Demonstrations and studies**

- Ameis SH, Lai MC, Mulsant BH, Szatmari P. Coping, fostering resilience, and driving care innovation for autistic people and their families during the COVID-19 pandemic and beyond. *Mol. Autism* 11(1):61, 2020 [htm](#)
- Areaux RG Jr, de Alba Campomanes AG, Indaram M, Shah AS; Pediatric Tele- Ophthalmology Consortium. Your eye doctor will virtually see you now: synchronous patient-to-provider virtual visits in pediatric tele- ophthalmology. *J. AAPOS* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Armbruster M, Fields EL, Campbell N, et al. Addressing health inequities exacerbated by COVID-19 among youth with HIV: expanding our toolkit. *J. Adolesc. Health*, 67: 290–295, 2020 [htm](#)
- Arrigo S, Alvisi P, Banzato C, et al. Impact of COVID-19 pandemic on the management of paediatric inflammatory bowel disease: An Italian multicentre study on behalf of the SIGENP IBD Group. *Dig. Liver Dis.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Balmuri N, Onel KB. Glitches in the utilization of telehealth in pediatric rheumatology patients during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Pediatr.. Rheumatol.. Online J.* 18(1):78, 2020 [htm](#)

- Baweja R, Verma S, Pathak M, Waxmonsky JG. Development of a child and adolescent tele-partial hospitalization program (tele-PHP) in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *Prim. Care Companion CNS Disord.* 22(5):20m02743, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Beydon N, Gochicoa L, Jones MJ, et al. Pediatric lung function testing during a pandemic: An international perspective. *Paediatr. Respir. Rev.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Bova SM, Basso M, Bianchi MF, et al. Impact of COVID-19 lockdown in children with neurological disorders in Italy. *Disabil. Health J.* 16:101053, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Bruno J, Harpster K. Leveraging telehealth for delivering pediatric rehabilitative services to children with developmental delays and disabilities - Part 2—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)
- Buonsenso D, Valentini P, Moscato U, Ricciardi W, Roland D. A pediatric strategy for the next phase of the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic. *Frontiers Pediatr.* 8:582798, 2020 [htm](#)
- Camden C, Silva M. Pediatric telehealth: opportunities created by the COVID-19 and suggestions to sustain its use to support families of children with disabilities. *Phys. Occup. Ther. Pediatr.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Caze II T, Knell GP, Abt J, Burkhart SO. Management and treatment of concussions via tele-concussion in a pediatric setting: a methodological approach and descriptive analysis. *JMIR Pediatr. Parent.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Chen Y, Kathirithamby DR, Li J, et al. Telemedicine in the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic: a pediatric rehabilitation perspective. *Amer. J. Phys. Med. Rehabil.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Chowdhury D, Hope KD, Arthur LC, et al. Telehealth for pediatric cardiology practitioners in the time of COVID-19. *Pediatr. Cardiol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Chuo J, Macy ML, Lorch SA. Strategies for evaluating telehealth. *Pediatrics* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [pdf](#)
- Clary L, Wang C, Byrne ME, Monaghan M. COVID-19 pandemic-related practices and policies affecting the continuity of behavioral health care among children with diabetes. *Transl. Behav. Med.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Cohen E, Cohen MI. COVID-19 will forever change the landscape of telemedicine. *Curr. Opin. Cardiol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Conti E, Chericoni N, Costanzo V, et al. Moving toward telehealth surveillance services for toddlers at risk for autism during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Frontiers Psychiatry* 11:565999, 2020 [htm](#)
- Darr A, Senior A, Argyriou K, et al. The impact of the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic on elective paediatric otolaryngology outpatient services - An analysis of virtual outpatient clinics in a tertiary referral centre using the modified paediatric otolaryngology telemedicine satisfaction survey (POTSS). *Int. J. Pediatr. Otorhinolaryngol.* 138:110383, 2020 [htm](#)
- Dietzen A, Ide W, Pavone L. Telehealth in pediatric rehabilitation medicine: A survey of clinician reported utilization and experience. *J. Pediatr. Rehabil. Med.* 13(3):281-288, 2020 [htm](#)
- Donovan M, Robinson D. Telebehavioral counseling programs in rural high schools—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ekberg K, Weinglass L, Ekberg S, Danby S, Herbert A. The pervasive relevance of COVID-19 within routine paediatric palliative care consultations during the pandemic: A conversation analytic study. *Palliat. Med* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Elbarbary NS, Dos Santos TJ, de Beaufort C, et al. COVID-19 outbreak and pediatric diabetes: perceptions of health care professionals worldwide. *Pediatr. Diabetes* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Ellis K, Lindley LC. A virtual children's hospice in response to COVID-19: the Scottish experience. *J. Pain Symptom Manage.* 60(2):e40-e43, 2020 [htm](#)
- Esposito S; Parma COVID-19 Pediatric Working Group (PaCoPed), Voccia E, et al. Telemedicine for management of paediatric infectious diseases during COVID-19 outbreak. *J. Clin. Virol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Fang J, Liu YT, Lee EY, Yadav K. Telehealth solutions for in-hospital communication with patients under isolation during COVID-19. *West. J. Emerg. Med.* 21(4):801-806, 2020 [htm](#)
- Farmer RL, McGill RJ, Dombrowski SC, et al. Conducting psychoeducational assessments during the COVID-19 crisis: the danger of good intentions. *Contemp. Sch. Psychol.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Fogler JM, Normand S, O'Dea N, et al. Implementing group parent training in telepsychology: lessons learned during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Pediatr. Psychol.* 45(9):983-989, 2020 [htm](#)
- Fraymovich S, Levine DA, Platt SI. A blueprint for pediatric emergency resource reallocation during the COVID-19 pandemic: an NYC hospital experience. *Pediatr. Emerg. Care* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Fung A, Irvine M, Ayub A, et al. Evaluation of telephone and virtual visits for routine pediatric diabetes care during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Clin. Transl. Endocrinol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#) Canada
- Galloway DP, Mathis MS, Wilkinson LT, et al. The effect of the COVID-19 pandemic on pediatric intestinal failure healthcare delivery. *JPEN J. Parenter. Enteral. Nutr.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

- Galway N, Stewart G, Maskery J, Bourke T, Lundy CT. Fifteen-minute consultation: A practical approach to remote consultations for paediatric patients during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Arch. Dis. Child Educ. Pract. Educ.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Guido-Estrada N, Crawford J. Embracing telemedicine: the silver lining of a pandemic. *Pediatr. Neurol.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Hageman JR. The emergence of pediatric telehealth as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. *Pediatr. Ann.* 49(7):e283-e284, 2020 [htm](#)
- Harriel KL, Nolt D, Moore S, Kressly S, Bernstein HH. Management of neonates after postpartum discharge and all children in the ambulatory setting during the coronavirus disease 2019 pandemic. *Curr. Opin. Pediatr.* 32(4): 610–618, 2020 [htm](#)
- Hausfeld C, Lowman J. Leveraging telehealth for delivering pediatric rehabilitative services to children with developmental delays and disabilities - Part 1—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)
- Hron JD, Parsons CR, Williams LA, Harper MB, Bourgeois FC. Rapid implementation of an inpatient telehealth program during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Appl. Clin. Inform.* 11(3):452-459, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Jiang W, Magit AE, Carvalho D. Equal access to telemedicine during COVID-19 pandemic: a pediatric otolaryngology perspective. *Laryngoscope* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Kapoor S, Eldib A, Hiasat J, et al. Developing a pediatric ophthalmology telemedicine program in the COVID-19 crisis. *J. AAPOS* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Katzow MW, Steinway C, Jan S. Telemedicine and health disparities during COVID-19. *Pediatrics* 146(2):e20201586, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Kernebeck S, Busse TS, Böttcher MD, et al. Impact of mobile health and medical applications on clinical practice in gastroenterology. *World J. Gastroenterol.* 26(29):4182-4197, 2020 [htm](#)
- Kessler S. Building resiliency through building a telehealth program—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)
- Kim JW, Lame M, Szalay L, et al. Telemedicine surge for pediatric patients in response to the COVID-19 pandemic in New York City. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Koterba CH, Baum KT, Hamner T, et al. COVID-19 issues related to pediatric neuropsychology and inpatient rehabilitation - challenges to usual care and solutions during the pandemic. *Clin. Neuropsychol.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Kriem J, Rahhal R. COVID-19 pandemic and challenges in pediatric gastroenterology practice. *World J. Gastroenterol.* 26(36):5387-5394, 2020 [htm](#)
- Kuchenbuch M, D'Onofrio G, Wirrell E, et al. An accelerated shift in the use of remote systems in epilepsy due to the COVID-19 pandemic. *Epilepsy Behav.* 112:107376, 2020 [htm](#)
- List R, Compton M, Soper M, et al. Preserving multidisciplinary care model and patient safety during reopening of ambulatory cystic fibrosis clinic for nonurgent care: a hybrid telehealth model. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Ludvigsson J. Effect of COVID-19 pandemic on treatment of Type 1 diabetes in children. *Acta Paediatr.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Macy ML, Huetteman P, Kan K. Changes in primary care visits in the 24 weeks after COVID-19 stay-at-home orders relative to the comparable time period in 2019 in metropolitan Chicago and northern Illinois. *J. Prim. Care Community Health* 11:2150132720969557, 2020 [htm](#)
- Medical Group Management Association. Optimizing telehealth during COVID-19 and beyond. MGMA, June 2020 [htm](#) (requires a free registration)
- Mehrotra A, Chernew M, Linetsky D, et al. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on outpatient visits: changing patterns of care in the newest COVID-19 hot spots. *The Commonwealth Fund*, August 13, 2020 [htm](#)
- Miner H, Fatehi A, Ring D, Reichenberg JS. Clinician telemedicine perceptions during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Mirza AA, Rad EJ, Mohabir PK. Cystic fibrosis and COVID-19: care considerations. *Respir. Med. Case Rep.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Murren-Boezem J, Solo-Josephson P, Zettler-Greeley CM. On-demand, virtual health care during COVID-19: clinician redeployment and telemedicine utilization in a children's health system. *Telemed, eHealth* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- O'Hara VM, Johnston SV, Browne NT. The paediatric weight management office visit via telemedicine: pre- to post-COVID-19 pandemic. *Pediatr. Obes.* 15(8):e12694, 2020 [htm](#)
- Palmquist AEL, Parry KC, Wouk K, et al. Ready, Set, BABY live virtual prenatal breastfeeding education for COVID-19. *J. Hum. Lact.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Paruthi S. Telemedicine in pediatric sleep. *Sleep Med. Clin.* 15(3S):e1-e7, 2020 [htm](#)
- Pasca L, Zanaboni MP, Grumi S, et al. Impact of COVID-19 pandemic in pediatric patients with epilepsy with neuropsychiatric comorbidities: A telemedicine evaluation. *Epilepsy Behav.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Plevinsky JM, Young MA, Carmody JK, et al. The impact of COVID-19 on pediatric adherence and self-management. *J. Pediatr. Psychol.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Pritchard AE, Sweeney K, Salorio CF, Jacobson LA. Pediatric neuropsychological evaluation via telehealth: Novel models of care. *Clin. Neuropsychol.* 13:1-13, 2020 [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Rabatin AE, Lynch ME, Severson MC, Brandenburg JE, Driscoll SW. Pediatric telerehabilitation medicine: Making your virtual visits efficient, effective and fun. *J. Pediatr. Rehabil. Med.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Revet A, Hebebrand J, Anagnostopoulos D, et al. CovCAP survey of heads of academic departments to assess the perceived initial (April/May 2020) impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on child and adolescent psychiatry services. *Eur. Child Adolesc. Psychiatry* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Rosenbaum PL, Silva M, Camden C. Let's not go back to 'normal'! Lessons from COVID-19 for professionals working in childhood disability. *Disabil. Rehabil.* 23:1-7, 2020 [htm](#)

Rowe-Setz G, Behringer W, Roland D, Lyttle MD, Jahn HK. Fifteen minute consultation: When can I use a medical app? *Arch. Dis. Child Educ. Pract Educ.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)

Sattar S, Kuperman R. Telehealth in pediatric epilepsy care: A rapid transition during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Epilepsy Behav.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Satti K, Ojugbele O. Lessons learned: pediatric tele-mental health in a rural medical center in the age of SARS-CoV-2. *J. Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Schafer A, Hudson S, Elmaraghy CA. Telemedicine in pediatric otolaryngology: Ready for prime time? *Int. J. Pediatr. Otorhinolaryngol.* 138:110399, 2020 [htm](#)

Schieltz KM, Wacker DP. Functional assessment and function-based treatment delivered via telehealth: A brief summary. *J. Appl. Behav. Anal.* 53(3):1242-1258, 2020 [htm](#)

Schweiberger K, Hoberman A, Iagnemma J, et al. Practice-level variation in telemedicine use in a pediatric primary care network during COVID-19. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Shenoi S, Hayward K, Curran ML, et al. Telemedicine in pediatric rheumatology: this is the time for the community to embrace a new way of clinical practice. *Pediatr. Rheumatol. Online J.* 18(1):85, 2020 [htm](#)

Singh NN, Lancioni GE, Medvedev ON, Hwang YS, Myers RE. Real-time telehealth treatment team consultation for self-injury by individuals with autism spectrum disorder. *Adv. Neurodev. Disord.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Stull SW, McKnight ER, Bonny AE. Patient and clinician perspectives on adolescent opioid use disorder treatment during a pandemic: One step back, but two forward? *JMIR Pediatr. Parent.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Sugand K, Park C, Morgan C, et al. Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on paediatric orthopaedic trauma workload in central London: a multi-centre longitudinal observational study over the "golden weeks". *Acta Orthop.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Trivisano M, Specchio N, Pietrafusa N, et al. Impact of COVID-19 pandemic on pediatric patients with epilepsy - The caregiver perspective. *Epilepsy Behav.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Umoren RA, Gray MM, Handley S, et al. In-hospital telehealth supports care for neonatal patients in strict isolation. *Amer. J. Perinatol.* 37(8):857-860, 2020 [htm](#)

van der Kamp MR, Tabak M, de Rooij SEJA, van Lierop PPE, Thio BJ. COVID-19: technology-supported remote assessment of pediatric asthma at home. *Frontiers Pediatr.* 8:529, 2020 [htm](#) Dutch ped asthma eHealth

Wagner L, Corona LL, Weitlauf AS, et al. Use of the TELE-ASD-PEDS for autism evaluations in response to COVID-19: preliminary outcomes and clinician acceptability. *J. Autism Dev. Disord.* 30:1-10, 2020 [htm](#)

Wallis KE, Mulé C, Mittal S, et al. Use of telehealth in fellowship-affiliated developmental behavioral pediatric practices during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Dev. Behav. Pediatr.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)

White LC, Law JK, Daniels AM, et al. Brief report: Impact of COVID-19 on individuals with ASD and their caregivers: a perspective from the SPARK cohort. *J. Autism Dev. Disord.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Wirrell EC, Grinspan ZM, Knupp KG, et al. Care delivery for children with epilepsy during the COVID-19 pandemic: an international survey of clinicians. *J. Child Neurol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Wolthers TO, Wolthers OD. Telephone consultation as a substitute for face-to-face consultation during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Danish Med. J.* 67(7):A04200300, 2020 [htm](#)

Wong FL, Antoniou G, Williams N, Cundy PJ. Disruption of paediatric orthopaedic hospital services due to the COVID-19 pandemic in a region with minimal COVID-19 illness. *J. Child Orthop.* 14(4):245-251, 2020 [htm](#) UK

Wood SM, White K, Peebles R, et al. Outcomes of a rapid adolescent telehealth scale-up during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Adolesc. Health* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Yi Z, Dixon MR. Developing and enhancing adherence to a telehealth ABA parent training curriculum for caregivers of children with autism. *Behav. Anal. Pract.* 3:1-17, 2020 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Pharmacy

- **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

- American Pharmacists Association. Pharmacy organization's joint policy recommendations to combat the COVID-19 pandemic: Pharmacists as front-line responders for COVID-19 patient care. APhA, March 20, 2020 [pdf](#)
- American Society of Health-System Pharmacists. Issue brief: COVID-19 and telehealth changes. ASHP, April 9, 2020 [htm](#)
- Anderson SL, Bianco J, DeRemer CE. Adapting ambulatory care learning environments in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Health Syst. Pharm.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#) CO Pharm
- DeRemer CE, Reiter J, Olson J. Transitioning ambulatory care pharmacy services to telemedicine while maintaining multidisciplinary collaborations. *Amer. J. Health Syst. Pharm.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Do T, Luon S, Boothe K, Stutsky M, Renauer M. Advancing ambulatory pharmacy practice through a crisis: Objectives and strategies used in an ambulatory care action team's response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Health Syst Pharm.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Elbeddini A, Botross A, Gerochi R, Gazarin M, Elshahawi A. Pharmacy response to COVID-19: lessons learnt from Canada. *J. Pharm. Policy Pract.* 13(1):76, 2020 [htm](#) Uchida E, Long-Fazio B, Marshall J, Fortier C. Rising to the challenge: Pharmacy residents on the front lines during COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Health Syst. Pharm.* 77(24):2101-2106, 2020 [htm](#)
- Elson EC, Oermann C, Duehlmeier S, Bledsoe S. Use of telemedicine to provide clinical pharmacy services during the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic. *Amer. J. Health Syst. Pharm.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Mahmoudjafari Z, Alexander M, Roddy J, et al. American Society for Transplantation and Cellular Therapy Pharmacy Special Interest Group position statement on pharmacy practice management and clinical management for COVID-19 in hematopoietic cell transplant and cellular therapy patients in the United States. *Biol. Blood Marrow Transplant.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [pdf](#)
- McCook A. Telepharmacy: 5 tips for getting started. Pharmacy Practice News, September 14, 2020 [htm](#) (requires a free registration)
- Shafiee Hanjani L, Bell JS, Freeman C. Undertaking medication review by telehealth. *Aust. J. Gen. Pract.* 49(12):826-831, 2020 [htm](#)
- Uchida E, Long-Fazio B, Marshall J, Fortier C. Rising to the challenge: Pharmacy residents on the front lines during COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Health Syst. Pharm.* 77(24):2101-2106, 2020 [htm](#)
- Wall SA, Knauss B, Compston A, et al. Multidisciplinary telemedicine and the importance of being seen. *J. Geriatr. Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Yemm KE, Arnall JR, Cowgill NA. Necessity of pharmacist-driven non-prescription telehealth consult services in the era of COVID-19. *Amer. J. Health Syst. Pharm.* [epub ahead of print]. May 2020

- **Demonstrations and studies**

- Bautista CA, Huang I, Stebbins M, et al. Development of an interprofessional rotation for pharmacy and medical students to perform telehealth outreach to vulnerable patients in the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Interprof. Care* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Bell JS, Reynolds L, Freeman C, Jackson JK. Strategies to promote access to medications during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Aust. J. Gen. Pract.* 49(8):530-532, 2020 [htm](#)
- Como M, Carter CW, Larose-Pierre M, et al. Pharmacist-led chronic care management for medically underserved rural populations in Florida during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Prev. Chronic Dis.* 17:E74, 2020 [htm](#)
- Fuller KA, Heldenbrand SD, Smith MD, Malcom DR. A paradigm shift in US experiential pharmacy education accelerated by the COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Pharm. Educ.* 84(6):ajpe8149, 2020 [htm](#)
- Martin RD. Leveraging telecommuting pharmacists in the post-COVID-19 world. *J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Mohammad I, Berlie HD, Lipari M, et al. Ambulatory care practice in the COVID-19 era: redesigning clinical services and experiential learning. *J. Amer. Coll. Clin. Pharm.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Thiessen K, Usery JB, Lopez-Candales A. Pharmacists as frontline responders during COVID-19: roles and responsibilities need to be revisited. *J. Ambul. Care Manage.* 43(4):312-316, 2020 [htm](#)
- Tortajada-Goitia B, Morillo-Verdugo R, Margusino-Framiñán L, et al. Survey on the situation of telepharmacy as applied to the outpatient care in hospital pharmacy departments in Spain during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Farmacia Hosp.* 44(4):135-140, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Winship JM, Falls K, Gregory M, et al. A case study in rapid adaptation of interprofessional education and remote visits during COVID-19. *J. Interprof. Care* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Yerram P, Thackray J, Modelevsky LR, et al. Outpatient clinical pharmacy practice in the face of COVID-19 at a cancer center in New York City. *J. Oncol. Pharm. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Primary care

○ **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

- American Academic of Family Physicians. 10 communication tips for physician phone visits during COVID-19. AAFP, April 2020 [htm](#)
- American Academy of Family Physicians and Manatt Health Strategies, LLC. A toolkit for building and growing a sustainable telehealth program in your practice. AAFP, September 2020 [pdf](#)
- American Academy of Family Physicians. Using telehealth to care for patients during the COVID-19 pandemic. AAFP website, 2020 [htm](#)
- American College of Physicians. Telemedicine: a practical guide for incorporation into your practice. ACP, 2020 [htm](#)
- American Medical Association. Telehealth Implementation Playbook. AMA, April 2020 [pdf](#)
- Amorim P, Brito D, Castelo-Branco M, et al. Telehealth opportunities in the COVID-19 pandemic early days: What happened, did not happen, should have happened, and must happen in the near future? *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Anderson SL, Bianco J, DeRemer CE. Adapting ambulatory care learning environments in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Health Syst. Pharm.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Angel DM, Zeiger RS, Sicherer SH, Khan DA, Schatz M. JACI: in practice response to COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Bashshur R, Doarn CR, Frenk JM, Kvedar JC, Woolliscroft JO. Telemedicine and the COVID-19 pandemic: lessons for the future. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [pdf](#)
- Bassan S. Data privacy considerations for telehealth consumers amid COVID-19. *J. Law Biosci.* 7(1):isa075, 2020 [htm](#)
- Bowman CA, Nuh M, Rahim A. COVID-19 telehealth expansion can help solve the health care underutilization challenge. *Amer. J. Manag. Care* 27(1):9-11, 2021 [htm](#)
- Brotman JJ, Kotloff RM. Providing outpatient telehealth in the United States: before and during COVID-19. *Chest* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Phone advice line tools: Guidelines for children (2-17 years) or adults (≥18 years) with possible COVID-19. CDC, March 30, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Das LT, Gonzalez CJ. Preparing telemedicine for the frontlines of healthcare equity. *J. Gen. Intern. Med.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Demeke HB, Pao LZ, Clark H, et al. Telehealth practice among health centers during the COVID-19 pandemic - United States, July 11-17, 2020. *MMWR Morb. Mortal Wkly Rep.* 69(50):1902-1905, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ding XR, Clifton D, Ji N, et al. Wearable sensing and telehealth technology with potential applications in the coronavirus pandemic. *IEEE Rev. Biomed. Eng.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Doximity Inc. State of telemedicine report: Examining patient perspectives and physician adoption of telemedicine since the COVID-19 pandemic. Doximity. September 2020 [pdf](#)
- Ebbert JO, Ramar P, Tulledge-Scheitel SM, et al. Patient preferences for telehealth services in a large multispecialty practice. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [PubMed](#)
- Eberly LA, Kallan MJ, Julien HM, et al. Patient characteristics associated with telemedicine access for primary and specialty ambulatory care during the COVID-19 pandemic. *JAMA Netw. Open* 3(12):e2031640, 2020 [htm](#)
- Elliott T, Tong I, Sheridan A, Lown BA. Beyond convenience: patients' perceptions of physician interactional skills and compassion via telemedicine. *Mayo Clin. Proc. Innov. Qual. Outcomes* 4(3):305-314, 2020 [htm](#)
- Farid D. COVID-19 and telenutrition: remote consultation in clinical nutrition practice. *Curr. Dev. Nutr.* 4(12):nzaa124, 2020 [htm](#)
- Feldman J, Szerencsy A, Mann D, et al. Giving your EHR a checkup after COVID-19: a practical framework for reviewing clinical decision support in light of the telemedicine expansion. *JMIR Med. Inform.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Fisk M, Livingstone A, Pit SW. Telehealth in the context of COVID-19: changing perspectives in Australia, the United Kingdom and the United States. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Franzosa E, Gorbenko K, Brody AA, et al. "At home, with care": lessons from New York City Home-based primary care practices managing COVID-19. *J. Amer. Geriatr. Soc.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Galpin K, Sikka N, King SL, et al. Expert consensus: telehealth skills for health care professionals. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Gilbert AW, Billany JCT, Adam R, et al. Rapid implementation of virtual clinics due to COVID-19: report and early evaluation of a quality improvement initiative. *BMJ Open Qual.* 9(2):e000985, 2020 [htm](#)
- Gleeson C, Kelly M, Lasserson T, et al. Coronavirus (COVID-19): remote care through telehealth. Cochrane Library Special Collections, June 2020 [htm](#)
- Grange ES, Neil EJ, Stoffel M, et al. Responding to COVID-19: The UW Medicine Information Technology Services experience. *Appl. Clin. Inform.* 11(2):265-275, 2020 [htm](#)
- Graves JM, Mackelprang JL, Amiri S, et al. Barriers to telemedicine implementation in southwest tribal communities during COVID-19. *J. Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [PubMed](#)

Greenhalgh T, Koh GCH, Car J. COVID-19: a remote assessment in primary care. *Brit. Med. J.* 368:m1182, 2020 [htm](#)

Greenhalgh T, Wherton J, Shaw S, Morrison C. Video consultations for Covid-19. *Brit. Med. J.* 368:m998, 2020 [htm](#)

Greiwe J, Nyenhuis SM, Greiwe J, et al. Wearable technology and how this can be implemented into clinical practice. *Curr. Allergy Asthma Rep.* 20(8):36, 2020 [htm](#)

Haldane V, Zhang Z, Abbas RF, et al. National primary care responses to COVID-19: a rapid review of the literature. *BMJ Open* 10(12):e041622, 2020 [htm](#)

Hayes JR, Johnston B, Lundh R. Building a successful, socially-distanced family medicine clerkship in the COVID crisis. *PRiMER* 4:34, 2020 [htm](#)

Hincapié MA, Gallego JC, Gempeler A, et al. Implementation and usefulness of telemedicine during the COVID-19 pandemic: a scoping review. *J. Prim. Care Community Health* 11:2150132720980612, 2020 [htm](#)

Hirko KA, Kerver JM, Ford S, et al. Telehealth in response to the Covid-19 pandemic: implications for rural health disparities. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Hoffman GJ, Webster NJ, Bynum JPW, et al. A framework for aging-friendly services and supports in the age of COVID-19. *J. Aging Soc. Policy* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Hoover, M. Adapting the Annual Wellness Visit to telehealth. Caravan Health, April 6, 2020 [pdf](#).

Hser YI, Mooney LJ. Integrating telemedicine for medication treatment for opioid use disorder in rural primary care: beyond the COVID pandemic. *J. Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Hunt WR, Linnemann RW, Middour-Oxler B. Transition planning for chronic illnesses in the time of COVID-19. *J. Patient Exp.* 7(6):848-850, 2020 [htm](#)

Hyder MA, Razzak J. Telemedicine in the United States: an introduction for students and residents. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Jalali MS, Landman A, Gordon WJ. Telemedicine, privacy, and information security in the age of COVID-19. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

James H, Papoutsi C, Wherton J, Greenhalgh T, Shaw SE. Spread, scale-up and sustainability of video consulting in health care: a systematic review and synthesis guided by the NASSS framework. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [pdf](#)

Jethwa T, Ton A, Paredes Molina CS, et al. Establishing Mayo Clinic's Coronavirus Disease 2019 virtual clinic: a preliminary communication. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Jiménez-Rodríguez D, Ruiz-Salvador D, Rodríguez Salvador MDM, et al. Consensus on criteria for good practices in video consultation: A Delphi study. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* 17(15):E5396, 2020 [htm](#)

Jordan V. Cochrane Corner: Coronavirus (COVID-19): remote care through telehealth. *J. Prim. Health Care* 12(2):184-185, 2020 [htm](#)

Kaplan B. Access, equity, and neutral space: telehealth beyond the pandemic. *Ann. Fam. Med.* 19(1):75-, 2021 [htm](#)

Kaufman-Shriqui V, Sherf-Dagan S, Boaz M, Birk R. Virtual nutrition consultation - what can we learn from the COVID-19 pandemic? *Public Health Nutr.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Khairat S, Pillai M, Edson B, Gianforcaro R. Evaluating the telehealth experience of patients with COVID-19 symptoms: recommendations on best practices. *J. Patient Exp.* 7(5):665-672, 2020 [htm](#)

Khera R, Dhingra LS, Jain S, Krumholz H. An evaluation of the vulnerable physician workforce in the United States during the Coronavirus Disease-19 pandemic. *J. Gen. Intern. Med.* [e-pub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Khurana H, Schlegel S. From behind the front lines: rapid deployment of home tele-monitoring for COVID 19 patients—webinar recording. mHealth Intelligence Webcast, April 10, 2020 [htm](#)

Klonoff DC. The Coronavirus 2019 pandemic and diabetes: an international perspective. *J. Diabetes Sci. Technol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Korr KS. On the front lines of primary care during the coronavirus pandemic: shifting from office visits to telephone triage, telemedicine. *Rhode Island Med. J.* 103(3):9-10, 2020 [pdf](#)

Krukowski RA, Ross KM. Measuring weight with e-scales in clinical and research settings during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Obesity* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Kwong M, Ford DW, King K, Summers RL, Cespedes J, Skow BS. Telehealth and COVID-19--webinar recording. HRSA Telehealth Learning Series, April 20, 2020 [htm](#) (requires a free registration)

Lau J, Knudsen J, Jackson H, et al. Staying connected in The COVID-19 pandemic: telehealth at the largest safety-net system in the United States. *Health Affairs* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Lieneck C, Garvey J, Collins C, et al. Rapid telehealth implementation during the COVID-19 global pandemic: a rapid review. *Healthcare* 8(4):517, 2020 [htm](#)

Lindsay JA, Hogan JB, Ecker AH, et al. The importance of video visits in the time of COVID-19. *J. Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [PubMed](#)

Malipiero G, Heffler E, Pelaia C, et al. Allergy clinics in times of the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic: an integrated model. *Clin. Transl. Allergy* 10:23, 2020 [htm](#)

Mann DM, Chen J, Chunara R, Testa PA, Nov O. COVID-19 transforms health care through telemedicine: evidence from the field. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Matheson BE, Bohon C, Lock J. Family-based treatment via videoconference: Clinical recommendations for treatment providers during COVID-19 and beyond. *Int. J. Eat. Disord.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Mehrotra A, Chernew M, Linetsky D, Hatch H, Cutler D. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on outpatient visits: a rebound emerges. The Commonwealth Fund, May 19, 2020 [htm](#)

Meng X, Dai Z, Hang C, Wang Y. Smartphone-enabled wireless otoscope-assisted online telemedicine during the COVID-19 outbreak. *Amer. J. Otolaryngol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Meyer C, Becot F, Burke R, Weichelt B. Rural telehealth use during the COVID-19 pandemic: how long-term infrastructure commitment may support rural health care systems resilience. *J. Agromedicine* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)

Narayanan S, Lopez G, Liu W, Cohen A, Cohen L. The use of mobile- technologies to deliver integrative medicine during and beyond the COVID-19 world pandemic. *Glob. Adv. Health Med.* 9:2164956120977437, 2020 [htm](#)

Narla A, Paruchuri K, Natarajan P. Digital health for primary prevention of cardiovascular disease: promise to practice. *Cardiovasc. Digit. Health J.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Northeast Telehealth Resource Center. Roadmap and Toolkit for Implementing Primary Care and Behavioral Telehealth Services during the COVID-19 Pandemic. NETRC, April 2020 [pdf](#)

Ohannessian R, Duong TA, Odone A. Global telemedicine implementation and integration within health systems to fight the COVID-19 pandemic: a call to action. *JMIR Public Health Surveill.* 6(2):e18810, 2020 [htm](#)

Olayiwola JN, Magaña C, Harmon A, et al. Telehealth as a bright spot in the COVID-19 pandemic: recommendations from the "frontweb". *JMIR Public Health Surveill.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Peden CJ, Mohan S, Pagán V. Telemedicine and COVID-19: an observational study of rapid scale up in a US academic medical system. *J. Gen. Intern. Med.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Peek N, Suján M, Scott P. Digital health and care in pandemic times: impact of COVID-19. *BMJ Health Care Inform.* 27(1):e100166, 2020 [htm](#)

Peters AL, Garg S. The silver lining to COVID-19: avoiding diabetic ketoacidosis admissions with telehealth. *Diabetes Technol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Peterseim C, Watson KH. Family medicine telehealth clinic with medical students. *PRIMER* 4:35, 2021 [htm](#)

Pimlott N, Agarwal P, McCarthy LM, et al. Clinical learnings from a virtual primary care program monitoring mild to moderate COVID-19 patients at home. *Fam. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Pollock K, Setzen M, Svider PF. Embracing telemedicine into your otolaryngology practice amid the COVID-19 crisis: An invited commentary. *Amer. J. Otolaryngol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Prasad A, Brewster R, Rajasekaran D, Rajasekaran K. Preparing for telemedicine visits: guidelines and setup. *Frontiers Med.* 7:600794, 2020 [htm](#)

Raj M, DePuccio MJ, Stephenson AL, et al. Addressing evolving patient concerns around telehealth in the COVID-19 era. *Amer. J. Managed Care* 27(1):e1-e3, 2021 [htm](#)

Reeves JJ, Ayers JW, Longhurst CA. Telehealth in the COVID-19 era: a balancing act to avoid harm. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Reeves JJ, Hollandsworth HM, Torriani FJ, et al. Rapid response to COVID-19: health informatics support for outbreak management in an academic health system. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], March 2020 [htm](#)

Rogers J. Coding telehealth services during COVID-19. *Nurse Pract.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Sage Growth/Blackbook Research. As the country reopens, safety concerns rise. Partners Black Book Market Research LLC, May 11, 2020 [htm](#)

Schinköthe T, Gabri MR, Mitterer M, et al. Web-/APP-based connected care solution for COVID-19 in- and outpatient care. *JMIR Public Health Surveill.* [epub ahead of print]. May 2020 [htm](#)

Schwamm LH, Erskine A, Licurse A. A digital embrace to blunt the curve of COVID19 pandemic. *NPJ Digit Med.* 3:64, 2020 [htm](#)

Setzen M, Svider PF, Pollock K. COVID-19 and rhinology: A look at the future. *Amer. J. Otolaryngol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Shafiee Hanjani L, Bell JS, Freeman C. Undertaking medication review by telehealth. *Aust. J. Gen. Pract.* 49(12):826-831, 2020 [htm](#)

Shanthanna H, Strand NH, Provenzano DA, et al. Caring for patients with pain during the COVID-19 pandemic: Consensus recommendations from an international expert panel. *Anaesthesia* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Showalter G. Telehealth physical exam. Caravan Health, April 14, 2020 [pdf](#)

Showalter G. Telehealth workflow. Caravan Health, April 16, 2020 [pdf](#)

Shura RD, Breatly TW, Tupler LA, et al. Telehealth in response to the COVID-19 pandemic in rural veteran and military beneficiaries. *J. Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Simpson CL, Kovarik CL. Effectively engaging geriatric patients via teledermatology. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Skolnik N, Johnson E. Telehealth and COVID-19—webinar recording. American Diabetes Association, April 1, 2020 [htm](#)

- Sodhi M. Telehealth policies impacting Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHCs) in face of COVID-19. *J. Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Sykes Enterprises. Survey report: Americans' perceptions of telehealth in the era of COVID-19. Sykes Enterprises, Inc, June 2020 [htm](#)
- Tahan HM. Essential case management practices amidst the Novel Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) crisis: Part 1: Tele-case management, surge capacity, discharge planning, and transitions of care. *Prof. Case Manag.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Temorshuizen JD, Watson HJ, Thornton LM, et al. Early impact of COVID-19 on individuals with eating disorders: a survey of ~1000 individuals in the United States and the Netherlands. *medRxiv* [preprint] May, 2020 [htm](#)
- Triana AJ, Gusdorf RE, Shah KP, Horst SN. Technology literacy as a barrier to telehealth during COVID-19. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Waki K, Sankoda A, Amano S, Ogawa M, Ohe K. Responding to COVID-19: Agile use of information technology to serve patients with diabetes. *J. Diabetes Sci Technol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Watson AR, Wah R, Thamman R. The value of remote monitoring for the COVID-19 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Weissman RS, Bauer S, Thomas JJ. Access to evidence-based care for eating disorders during the COVID-19 crisis. *Int. J. Eat. Disord.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Wittenberg E, Goldsmith JV, Chen C, Prince-Paul M, Johnson RR. Opportunities to improve COVID-19 provider communication resources: A systematic review. *Patient Educ. Couns.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Woo Baidal JA, Chang J, Hulse E, et al. Zooming towards a telehealth solution for vulnerable children with obesity during COVID-19. *Obesity*. [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Wosik J, Fudim M, Cameron B, et al. Telehealth transformation: COVID-19 and the rise of virtual care. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Wright B, Fraher E, Holder MG, Akiyama J, Toomey B. Will community health centers survive COVID-19? *J Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Xie B, Charness N, Fingerman K, et al. When going digital becomes a necessity: ensuring older adults' needs for information, services, and social inclusion during COVID-19. *J. Aging Soc. Policy* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Zweig S. Patient-doctor telemedicine: virtual care in the era of COVID-19 and beyond. *Missouri Medicine* 117(3): 175-177, 2020 [htm](#)
- **Demonstrations and studies**
 - Abraham HN, Opara IN, Dwaihy RL, et al. Engaging third-year medical students on their internal medicine clerkship in telehealth during COVID-19. *Cureus* 12(6):e8791, 2020 [htm](#)
 - Abrashkin KA, Zhang J, Poku A. Acute, post-acute, and primary care utilization in a home-based primary care program during COVID-19. *Gerontologist* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
 - Alexander GC, Tajanlangit M, Heyward J, et al. Use and content of primary care office-based vs telemedicine care visits during the COVID-19 pandemic. *JAMA Netw. Open.* 3(10):e2021476, 2020 [htm](#)
 - Ameis SH, Lai MC, Mulsant BH, Szatmari P. Coping, fostering resilience, and driving care innovation for autistic people and their families during the COVID-19 pandemic and beyond. *Mol. Autism* 11(1):61, 2020 [htm](#)
 - Anderi E, Sherman L, Saymuah S, Ayers E, Kromrei HT. Learning communities engage medical students: a COVID-19 virtual conversation series. *Cureus* 12(8):e9593, 2020 [htm](#)
 - Anthony B Jr. Implications of telehealth and digital care solutions during COVID-19 pandemic: a qualitative literature review. *Inform. Health Soc. Care* 29:1-16, 2020 [htm](#)
 - Atherly A, Van Den Broek-Altenburg E, Hart V, Gleason K, Carney J. Consumer reported care deferrals due to the COVID-19 pandemic, and the role and potential of telemedicine: cross-sectional analysis. *JMIR Public Health Surveill.* 6(3):e21607 [htm](#)
 - Bachmann GA. Applause for telemedicine as an optimal platform for specific menopausal health-care visits beyond COVID-19. *Case Rep. Womens Health* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
 - Baquero B, Gonzalez C, Ramirez M, Chavez Santos E, Ornelas IJ. Understanding and addressing Latinx COVID-19 disparities in Washington State. *Health Educ. Behav.* 47(6):845-849, 2020 [htm](#)
 - Barry K, McCarthy M, Melikian G, et al. Responding to COVID-19 in an uninsured Hispanic/Latino community: testing, education and telehealth at a free clinic in Providence. *R. I. Med. J.* 103(9):41-46, 2020 [pdf](#)
 - Bashshur RL, Doarn CR, Frenk JM, et al. Beyond the COVID pandemic, telemedicine, and health care. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
 - Baudier P, Kondrateva G, Ammi C, Chang V, Schiavone F. Patients' perceptions of teleconsultation during COVID-19: A cross-national study. *Technol. Forecast Soc. Change* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
 - Baum A, Kaboli PJ, Schwartz MD. Reduced in-person and increased telehealth outpatient visits during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Ann. Intern. Med.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Baumgart DC. Digital advantage in the COVID-19 response: perspective from Canada's largest integrated digitalized healthcare system. *NPJ. Digit. Med.* 3:114,2020 [htm](#)

Beauchet O, Cooper-Brown L, Ivensky V, Launay CP. Telemedicine for housebound older persons during the Covid-19 pandemic. *Maturitas* 142:8-10, 2020 [htm](#)

Beckman AL, Mechanic RE, Shah TB, Figueroa JF. Accountable Care Organizations during Covid-19: Routine care for older adults with multiple chronic conditions. *Healthcare* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Bell JS, Reynolds L, Freeman C, Jackson JK. Strategies to promote access to medications during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Aust. J. Gen. Pract.* 49(8):530-532, 2020 [htm](#)

Benda NC, Veinot TC, Sieck CJ, Ancker JS. Broadband internet access is a social determinant of health! *Amer. J. Public Health* 110(8):1123-1125, 2020 [htm](#)

Benziger CP, Huffman MD, Sweis RN, Stone NJ. The telehealth ten: a guide for a patient-assisted virtual physical exam. *Amer. J. Med.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Bergquist S, Otten T, Sarich N. COVID-19 pandemic in the United States. *Health Policy Technol.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Betancourt JA, Rosenberg MA, Zevallos A, Brown JR, Mileski M. The impact of COVID-19 on telemedicine utilization across multiple service lines in the United States. *Healthcare* 8(4):E380, 2020 [htm](#)

Bhaskar S, Bradley S, Chattu VK, et al. Telemedicine as the new outpatient clinic gone digital: position paper from the Pandemic Health System Resilience PROGRAM (REPROGRAM) International Consortium (Part 2). *Frontiers Public Health* 8:410, 2020 [htm](#)

Bhatia A, Matthan R, Khanna T, Balsari S. Regulatory sandboxes: a cure for mHealth pilotitis? *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Bidmead E, Marshall A. Covid-19 and the 'new normal': are remote video consultations here to stay? *Brit. Med. Bull.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Bokolo AJ. Application of telemedicine and eHealth technology for clinical services in response to COVID 19 pandemic. *Health Technol.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Boland MG. Spotlight on nursing: navigating uncharted waters: preparing COVID-19 capable nurses to work in a transformed workplace. *Hawaii J. Health Soc. Welf.* 79(9):288-289, 2020 [htm](#)

Brei BK, Neches S, Gray MM, et al. Telehealth training during the COVID-19 pandemic: a feasibility study of large group multiplatform telesimulation training. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)

Buis L, Singer D, Solway E, et al. Telehealth use among older adults before and during COVID-19. University of Michigan National Poll on Healthy Aging, August 2020 [pdf](#)

Burrows S, Asby C, Ibitoye SE, et al. Establishing a remote clinical advice service during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Future Healthcare J.* 7(3):e85-e87, 2020 [htm](#)

Camhi SS, Herweck A, Perone H. Telehealth training is essential to care for underserved populations: a medical student perspective. *Med. Sci. Educ.* 15:1-4, 2020 [htm](#)

Campos-Castillo C, Anthony D. Racial and ethnic differences in self-reported telehealth use during the COVID-19 pandemic: a secondary analysis of a U.S. survey of internet users from late March. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Carnevale C, Richards P, Cohall R, et al. At home testing for sexually transmitted infections during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Sex. Transm. Dis.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)

Cellai M, O'Keefe JB. Characterization of prolonged COVID-19 symptoms in an outpatient telemedicine clinic. *Open Forum Infect. Dis.* 7(10):ofaa420, 2020 [htm](#)

Certified Languages International. Interpreting & Translation Services. CLI website, 2020 [htm](#)

Charles D, Knoop H. A rural NY healthcare system's response to COVID-19, and their new plan forward—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Cheng A, Vasquez Guzman CE, Duffield TC, Hofkamp H. Advancing telemedicine within family medicine's core values. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Cheng C, Beauchamp A, Elsworth GR, Osborne RH. Applying the electronic health literacy lens: systematic review of electronic health interventions targeted at socially disadvantaged groups. *J. Med. Internet Res.* 22(8):e18476, 2020 [htm](#)

Chopra A. The new normal: building a [tele] health delivery model in an era of open data, open APIs, and payment reform—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Chunara R, Zhao Y, Chen J, et al. Telemedicine and healthcare disparities: A cohort study in a large healthcare system in New York City during COVID-19. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Clancy CM, Kirsh S. Virtual care and the pandemic: are we reaching all patients? *Ann. Intern. Med.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Cleveland Clinic. COVID-19 response: Digital health playbook. Cleveland Clinic, April 13, 2020 [pdf](#)

Como M, Carter CW, Larose-Pierre M, et al. Pharmacist-led chronic care management for medically underserved rural populations in Florida during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Prev. Chronic Dis.* 17:E74, 2020 [htm](#)

Cordero DM, Davis DL. Communication for equity in the service of patient experience: health justice and the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Patient Exp.* 7(3):279-281, 2020 [htm](#)

Davis CS, Samuels EA. Continuing increased access to buprenorphine in the United States via telemedicine after COVID-19. *Int. J. Drug Policy* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

DeGuzman PB, Siegfried Z, Leimkuhler ME. Evaluation of rural public libraries to address telemedicine inequities. *Public Health Nurs.* 37(5):806-811, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Demi S, Hilmy S, Keller C. Doctor at your fingertips: an exploration of digital visits from stakeholders' perspectives. *Life* 11(1):E6, 2020 [htm](#)

Dewar S, Lee PG, Suh TT, Min L. Uptake of virtual visits in a geriatric primary care clinic during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Amer. Geriatr. Soc.* 68(7):1392-1394, 2020 [htm](#)

Dhahri AA, Iqbal MR, Pardoe H. Agile application of video telemedicine during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Cureus* 12(11):e11320, 2020 [htm](#)

Dixit RA, Hurst S, Adams KT, et al. Case report: rapid development of visualization dashboards to enhance situation awareness of COVID-19 telehealth initiatives at a multi-hospital healthcare System. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Donohue D. A primary care answer to a pandemic: keeping a population of patients safe at home through chronic care management and remote patient monitoring. *Amer. J. Lifestyle Med.* 14(6):595-601, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Doraiswamy S, Abraham A, Mamtani R, Cheema S. Use of telehealth during the COVID-19 pandemic: A scoping review. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Echelard JF, Méthot F, Nguyen HA, Pomey MP. Medical student training in eHealth: scoping review. *JMIR Med. Educ.* 6(2):e20027, 2020 [htm](#)

Esper GJ, Sweeney RL, Winchell E, et al. Rapid systemwide implementation of outpatient telehealth in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Healthcare Manag.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)

Ey S, Soller M, Moffit M. Protecting the well-being of medical residents and faculty physicians during the COVID-19 pandemic: making the case for accessible, comprehensive wellness resources. *Global Adv. Health Med.* 9:2164956120973981, 2020 [htm](#)

Ferguson JM, Jacobs J, Yefimova M, et al. Virtual care expansion in the Veterans Health Administration during the COVID-19 pandemic: clinical services and patient characteristics associated with utilization. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Fischer SH, Uscher-Pines L, Roth E, Breslau J. The transition to telehealth during the first months of the COVID-19 pandemic: evidence from a national sample of patients. *J. Gen. Intern. Med.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Fuller G, Howell M. Can you hear me now? Communicating across the COVID-19 PPE chasm. *Texas Med.* 116(10):4-5, 2020 [htm](#)

Garg A, Goyal S, Thati R, Thati N. Implementation of telemedicine in a tertiary hospital-based ambulatory practice in Detroit during the COVID-19 pandemic: observational study. *JMIR Public Health Surveill.* 7(1):e21327, 2021 [htm](#)

Gaur U, Majumder MAA, Sa B, et al. Challenges and opportunities of preclinical medical education: COVID-19 crisis and beyond. *SN Compr. Clin. Med.* 22:1-6, 2020 [htm](#)

Gillis K. How new technologies impact the delivery of healthcare—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Giunti G, Goossens R, De Bont A, et al. The need for sustainable teleconsultation systems in the aftermath of the first COVID-19 wave. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Gross GN. Coding telemedicine visits for proper reimbursement. *Curr. Allergy Asthma Rep.* 20(11):73, 2020 [htm](#)

Gupta A, Nguyen AM, Chang JE, et al. Five ways—beyond current policy—to truly integrate telehealth into primary care practices. *Health Affairs*, Sept. 9, 2020 [htm](#)

Halpren-Ruder D. eHealth tools of engagement: deconstructing the healthcare value proposition—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Harendza S, Gärtner J, Zelesniack E, Prediger S. Evaluation of a telemedicine-based training for final-year medical students including simulated patient consultations, documentation, and case presentation. *GMS J. Med. Educ.* 37(7):Doc94, 2020 [htm](#)

Harris M, Johnson S, Mackin S, Saitz R, Walley AY, Taylor JL. Low barrier tele-buprenorphine in the time of COVID-19: a case report. *J. Addict. Med.* 14(4):e136-e138, 2020 [htm](#)

Haucke E, Walldorf J, Ludwig C, et al. Application of telepresence systems in teaching - transfer of an interprofessional teaching module on digital aided communication into the block training "internal medicine" during the Covid-19 pandemic. *GMS J. Med. Educ.* 37(7):Doc84, 2020 [htm](#)

He X, Shelden D, Kraftson A, Else T, Auchus RJ. A virtual teaching clinic for virtual care during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Clin. Diabetes Endocrinol.* 6:25, 2020 [htm](#)

Healthcare IT News. A guide to telehealth vendors in the age of COVID-19. HIMSS Media, 2020 [htm](#)

Heflin KJ, Gillett L, Alexander A. Lessons from a free clinic during Covid-19: Medical students serving individuals experiencing homelessness using tele-health. *J. Ambul. Care Manage.* 43(4):308-311, 2020 [htm](#)

Hillier M, Williams TL, Chidume T. Standardization of standardized patient training in medical simulation. *StatPearls* January 2020 [htm](#)

Hoffman PE, London YR, Weerakoon TS, DeLucia NL. Rapidly scaling video visits during COVID-19: The ethos of virtual care at Yale Medicine. *Healthcare* 8(4):100482, 2020 [htm](#)

Hollander J. Scaling telemedicine in response to COVID-19—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Holtz BE. Patients perceptions of telemedicine visits before and after the Coronavirus Disease 2019 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Houwink EJJ, Kasteleyn MJ, Alpay L, et al. SERIES: eHealth in primary care. Part 3: eHealth education in primary care. *Eur. J. Gen. Pract.* 26(1):108-118, 2020 [htm](#)

Howgego G, Sharma I, Kalu P. The rules for online clinical engagement in the COVID era. *J. Plast. Reconstr. Aesthet. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Hsiang E, Offer C, Prescott M, et al. Bridging the digital divide among racial and ethnic minority men who have sex with men to reduce substance use and HIV risk: mixed methods feasibility study. *JMIR mHealth uHealth* 8(4):e15282, 2020 [htm](#)

Ikram U, Gallani S, Figueroa JF, Feeley TW. Protecting vulnerable older patients during the pandemic. *NEJM Catalyst*, September 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Imlach F, McKinlay E, Middleton L, et al. Telehealth consultations in general practice during a pandemic lockdown: survey and interviews on patient experiences and preferences. *BMC Fam. Pract.* 21(1):269, 2020 [htm](#)

Isasti G, Fernández JFD. Comparison of telehealth and traditional face-to-face model during COVID-19 pandemic. *Med. Clin.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Itamura K, Tang DM, Higgins TS, et al. Comparison of patient satisfaction between virtual visits during the COVID-19 pandemic and in-person visits pre-pandemic. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Jaffe DH, Lee L, Huynh S, Haskell TP. Health inequalities in the use of telehealth in the United States in the lens of COVID-19. *Popul. Health Manag.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Jenkins J, Oyama O. Telemedicine: The art of innovative technology in family medicine. *Int. J. Psychiatry Med.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Jiménez-Rodríguez D, Santillán García A, et al. Increase in video consultations during the COVID-19 pandemic: healthcare professionals' perceptions about their implementation and adequate management. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* 17(14):E5112, 2020 [htm](#)

Jin MX, Kim SY, Miller LJ, Behari G, Correa R. Telemedicine: current impact on the future. *Cureus.* 12(8):e9891, 2020 [htm](#)

Jnr BA, Nweke LO, Al-Sharafi MA. Applying software-defined networking to support telemedicine health consultation during and post Covid-19 era. *Health Technol.* 2:1-9, 2020 [htm](#)

Joathan CT, Namita A, Corinne D, Timothy C, Rosalie L. An application of Harrison's System Theory Model to spark a rapid telehealth expansion in the time of COVID-19. *Learn. Health Syst.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

John Leon Singh H, Couch D, Yap K. Mobile health apps that help with COVID-19 management: scoping review. *JMIR Nurs.* 3(1):e20596, 2020 [htm](#)

Joshi AU, Lewiss RE, Aini M, Babula B, Henwood PC. Solving community SARS- CoV-2 testing with telehealth. *JMIR mHealth uHealth* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Jumreornvong O, Yang E, Race J, Appel J. Telemedicine and medical education in the age of COVID-19. *Acad. Med.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Kaur D, Galloway GK, Oyibo SO. Patient satisfaction with the use of telemedicine in the management of hyperthyroidism. *Cureus* 12(8):e9859, 2020 [htm](#)

Kelly MA, Gormley GJ. In, but out of touch: Connecting with patients during the virtual visit. *Ann. Fam. Med.* 18(5):461-462, 2020 [htm](#)

Kerr D, Warshaw H. Clouds and silver linings. COVID-19 pandemic is an opportune moment to democratize diabetes care through telehealth. *J. Diabetes Sci Technol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)

Khera A, Baum SJ, Gluckman TJ, et al. Continuity of care and outpatient management for patients with and at high risk for cardiovascular disease during the COVID-19 pandemic: A scientific statement from the American Society for Preventive Cardiology. *Amer. J. Prev. Cardiol.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Khosla S. Implementation of synchronous telemedicine into clinical practice. *Sleep Med. Clin.* 15(3):347-358, 2020 [htm](#)

Kichloo A, Albosta M, Dettloff K, et al. Telemedicine, the current COVID-19 pandemic and the future: a narrative review and perspectives moving forward in the USA. *Fam. Med. Community Health* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Kim J-H, Desai E, Cole MB. How the rapid shift to telehealth leaves many community health centers behind during the COVID-19 pandemic. Health Affairs Blog, June 2, 2020 [htm](#)

Koonin LM, Hoots B, Tsang CA, et al. Trends in the use of telehealth during the emergence of the COVID-19 pandemic - United States, January-March 2020. *MMWR Morb. Mortal Wkly Rep.* 69(43):1595-1599, 2020 [htm](#)

Krist AH, DeVoe JE, Cheng A, Ehrlich T, Jones SM. Redesigning primary care to address the COVID-19 pandemic in the midst of the pandemic. *Ann Fam Med.* 18(4):349-354, 2020 [htm](#)

Lam K, Lu AD, Shi Y, Covinsky KE. Assessing telemedicine unreadiness among older adults in the United States during the COVID-19 pandemic. *JAMA Intern. Med.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Lame M, Leyden D, Platt SL. Geocode maps spotlight disparities in telehealth utilization during the COVID-19 pandemic in New York City. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Langlois S, Xyrichis A, Daulton BJ, et al. The COVID-19 crisis silver lining: interprofessional education to guide future innovation. *J. Interprof. Care* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Leiva O, Bhatt AS, Vaduganathan M. Innovation in ambulatory care of heart failure in the era of Coronavirus Disease 2019. *Heart Fail. Clin.* 16(4):433-440, 2020 [htm](#)

Levine LB. Creating communities of care: enhancing in-place primary care capabilities through telehealth—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Lin S, Sattler A, Smith M. Retooling primary care in the COVID-19 era. *Mayo Clin. Proc.* 95(9):1831-1834, 2020 [htm](#)

Macy ML, Huetteman P, Kan K. Changes in primary care visits in the 24 weeks after COVID-19 stay-at-home orders relative to the comparable time period in 2019 in metropolitan Chicago and Northern Illinois. *J. Prim. Care Community Health* 11:2150132720969557, 2020 [htm](#)

Martinez L, Holley A, Brown S, Abid A. Addressing the rapidly increasing need for telemedicine education for future physicians. *PRIMER* 4:16, 2020 [htm](#)

McElroy JA, Day TM, Becevic M. The influence of telehealth for better health across communities. *Prev Chronic Dis.* 17:E64, 2020 [htm](#)

Mehrotra A, Cherner M, Linetsky D, et al. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on outpatient visits: changing patterns of care in the newest COVID-19 hot spots. *The Commonwealth Fund*, August 13, 2020 [htm](#)

Mehta N, Sayed C, Sharma R, Do V. Medical education advances and innovations: A silver lining during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Can. Med. Educ. J.* 11(6):e141-e144, 2020 [htm](#)

Mehta P, Stahl MG, Germone MM, et al. Telehealth and nutrition support during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Acad. Nutr. Diet.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Meyer MA. COVID-19 pandemic accelerates need to improve online patient engagement practices to enhance patient experience. *J. Patient Exp.* 7(5):657-664, 2020 [htm](#)

Miller LE, Bhattacharyya N. Antibiotic prescribing for acute rhinosinusitis: in-person versus virtual visits during Covid-19. *Laryngoscope* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Millstein JH, Chaiyachati KH. Creating virtual presence during a pandemic. *J Patient Exp.* 7(3):285-286, 2020 [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Miner H, Fatehi A, Ring D, Reichenberg JS. Clinician telemedicine perceptions during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Mobula LM, Heller DJ, Commodore-Mensah Y, Walker Harris V, Cooper LA. Protecting the vulnerable during COVID-19: Treating and preventing chronic disease disparities. *Gates Open Res.* 4:125, 2020 [htm](#)

Monaghan AM. Medical teaching and assessment in the era of COVID-19. *J. Med. Educ. Curric. Dev.* 7:2382120520965255, 2020 [htm](#)

Moore K. CMS: Patients can self-report vitals for Medicare AWW telehealth visits. *Family Practice Medicine*, May 28, 2020 [htm](#)

Mulvihill C, Cooper J, Pavey J, Laake JP. Remote consultations in primary care during the COVID-19 pandemic: student perspectives. *Postgrad. Med. J.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Murphy RP, Dennehy KA, Costello MM, et al. Virtual geriatric clinics and the COVID-19 catalyst: a rapid review. *Age Ageing* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Myers US, Birks A, Grubaugh AL, et al. Flattening the curve by getting ahead of it: How the VA healthcare system is leveraging telehealth to provide continued access to care for rural veterans. *J. Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [pdf](#)

National Digital Inclusion Alliance. The Digital Navigator Model: Adding digital equity to our social safety net. NDIA, August 2020 [htm](#)

Nearing KA, Lum HD, Dang S, et al. National geriatric network rapidly addresses trainee telehealth needs in response to COVID-19. *J. Amer. Geriatr. Soc.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Nodora JN, Gupta S, Howard N, et al. The COVID-19 pandemic: identifying adaptive solutions for colorectal cancer screening in underserved communities. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

- O'Malley AS, Rich EC. Opportunities for improving chronic care management to address demands for accessible accountable care during and after the pandemic. *J. Ambul. Care Manage.* 43(4): 333–336, 2020 [htm](#)
- Padala KP, Wilson KB, Gauss CH, Stovall JD, Padala PR. VA video connect for clinical care in older adults in a rural state during COVID-19: a cross-sectional study. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Pennanen-Iire C, Prereira-Lourenço M, Padoa A, et al. Sexual health implications of COVID-19 pandemic. *Sex. Med. Rev.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Perlman A, Vodonos Zilberg A, Bak P, et al. Digital and remote care among 71,619 individuals seeking COVID-19 health information and services: a retrospective cohort study. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Persaud YK, Portnoy J. Ten rules for implementation of a telemedicine program to care for patients with asthma. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. Pract.* 8:S2213-2198(20)31095-3, 2020 [htm](#)
- Peters T, Thrien C; German Association for Medical Education. The digital use of simulated patients in times of the corona pandemic - considerations and proposals. *GMS J. Med. Educ.* 37(7):Doc93, 2020 [htm](#)
- Phan RCV, Van Le D, Nguyen A, Mader K. Rapid adoption of telehealth at an interprofessional student-run free clinic. *PRIMER* 4:23, 2020 [htm](#)
- Phillip M, Bergenstal RM, Close KL, et al. The digital/virtual diabetes clinic - the future is now. recommendations from an international panel on diabetes digital technologies introduction. *Diabetes Technol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Pickell Z, Gu K, Williams AM. Virtual volunteers: the importance of restructuring medical volunteering during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Med. Humanit.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Plimpton R. Telehealth 101 and lay of the land—webinar recording. Telehealth Practice Innovations During the COVID-19 Pandemic Webinar Series, IPRO Quality Innovation Network-Quality Improvement Organization, July 28, 2020 [htm](#) (requires a free registration)
- Poole L. Innovation in the time of COVID and beyond – perspectives from Ontario—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#) (requires a free registration)
- Powell J, Seppala T. Bridging grant funded telehealth projects to sustainable programs—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)
- Quinlan C. Leveraging telehealth to address social determinants in the FQHC environment—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ramirez AV, Ojeaga M, Espinoza V, Hensler B, Honrubia V. Telemedicine in minority and socioeconomically disadvantaged communities amidst COVID-19 pandemic. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Ramsetty A, Adams C. Impact of the digital divide in the age of COVID-19. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* 27(7):1147-1148, 2020 [htm](#)
- Rana T, Hackett C, Quezada T, et al. Medicine and surgery residents' perspectives on the impact of COVID-19 on graduate medical education. *Med. Educ. Online.* 25(1):1818439, 2020 [htm](#)
- Rao S, Ali K, Berdine G, Test V, Nugent K. The evolution of health care in the Texas correctional system and the impact of COVID-19. *Proc. Baylor Univ. Med. Cent* 34(1):76-80, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ratwani RM, Brennan D, Sheahan W, et al. A descriptive analysis of an on-demand telehealth approach for remote COVID-19 patient screening. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Rawaf S, Allen LN, Stigler FL, et al. Lessons on the COVID-19 pandemic, for and by primary care professionals worldwide. *Eur. J. Gen. Pract.* 26(1):129-133, 2020 [htm](#)
- Reddick CG, Enriquez R, Harris RJ, Sharma B. Determinants of broadband access and affordability: An analysis of a community survey on the digital divide. *Cities* 106:102904, 2020 [htm](#)
- Reed ME, Huang J, Graetz I, Lee C, Muelly E, Kennedy C, Kim E. Patient characteristics associated with choosing a telemedicine visit vs office visit with the same primary care clinicians. *JAMA Netw. Open* 3(6):e205873, 2020 [htm](#)
- Reeves JJ, Longhurst CA, San Miguel SJ, et al. Bringing student health and well-being onto a health system EHR: the benefits of integration in the COVID-19 era. *J. Amer. Coll. Health.* 12:1-7, 2020 [htm](#)
- Rivera V, Aldridge MD, Ornstein K, Moody KA, Chun A. Racial and socioeconomic disparities in access to telehealth. *J. Amer. Geriatr. Soc.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Roblyer D. Perspective on the increasing role of optical wearables and remote patient monitoring in the COVID-19 era and beyond. *J. Biomed. Opt.* 25(10): 2020 [htm](#)
- Rodriguez JA, Betancourt JR, Sequist TD, Ganguli I. Differences in the use of telephone and video telemedicine visits during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Managed Care* 27(1):21-26, 2021 [htm](#)
- Rolak S, Keefe AM, Davidson EL, Aryal P, Parajuli S. Impacts and challenges of United States medical students during the COVID-19 pandemic. *World J. Clin. Cases* 8(15):3136-3141, 2020 [htm](#)
- Rosner BI, Morozov M, Andoni A. Digital health, telehealth, and primary care post-COVID: a discussion with Kim Boyd and Joe Kvedar, Moderated by Benjamin Rosner. *Digit. Biomark.* 4(3):123-127, 2020 [htm](#)

Rowe-Setz G, Behringer W, Roland D, Lyttle MD, Jahn HK. Fifteen minute consultation: When can I use a medical app? *Arch. Dis. Child Educ. Pract Educ.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)

Sacks LJ, Pham C, Fleming N, Neoh SL, I Ekinci E. Considerations for people with diabetes during the coronavirus disease (COVID-19) pandemic. *Diabetes Res. Clin Pract.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Schifeling CH, Shanbhag P, Johnson A, et al. Disparities in the use of video and telephone visits in older adults during the COVID-19 pandemic: cross-sectional analysis. *JMIR Aging* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Schulz T, Long K, Kanhutu K, et al. Telehealth during the coronavirus disease 2019 pandemic: Rapid expansion of telehealth outpatient use during a pandemic is possible if the programme is previously established. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Sciberras J, Camilleri LM, Cuschieri S. The burden of type 2 diabetes pre- and during the COVID-19 pandemic - a review. *J. Diabetes Metab. Disord.* 19:1-9, 2020 [htm](#)

Shachak A, Alkureishi MA. Virtual care: A 'Zombie' apocalypse? *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)

Shachar C, Engel J, Elwyn G. Implications for telehealth in a postpandemic future: Regulatory and privacy issues. *JAMA* 323(23):2375-2376, 2020 [htm](#)

Shahrivini B, Baxter SL, Coffey CS, MacDonald BV, Lander L. Pre-clinical remote undergraduate medical education during the COVID-19 pandemic: a survey study. *BMC Med. Educ.* 21(1):13, 2021 [htm](#)

Sharieff GQ. Recovering patient trust we lost in the pandemic. *Frontiers Health Serv. Manage.* 37(1):10-13, 2020 [htm](#)

Sharma D, Bhaskar S. Addressing the Covid-19 burden on medical education and training: the role of telemedicine and tele-education during and beyond the pandemic. *Frontiers Public Health* 8:589669, 2020 [htm](#)

Sheridan MD, Adams KT, Booker E, et al. Pilot assessment of an on-demand telehealth 'left without being seen' follow-up programme. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [PubMed](#)

Sherwin J, Lawrence K, Gragnano V, Testa PA. Scaling virtual health at the epicentre of coronavirus disease 2019: A case study from NYU Langone Health. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Sinha S, Kern LM, Gingras LF, et al. Implementation of video visits during COVID-19: lessons learned from a primary care practice in New York City. *Frontiers Public Health* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Smith KM, Hunte HE, Graber ML. Telediagnosis for acute care: implications for the quality and safety of diagnosis. AHRQ Publication No. 20-0040-2-EF, Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, August 2020 [pdf](#)

Snoswell CL, Comans TA. Does the choice between a telehealth and an in-person appointment change patient attendance? *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [PubMed](#)

Spinelli MA, Hickey MD, Glidden DV, et al. Viral suppression rates in a safety-net HIV clinic in San Francisco destabilized during COVID-19. *AIDS* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

SR Health by Solutionreach. Patient communication preferences: The COVID impact. *mHealth Intelligence*, Sept.2020 [htm](#)

Steinman MA, Perry L, Perissinotto CM. Meeting the care needs of older adults isolated at home during the COVID-19 pandemic. *JAMA Intern. Med.* 180(6):819-820, 2020 [htm](#)

Stifani BM, Avila K, Levi EE. Telemedicine for contraceptive counseling: An exploratory survey of US family planning providers following rapid adoption of services during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Contraception* [epub ahead of print] November, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Subash M, Sakumoto M, Bass J, et al. The emerging role of clinical informatics fellows in service learning during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Temesgen ZM, DeSimone DC, Mahmood M, et al. Health care after the COVID-19 pandemic and the influence of telemedicine. *Mayo Clin. Proc.* 95(9S):S66-S68, 2020 [htm](#)

Theobald M., Brazelton T. STFM forms task force to develop a national telemedicine curriculum, from STFM. *Ann. Fam. Med.* 18(3):285-286, 2020 [pdf](#)

Thomas EE, Haydon HM, Mehrotra A, et al. Building on the momentum: Sustaining telehealth beyond COVID-19. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#) Aussie training reimburse prim care

Thomas EE, Haydon HM, Mehrotra A, et al. Building on the momentum: Sustaining telehealth beyond COVID-19. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Thomas I, Siew LQC, Rutkowski K. Synchronous telemedicine in allergy: lessons learned and transformation of care during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Tomovic M, Krzman L. Sport and exercise participation in time of Covid-19-A narrative review of medical and health perspective. *Transl. Sports Med.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Tutor Marcom R, Freeman Lambar E, Rodman B, et al. Working along the continuum: North Carolina's collaborative response to COVID-19 for migrant & seasonal farmworkers. *J. Agromedicine* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)

Twogood R, Hares E, Wyatt M, Cuff A. Rapid implementation and improvement of a virtual student placement model in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *BMJ Open Qual.* 9(4):e001107, 2020 [htm](#)

- Uscher-Pines L, Sousa J, Raja P, et al. Treatment of opioid use disorder during COVID-19: Experiences of clinicians transitioning to telemedicine. *J. Subst. Abuse Treat.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Uscher-Pines L, Thompson J, Taylor P, et al. Where virtual was already reality: the experiences of a nationwide telehealth service during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Valcourt S, Corvini M, Kallmarten P. Leveraging technology, telehealth, and education to prepare for the future—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)
- Vergara J, Parish A, Smallheer B. Telehealth: Opportunities in geriatric patient care during COVID-19. *Geriatr. Nurs.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Vigersky R, Velado K, Zhong A, Agrawal P, Cordero TL. The effectiveness of virtual training on the MiniMedTM 670G system in people with type 1 diabetes (T1D) during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Diabetes Technol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)
- Vollbrecht H, Arora V, Otero S, Carey K, Meltzer D, Press VG. Evaluating the need to address digital literacy among hospitalized patients: cross-sectional observational study. *J. Med. Internet Res.* 22(6):e17519, 2020 [htm](#)
- Wasson JH. Practice standards for effective telemedicine in chronic care management after COVID-19. *J. Ambul. Care Manage.* 43(4):323-325, 2020 [htm](#)
- Watkins S, Neubrander J. Primary-care registered nurse telehealth policy implications. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Weber E, Miller SJ, Astha V, Janevic T, Benn E. Characteristics of telehealth users in NYC for COVID-related care during the coronavirus pandemic. *J. Amer. Med. Inform. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Weiss D, Crooks M, Goorland L, Elwood D. Limiting potential exposure during a pandemic: the importance of diagnostic testing options for COVID-19. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#) NY prim care inf dis emergency
- Wendt DC, Marsan S, Parker D, et al. Commentary on the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on opioid use disorder treatment among Indigenous communities in the United States and Canada. *J. Subst. Abuse Treat.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Whaley CM, Pera MF, Cantor J, et al. Changes in health services use among commercially insured US populations during the COVID-19 pandemic. *JAMA Netw. Open* 3(11):e2024984, 2020 [htm](#)
- Woodall T, Ramage M, LaBruyere JT, McLean W, Tak CR. Telemedicine services during COVID-19: Considerations for medically underserved populations. *J. Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Ye S, Kronish I, Fleck E, et al. Telemedicine expansion during the COVID-19 pandemic and the potential for technology-driven disparities. *J. Gen. Intern. Med.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Rehabilitation

o **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

- Ambrosio L, Vadalà G, Russo F, Papalia R, Denaro V. The role of the orthopaedic surgeon in the COVID-19 era: cautions and perspectives. *J. Exp. Orthop.* 7(1):35, 2020 [htm](#)
- American Occupational Therapy Association. COVID-19 updates: Summary of telehealth, insurance, and licensure developments and comprehensive state by state chart. AOTA website, May 2020 [htm](#)
- American Occupational Therapy Association. OT and telehealth in the age of COVID-19. AOTA, March 2020 [htm](#)
- American Occupational Therapy Association. Occupational therapy telehealth decision guide. AOTA, May 7, 2020 [pdf](#)
- American Physical Therapy Association. Telehealth in physical therapy in light of COVID-19. *PT in Motion*, March 16, 2020 [htm](#)
- Centers for Medicaid & Medicaid Services. COVID-19 emergency declaration blanket waivers for health care providers. CMS, April 29, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Chen Y, Kathirithamby DR, Li J, et al. Telemedicine in the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic: a pediatric rehabilitation perspective. *Amer. J. Phys. Med. Rehabil.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Cohen SP, Baber ZB, Buvanendran A, et al. Pain management best practices from multispecialty organizations during the COVID-19 pandemic and public health crises. *Pain Med.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Cottrell MA, Russell TG. Telehealth for musculoskeletal physiotherapy. *Musculoskelet. Sci. Pract.* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [htm](#)
- Doll EJ, Braden MN, Thibeault SL. COVID-19 and speech-language pathology clinical practice of voice and upper airway disorders. *Amer. J. Speech Lang. Pathol.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Federation of State Boards of Physical Therapy. Summary: Telehealth in physical therapy in the wake of the COVID-19 international health crisis. FSBPT, March 26, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Fritz MA, Howell RJ, Brodsky MB, et al. Moving forward with dysphagia care: implementing strategies during the COVID-19 pandemic and beyond. *Dysphagia* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Green BN, Pence TV, Kwan L, Rokicki-Parashar J. Rapid deployment of chiropractic telehealth at 2 worksite health centers in response to the COVID-19 pandemic: observations from the field. *J. Manipulative Physiol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Jennings SC, Manning KM, Bettger JP, et al. Rapid transition to telehealth group exercise and functional assessments in response to COVID-19. *Gerontol. Geriatr. Med.* 6:2333721420980313, 2020 [htm](#)

Johnson CD, Green BN, Konarski-Hart KK, et al. Response of practicing chiropractors during the early phase of the COVID-19 pandemic: a descriptive report. *J. Manipulative Physiol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Kim J, Jeon S, Kim D, Shin Y. A review of contemporary teleaudiology: literature review, technology, and considerations for practicing. *J. Audiol. Otol.* 25(1):1-7, 2021 [htm](#)

Kohan L, Sobey C, Wahezi S, et al. Maintaining high quality multidisciplinary pain medicine fellowship programs: Part II: Innovations in clinical care workflow, clinical supervision, job satisfaction and postgraduation mentorship for pain fellows during the Covid-19 pandemic. *Pain Med.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Lew HL, Oh-Park M, Cifu DX. The war on COVID-19 pandemic: role of rehabilitation professionals and hospitals. *Amer. J. Phys. Med. Rehabil.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Lewis J, Mc Auliffe S, O'Sullivan K, O'Sullivan P, Whiteley R. Musculoskeletal physical therapy after COVID-19: Time for a new "normal". *J. Orthop. Sports Phys. Ther.* 51(1):5-7, 2021 [PubMed](#)

Lieneck C, Garvey J, Collins C, et al. Rapid telehealth implementation during the COVID-19 global pandemic: a rapid review. *Healthcare* 8(4):517, 2020 [htm](#)

Meinhart F, Stütz T, Sareban M, Kulnik ST, Niebauer J. Mobile technologies to promote physical activity during cardiac rehabilitation: a scoping review. *Sensors* 21(1):E65, 2020 [htm](#)

Middleton A, Simpson KN, Bettger JP, Bowden MG. COVID-19 pandemic and beyond: considerations and costs of telehealth exercise programs for older adults with functional impairments living at home—lessons learned from a pilot case study. *Phys. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Miller MJ, Pak SS, Keller DR, Barnes DE. Evaluation of pragmatic telehealth physical therapy implementation during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Phys. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Morrison KS, Paterson C, Toohey K. The feasibility of exercise interventions delivered via telehealth for people affected by cancer: a rapid review of the literature. *Semin. Oncol. Nurs.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [PubMed](#)

Mukaino M, Tatemoto T, Kumazawa N, et al. An affordable, user-friendly telerehabilitation system assembled using existing technologies for individuals isolated due to COVID-19: a feasibility study. *JMIR Rehabil. Assist. Technol.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Negrini S, Kiekens C, Bernetti A, et al. Telemedicine from research to practice during the pandemic. "Instant paper from the field" on rehabilitation answers to the Covid-19 emergency. *Eur. J. Phys. Rehabil. Med.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Prvu Bettger J, Thoumi A, Markevich V, et al. COVID-19: maintaining essential rehabilitation services across the care continuum. *BMJ Glob. Health* 5(5):e002670, 2020 [htm](#)

Shanthanna H, Strand NH, Provenzano DA, et al. Caring for patients with pain during the COVID-19 pandemic: Consensus recommendations from an international expert panel. *Anaesthesia* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Sobierajska-Rek A, Mański Ł, Jabłońska-Brudło J, et al. Establishing a telerehabilitation program for patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy in the COVID-19 pandemic. *Wien. Klin. Wochenschr.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Sprowls GR, Brown JC, Robin BN. The shoulder telehealth assessment tool in transition to distance orthopedics. *Arthrosc. Tech.* 9(11):e1673-e1681, 2020 [htm](#)

Tomovic M, Krzman L. Sport and exercise participation in time of Covid-19—A narrative review of medical and health perspective. *Transl. Sports Med.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Verduzco-Gutierrez M, Lara AM, Annaswamy TM. When disparities and disabilities collide: inequities during the COVID-19 pandemic. *PM R.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [pdf](#)

Wall SA, Knauss B, Compston A, et al. Multidisciplinary telemedicine and the importance of being seen. *J. Geriatr. Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Wicklund E. CMS expands COVID-19 telehealth reimbursement to therapists, phone services. *mHealth Intelligence*, May 1, 2020 [htm](#)

Wright M, Richmond T. Telehealth resources for occupational therapy—webinar recording. American Congress of Rehabilitative Medicine, April 2, 2020 [htm](#)

- **Demonstrations and studies**

- Abbott-Gaffney C, Jacobs K. Telehealth in school-based practice: Perceived viability to bridge global OT practitioner shortages prior to COVID-19 global health emergency. *Work* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Ambrosino P, Fuschillo S, Papa A, Di Minno MND, Maniscalco M. Exergaming as a supportive tool for home-based rehabilitation in the COVID-19 pandemic era. *Games Health J.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Annaswamy TM, Verduzco-Gutierrez M, Frieden L. Telemedicine barriers and challenges for persons with disabilities: Covid-19 and beyond. *Disabil. Health J.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Barkai G, Gadot M, Amir H, et al. Patient and clinician experience with a rapidly implemented large scale video consultations program during COVID-19. *Int. J. Qual. Health Care* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Bashir A. Stroke and telerehabilitation: a brief communication. *JMIR Rehabil. Assist. Technol.* 7(2):e18919, 2020 [htm](#)
- Bhuva S, Lankford C, Patel N, Haddas R. Implementation and patient satisfaction of telemedicine in spine physical medicine and rehabilitation patients during the COVID-19 shutdown. *Amer. J. Phys. Med Rehabil.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Bruno J, Harpster K. Leveraging telehealth for delivering pediatric rehabilitative services to children with developmental delays and disabilities - Part 2—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)
- Camden C, Silva M. Pediatric telehealth: opportunities created by the COVID-19 and suggestions to sustain its use to support families of children with disabilities. *Phys. Occup. Ther. Pediatr.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Chang PJ, Jay GM, Kalpakjian C, Andrews C, Smith S. Patient and provider- reported satisfaction of cancer rehabilitation telemedicine visits during the COVID-19 pandemic. *PM&R* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Cox NS, Scrivener K, Holland AE, et al. A brief intervention to support implementation of telerehabilitation by community rehabilitation services during COVID-19: A feasibility study. *Arch. Phys. Med. Rehabil.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [PubMed](#)
- Deverell L, Bhowmik J, Lau BT, et al. Use of technology by orientation and mobility professionals in Australia and Malaysia before COVID-19. *Disabil. Rehabil. Assist. Technol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Dietzen A, Ide W, Pavone L. Telehealth in pediatric rehabilitation medicine: A survey of clinician reported utilization and experience. *J. Pediatr. Rehabil. Med.* 13(3):281-288, 2020 [htm](#)
- Dijkstra HP, Ergen E, Holtzhausen L, et al. Remote assessment in sport and exercise medicine (SEM): a narrative review and teleSEM solutions for and beyond the COVID-19 pandemic. *Brit. J. Sports Med.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Eannucci EF, Hazel K, Grundstein MJ, Nguyen JT, Gallegro J. Patient satisfaction for telehealth physical therapy services was comparable to that of in-person services during the COVID-19 pandemic. *HSS J.* 19:1-7, 2020 [htm](#)
- Escalon MX, Raum G, Tieppo Francio V, Eubanks JE, Verduzco-Gutierrez M. The immediate impact of the Coronavirus pandemic and resulting adaptations in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation medical education and practice. *Phys. Med. Rehab.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Fernandes FDM, Lopes-Herrera SA, Perissinoto J, et al. Use of telehealth by undergraduate students in Speech Therapy: possibilities and perspectives during COVID-19 pandemic. *Codas* 32(4):e20200190, 2020 [htm](#)
- Fiani B, Siddiqi I, Lee SC, Dhillon L. Telerehabilitation: development, application, and need for increased usage in the COVID-19 era for patients with spinal pathology. *Cureus* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Fong R, Tsai CF, Yiu OY. The implementation of telepractice in speech language pathology in Hong Kong during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Gross DP, Asante A, Pawluk J, Niemeläinen R. A descriptive study of the implementation of remote occupational rehabilitation services due to the COVID-19 pandemic within a workers' compensation context. *J. Occup. Rehabil.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Grundstein MJ, Sandhu HS, Cioppa-Mosca J. Pivoting to telehealth: the HSS experience, value gained, and lessons learned. *Hosp. Spec. Surg. J.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Hassan A, Mari Z, Gatto EM, et al. Global survey on telemedicine utilization for movement disorders during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Mov. Disord.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Hausfeld C, Lowman J. Leveraging telehealth for delivering pediatric rehabilitative services to children with developmental delays and disabilities - Part 1—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)
- Hoel V, von Zweck C, Ledgerd R; World Federation of Occupational Therapists. Was a global pandemic needed to adopt the use of telehealth in occupational therapy? *Work* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Jonker LT, Lahr MMH, Festen S, et al. Perioperative telemonitoring of older adults with cancer: Can we connect them all? *J. Geriatr. Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Jumreornvong O, Yang E, Race J, Appel J. Telemedicine and medical education in the age of COVID-19. *Acad. Med.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

- Keilty M, Houston KE, Collins C, et al. Inpatient virtual vision clinic improves access to vision rehabilitation before and during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Arch. Rehabil. Res. Clin. Transl.* 19:100100, 2020 [htm](#)
- Koterba CH, Baum KT, Hamner T, et al. COVID-19 issues related to pediatric neuropsychology and inpatient rehabilitation - challenges to usual care and solutions during the pandemic. *Clin. Neuropsychol.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Laskowski ER, Johnson SE, Shelerud RA, et al. The telemedicine musculoskeletal examination. *Mayo Clin. Proc.* 95(8):1715-1731, 2020 [htm](#)
- Malec JF, Salisbury DB, Anders D, et al. Response to the COVID-19 pandemic among posthospital brain injury rehabilitation providers. *Arch. Phys. Med. Rehabil.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [pdf](#)
- McIntyre M, Robinson LR, Mayo A. Practical considerations for implementing virtual care in physical medicine and rehabilitation: for the pandemic and beyond. *Amer. J. Phys. Med. Rehabil.* 99(6):464-467, 2020 [htm](#)
- Miles A, Connor NP, Desai RV, et al. Dysphagia care across the continuum: a multidisciplinary dysphagia research society taskforce report of service-delivery during the COVID-19 global pandemic. *Dysphagia* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Munsell M, De Oliveira E, Saxena S, Godlove J, Kiran S. Closing the digital divide in speech, language, and cognitive therapy: cohort study of the factors associated with technology usage for rehabilitation. *J. Med. Internet Res.* 22(2):e16286, 2020 [htm](#)
- Nakayama A, Takayama N, Kobayashi M, et al. Remote cardiac rehabilitation is a good alternative of outpatient cardiac rehabilitation in the COVID-19 era. *Environ. Health Prev. Med.* 25(1):48, 2020 [htm](#)
- Neff SM, Roecker CB, Okamoto CS, et al. Guidance concerning chiropractic practice in response to COVID-19 in the U.S.: a summary of state regulators' web-based information. *Chiropr. Man. Therap.* 28(1):44, 2020 [htm](#)
- Negrini S, Donzelli S, Negrini A, et al. Feasibility and acceptability of telemedicine to substitute outpatient rehabilitation services in the COVID-19 emergency in Italy: an observational everyday clinical- life study. *Arch. Phys. Med. Rehabil.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Nulle J, Nelson VS. Video visits and access to care in pediatric rehabilitation therapies in the time of a pandemic. *J. Pediatr. Rehabil. Med.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Parnes N, Tousant C, Perrine J, DeFranco MJ. Outpatient orthopedic rehabilitation in New York State during the COVID-19 pandemic: therapist perspectives. *Orthopedics* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Quinn L, Macpherson C, Long K, Shah H. Promoting physical activity via telehealth in people with Parkinson Disease: the path forward after the COVID-19 pandemic? *Phys. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Rabatin AE, Lynch ME, Severson MC, Brandenburg JE, Driscoll SW. Pediatric telerehabilitation medicine: Making your virtual visits efficient, effective and fun. *J. Pediatr. Rehabil. Med.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Ronan P, Mian A, Carr SB, et al. Learning to breathe with Tai Chi online - qualitative data from a randomized controlled feasibility study of patients with cystic fibrosis. *Eur. J. Integr. Med.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Rosen K, Patel M, Lawrence C, Mooney B. Delivering telerehabilitation to COVID-19 inpatients: a retrospective chart review suggests it is a viable option. *HSS J.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Rosenbaum PL, Silva M, Camden C. Let's not go back to 'normal'! Lessons from COVID-19 for professionals working in childhood disability. *Disabil. Rehabil.* 23:1-7, 2020 [htm](#)
- Scuteri D, Matamala-Gomez M, Bottiroli S, et al. Pain assessment and treatment in dementia at the time of Coronavirus Disease COVID-19. *Frontiers Neurol.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Shafi K, Lovecchio F, Forston K, et al. The efficacy of telehealth for the treatment of spinal disorders: patient-reported experiences during the COVID-19 pandemic. *HSS J.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Shah S, Diwan S, Kohan L, et al. The technological impact of COVID-19 on the future of education and health care delivery. *Pain Physician* 23(4S):S367-S380, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Shah S, Diwan S, Soin A, et al. Evidence-based risk mitigation and stratification during COVID-19 for return to interventional pain practice: American Society of Interventional Pain Physicians (ASIPP) guidelines. *Pain Physician* 23(4S):S161-S182, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Sivan M, Halpin S, Hollingworth L, et al. Development of an integrated rehabilitation pathway for individuals recovering from COVID-19 in the community. *J. Rehabil. Med.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Smith EE, Mountain A, Hill MD, et al. Canadian stroke best practice guidance during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Can. J Neurol. Sci.* 47(4):474-478, 2020 [htm](#)
- Soldatova L, Williams C, Postma GN, Falk GW, Mirza N. Virtual dysphagia evaluation: practical guidelines for dysphagia management in the context of the COVID-19 pandemic. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Steere HK, Polich G, Silver JK, et al. Ambulatory rehabilitation of patients hospitalized with SARS CoV-2 infections: early pandemic experience in New York City and Boston. *Pract. Man. Rehab.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Sukhov R, Asante A, Ilizarov G. Telemedicine for pediatric physiatry: How social distancing can bring physicians and families closer together. *J. Pediatr. Rehabil. Med.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

- Takahashi T, Ae R, Minami K, et al. Willingness of patients with knee osteoarthritis to use telemedicine amid Sars-CoV-2 outbreak. *Geriatr. Orthop. Surg. Rehabil.* 11:2151459320979974, 2020 [htm](#)
- Tauben DJ, Langford DJ, Sturgeon JA, et al. Optimizing telehealth pain care after COVID-19. *Pain* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Tenforde AS, Borgstrom H, Polich G, et al. Outpatient physical, occupational, and speech therapy synchronous telemedicine: a survey study of patient satisfaction with virtual visits during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Phys. Med. Rehabil.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Tenforde AS, Iaccarino MA, Borgstrom H, et al. Feasibility and high quality measured in the rapid expansion of telemedicine during COVID-19 for sports and musculoskeletal medicine practice. *Pract. Man. Rehab.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Thai-Van H, Bakhos D, Bouccara D, et al. Telemedicine in audiology. Best practice recommendations from the French Society of Audiology (SFA) and the French Society of Otorhinolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery (SFORL). *Eur. Ann. Otorhinolaryngol Head Neck Dis.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Thamman R, Janardhanan R. Cardiac rehabilitation using telemedicine: the need for tele cardiac rehabilitation. *Rev. Cardiovasc. Med.* 21(4):497-500, 2020 [htm](#)
- Wainberg MC, Jurisson ML, Johnson SE, Brault JS. The telemedicine hand examination. *Amer. J. Phys. Med. Rehabil.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Wilke J, Mohr L, Tenforde AS, et al. Restrictercise! preferences regarding digital home training programs during confinements associated with the COVID-19 pandemic. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* 17(18):E6515, 2020 [htm](#)
- Worsowicz G, Stone J. Post-COVID rehabilitation services emphasizing telemedicine. *Missouri Med.* 117(4):319-320, 2020 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Respiratory disease

o **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

- Archbald-Pannone LR, Harris DA, Albero K, Steele RL, Pannone AF, Mutter JB. COVID-19 collaborative model for an academic hospital and long-term care facilities. *J. Amer. Med. Dir. Assoc.* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Brotman JJ, Kotloff RM. Providing outpatient telehealth in the United States: before and during COVID-19. *Chest* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Brough HA, Kalayci O, Sediva A, et al. Managing childhood allergies and immunodeficiencies during respiratory virus epidemics - the 2020 COVID-19 pandemic. *Pediatr Allergy Immunol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Codispoti CD, Bandi S, Moy JN, Mahdavinia M. Running a virtual allergy division and training program in the time of COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol.* 145(5):1357-1359, 2020 [htm](#)
- Compton M, Soper M, Reilly B, et al. A feasibility study of urgent implementation of cystic fibrosis multidisciplinary telemedicine clinic in the face of COVID-19 pandemic: single-center experience. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], May, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Dasenbrook E. Keep cystic fibrosis patients out of the hospital. *Cleveland Clin. J. Med.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#) (requires a free registration)
- Ding XR, Clifton D, Ji N, et al. Wearable sensing and telehealth technology with potential applications in the coronavirus pandemic. *IEEE Rev. Biomed. Eng.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Doshi A, Platt Y, Dressen JR, Mathews BK, Siy JC. Keep calm and log on: telemedicine for COVID-19 pandemic response. *J. Hosp. Med.* 15(5):302-304, 2020 [htm](#)
- Faezipour M, Abuzneid A. Smartphone-based self-testing of COVID-19 using breathing sounds. *Telemed. e Health.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Giansanti D. The Italian fight against the COVID-19 pandemic in the second phase: the renewed opportunity of telemedicine. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Greiwe J, Nyenhuis SM, Greiwe J, et al. Wearable technology and how this can be implemented into clinical practice. *Curr. Allergy Asthma Rep.* 20(8):36, 2020 [htm](#)
- Hillock M. Treating COPD in rural communities with telehealth. Health Recovery Solutions, Inc., 2020 [htm](#)
- Joshi AU, Lewiss RE. Telehealth in the time of COVID-19. *Emerg. Med. J.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Lewinski AA, Rushton S, Van Voorhees E, et al. Implementing remote triage in large health systems: A qualitative evidence synthesis. *Res. Nurs. Health* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Manetti S, Vainieri M, Guidotti E, et al. Research protocol for the validation of a new portable technology for real-time continuous monitoring of Early Warning Score (EWS) in hospital practice and for an early-stage multistakeholder assessment. *BMJ Open* 10(12):e040738, 2020 [htm](#)
- Nunan J, Clarke D, Malakouti A, et al. Triage into the community for COVID-19 (TICC-19) patients pathway - Service evaluation of the virtual monitoring of patients with COVID pneumonia. *Acute Med.* 19(4):183-191, 2020 [pdf](#)

- Pierce M, Gudowski SW, Roberts KJ, Scott MJ, Laudanski K. Establishing a telemedicine respiratory therapy service (eRT) in the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Cardiothorac. Vasc. Anesth.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Portnoy J, Waller M, Elliott T. Telemedicine in the era of COVID-19. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], March 2020 [htm](#)
- Setzen M, Svider PF, Pollock K. COVID-19 and rhinology: A look at the future. *Amer. J. Otolaryngol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Singh AK, Kastle DA, Jiang R, et al. A review of telemedicine applications in otorhinolaryngology: considerations during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Laryngoscope* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Soldati G, Smargiassi A, Inchingolo R, et al. Is there a role for lung ultrasound during the COVID-19 pandemic? *J. Ultrasound Med.* [epub ahead of print], March 2020 [htm](#)
- Soldati G, Smargiassi A, Inchingolo R, et al. Proposal for international standardization of the use of lung ultrasound for patients with COVID-19: a simple, quantitative, reproducible method. *J. Ultrasound Med.* [epub ahead of print], March 2020 [htm](#)
- Wijesooriya NR, Mishra V, Brand PLP, Rubin BK. COVID-19 and telehealth, education, and research adaptations. *Paediatr. Respir. Rev.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- **Demonstrations and studies**
- Afonso N, Kelekar A, Alangaden A. "I have a cough": an interactive virtual respiratory case-based module. *MedEdPORTAL* 16:11058, 2020 [htm](#)
- Barbosa MT, Sousa CS, Morais-Almeida M, Simões MJ, Mendes P. Telemedicine in COPD: an overview by topics. *COPD* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Behar J, Liu C, Kotzen K, et al. Remote health diagnosis and monitoring in the time of COVID-19. *Physiol. Meas.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Beydon N, Gochicoa L, Jones MJ, et al. Pediatric lung function testing during a pandemic: An international perspective. *Paediatr. Respir. Rev.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#) France
- Bhaskar S, Bradley S, Chattu VK, et al. Telemedicine as the new outpatient clinic gone digital: position paper from the Pandemic Health System REsilience PROGRAM (REPROGRAM) International Consortium (Part 2). *Frontiers Public Health* 8:410, 2020 [htm](#)
- Bousquet J, Hellings PW, Agache I, et al. Allergic Rhinitis and its Impact on Asthma (ARIA) Phase 4 (2018): Change management in allergic rhinitis and asthma multimorbidity using mobile technology. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol.* 143(3):864-879, 2019 [htm](#)
- Boyce DM, Thomashow BM, Sullivan J, Tal-Singer R. New adopters of telemedicine during the Coronavirus-19 pandemic in respondents to an online community survey: the case for access to remote management tools for individuals with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Chronic Obstr. Pulm. Dis.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [pdf](#)
- Fenton ME, Wasko K, Behl V, Froh J, Schmalenberg M. An expanded COVID-19 telemedicine intermediate care model utilizing repurposed hotel rooms. *Amer. J. Respir. Crit. Care Med.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Hare N, Bansal P, Bajowala SS, et al. COVID-19: unmasking telemedicine. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Harris DA, Archbald-Pannone L, Kaur J, et al. Rapid telehealth-centered response to COVID-19 outbreaks in postacute and long-term care facilities. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Holland AE, Malaguti C, Hoffman M, et al. Home-based or remote exercise testing in chronic respiratory disease, during the COVID-19 pandemic and beyond: A rapid review. *Chron. Respir. Dis.* 17:1479973120952418, 2020 [htm](#)
- Intinarelli G, Wagner LM, Burgel B, Andersen R, Gilliss CL. Nurse practitioner students as an essential workforce: The lessons of coronavirus disease 2019. *Nurs. Outlook* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- John Leon Singh H, Couch D, Yap K. Mobile health apps that help with COVID-19 management: scoping review. *JMIR Nurs.* 3(1):e20596, 2020 [htm](#)
- Johnson KG, Sullivan SS, Nti A, Rastegar V, Gurubhagavatula I. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on sleep medicine practices. *J. Clin. Sleep Med.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Kahwash BM, Deshpande DR, Guo C, et al. Allergy/immunology trainee experiences during the COVID-19 pandemic: AAAAI Work Group Report of the Fellows-in-Training Committee. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Krenitsky NM, Spiegelman J, Sutton D, Syeda S, Moroz L. Primed for a pandemic: Implementation of telehealth outpatient monitoring for women with mild COVID-19. *Semin. Perinatol.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Lanier K, Kuruvilla M, Shih J. Patient satisfaction and utilization of telemedicine services in allergy: an institutional survey. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

- List R, Compton M, Soper M, et al. Preserving multidisciplinary care model and patient safety during reopening of ambulatory cystic fibrosis clinic for nonurgent care: a hybrid telehealth model. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)
- McCullough PA, Alexander PE, Armstrong R, et al. Multifaceted highly targeted sequential multidrug treatment of early ambulatory high-risk SARS-CoV-2 infection (COVID-19). *Rev. Cardiovasc. Med.* 21(4):517-530, 2020 [htm](#)
- Mirza AA, Rad EJ, Mohabir PK. Cystic fibrosis and COVID-19: care considerations. *Respir. Med. Case Rep.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Morisada MV, Hwang J, Gill AS, et al. Telemedicine, patient satisfaction, and chronic rhinosinusitis care in the era of COVID-19. *Amer. J. Rhinol. Allergy* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Mustafa SS, Staicu ML, Yang L, et al. Inpatient electronic consultations (E-consults) in allergy/immunology. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. Pract.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Noda A, Morita K, Saito M, et al. Evidence of the sequential changes of lung sounds in COVID-19 pneumonia using a novel wireless stethoscope with the telemedicine system. *Intern. Med.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [pdf](#)
- O'Carroll O, MacCann R, O'Reilly A, et al. Remote monitoring of oxygen saturation in individuals with COVID-19 pneumonia. *Eur Respir J.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Paruthi S. Telemedicine in pediatric sleep. *Sleep Med. Clin.* 15(3S):e1-e7, 2020 [htm](#)
- Persaud YK, Portnoy J. Ten rules for implementation of a telemedicine program to care for patients with asthma. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. Pract.* 8:S2213-2198(20)31095-3, 2020 [htm](#)
- Pivetta E, Girard E, Locascio F, et al. Self-performed lung ultrasound for home monitoring of a patient positive for Coronavirus Disease 2019. *Chest* 158(3):e93-e97, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ronan P, Mian A, Carr SB, et al. Learning to breathe with Tai Chi online - qualitative data from a randomized controlled feasibility study of patients with cystic fibrosis. *Eur. J. Integr. Med.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Rosen K, Patel M, Lawrence C, Mooney B. Delivering telerehabilitation to COVID-19 inpatients: a retrospective chart review suggests it is a viable option. *HSS J.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Salawu A, Green A, Crooks MG, et al. A proposal for multidisciplinary tele-rehabilitation in the assessment and rehabilitation of COVID-19 survivors. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* 17(13):E4890, 2020 [htm](#)
- Sardesai I, Grover J, Garg M, et al. Short term home oxygen therapy for COVID-19 patients: The COVID-HOT algorithm. *J. Family Med. Prim. Care* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Schenck EJ, Turetz ML, Niederman MS. Letter from the United States: A New York experience with COVID-19. *Respirology* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Schöbel C, Werther S, Teschler H, Taube C. Telemedicine in respiratory sleep medicine: COVID-19 pandemic unmask the need for a process-oriented, replicable approach for implementation in clinical routine. *J. Thorac. Dis.* 12(Suppl 2):S261-S263, 2020 [htm](#)
- Segrelles-Calvo G, Gómez-Ramón A, López-Padilla D. The importance of quality methodological tools in telemedicine and COVID-19: the Model for Assessment of Telemedicine (MAST). *Arch. Bronconeumol.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Sivan M, Halpin S, Hollingworth L, et al. Development of an integrated rehabilitation pathway for individuals recovering from COVID-19 in the community. *J. Rehabil. Med.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Springmeyer SC, Jett J, Bhadra K, Kheir F, Majid A. Managing lung nodules using telemedicine and molecular biomarkers during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Chest* 158(4):1794-1795, 2020 [htm](#)
- Steere HK, Polich G, Silver JK, et al. Ambulatory rehabilitation of patients hospitalized with SARS CoV-2 infections: early pandemic experience in New York City and Boston. *Pract. Man. Rehab.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Stimell-Rauch M, Szalay LR, Bregstein J. Telehealth and humanism: unexpected partnership forged during COVID-19. *Emerg. Med. J.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Tarazi JM, Naylor BH, Salem HS, Mont MA. The use of new technology for wound management following total knee arthroplasty: implications for the COVID-19 crisis. *Surg. Technol. Int.* 37:sti37/1325, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- van der Kamp MR, Tabak M, de Rooij SEJA, van Lierop PPE, Thio BJ. COVID-19: technology-supported remote assessment of pediatric asthma at home. *Frontiers Pediatr.* 8:529, 2020 [htm](#)
- Wood SM, White K, Peebles R, et al. Outcomes of a rapid adolescent telehealth scale-up during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Adolesc. Health* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Wootton SL, King M, Alison JA, Mahadev S, Chan ASL. COVID-19 rehabilitation delivered via a telehealth pulmonary rehabilitation model: a case series. *Respirol. Case Rep.* 8(8):e00669, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ye R, Zhou X, Shao F, et al. Feasibility of a 5G-based robot-assisted remote ultrasound system for cardiopulmonary assessment of COVID-19 patients. *Chest* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)
- Yilmaz G, Rapin M, Pessoa D, et al. A wearable stethoscope for long-term ambulatory respiratory health monitoring. *Sensors* 20(18):E5124, 2020 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Rheumatology

o **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

American College of Rheumatology. ACR telehealth provider fact sheet. ACR, April 2020 [pdf](#)

Fitzgerald GE, Maguire S, Haroon N. COVID-19: what do rheumatologists need to know? *Curr. Rheumatol. Rep.* 23(1):5, 2021 [htm](#)

López-Medina C, Escudero A, Collantes-Estevez E, et al. COVID-19 pandemic: an opportunity to assess the utility of telemedicine in patients with rheumatic diseases. *Ann. Rheum. Dis.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Mullin S, Byrnes L. Special coding suggestions about telehealth during the COVID-19 emergency and other answers. *United Rheumatology*, April 2020 [pdf](#)

Paskins Z, Crawford-Manning F, Bullock L, Jinks C. Identifying and managing osteoporosis before and after COVID-19: rise of the remote consultation? *Osteoporosis Int.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

o **Demonstrations and studies**

Bajowala SS, Milosch J, Bansal C. Telemedicine pays: billing and coding update. *Curr. Allergy Asthma Rep.* 20(10):60, 2020 [htm](#)

Balmuri N, Onel KB. Glitches in the utilization of telehealth in pediatric rheumatology patients during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Pediatr. Rheumatol. Online J.* 18(1):78, 2020 [htm](#)

Bonfá E, Gossec L, Isenberg DA, Li Z, Raychaudhuri S. How COVID-19 is changing rheumatology clinical practice. *Nat. Rev. Rheumatol.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Bos WH, van Tubergen A, Vonkeman HE. Telemedicine for patients with rheumatic and musculoskeletal diseases during the COVID-19 pandemic; a positive experience in the Netherlands. *Rheumatol. Int.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Cavagna L, Zanframundo G, Codullo V, et al. Telemedicine in rheumatology: a reliable approach beyond the pandemic. *Rheumatology* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

EI-Tallawy SN, Nalamasu R, Pergolizzi JV, Gharibo C. Pain management during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Pain Ther.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Foti R, Amato G, Foti R, Visalli E. Management of patients with inflammatory rheumatic diseases: telemedicine and rheumatologists challenged in the era of COVID-19. *Frontiers Public Health* 8:558838, 2020 [htm](#)

Genovese TJ, Carayannopoulos A, Parziale JR. Physical medicine and rehabilitation in Rhode Island during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Rhode Isl. Med. J.* 103(10):47-50, 2020 [pdf](#)

George M, Venkatachalam S, Banerjee S, et al. Concerns, healthcare use, and treatment interruptions in patients with common autoimmune rheumatic diseases during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Rheumatol.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [pdf](#)

Gkrouzman E, Wu DD, Jethwa H, Abraham S. Telemedicine in rheumatology at the advent of the COVID-19 pandemic. *HSS J.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Hall AG, Kim DH, Rainey C, Singh JA. Telemedicine including video-based visits in rheumatology in COVID-19 pandemic: not yet ideal. *J. Clin. Rheumatol.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [PubMed](#)

Mehta B, Jannat-Khah D, Fontana MA, et al. Impact of COVID-19 on vulnerable patients with rheumatic disease: results of a worldwide survey. *RMD Open* 6(3):e001378, 2020 [htm](#)

Minniti A, Maglione W, Pignataro F, et al. Taking care of systemic sclerosis patients during COVID-19 pandemic: rethink the clinical activity. *Clin. Rheumatol.* 39(7):2063-2065, 2020 [htm](#)

Nune A, Iyengar K, Ahmed A, Sapkota H. Challenges in delivering rheumatology care during COVID-19 pandemic. *Clin. Rheumatol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Rogier C, van Dijk BT, Brouwer E, et al. Realising early recognition of arthritis in times of increased telemedicine: the value of patient-reported swollen joints. *Ann. Rheum. Dis.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Shenoi S, Hayward K, Curran ML, et al. Telemedicine in pediatric rheumatology: this is the time for the community to embrace a new way of clinical practice. *Pediatr. Rheumatol. Online J.* 18(1):85, 2020 [htm](#)

Singh JA, Richards JS, Chang E, Joseph A, Ng B. Management of rheumatic diseases during the COVID-19 pandemic: a national veterans affairs survey of rheumatologists. *Arthritis Care Res.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Takahashi T, Ae R, Minami K, et al. Willingness of patients with knee osteoarthritis to use telemedicine amid Sars-CoV-2 outbreak. *Geriatr. Orthop. Surg. Rehabil.* 11:2151459320979974, 2020 [htm](#)

Tornero-Molina J, Sánchez-Alonso F, Fernández-Prada M, et al. Tele-rheumatology during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Reumatol. Clin.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

--Surgery

o **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

Agopian V, Verna E, Goldberg D. Changes in liver transplant center practice in response to COVID-19: Unmasking dramatic center-level variability. *Liver Transpl.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [PubMed](#)

Ajibade A, Younas H, Pullan M, Harky A. Telemedicine in cardiovascular surgery during COVID-19 pandemic: A systematic review and our experience. *J. Card. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Al-Jabir A, Kerwan A, Nicola M, et al. Impact of the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic on surgical practice - Part 2 (surgical prioritisation). *Int. J. Surg.* [epub before print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Al-Jabir, A, Kerwan A, Nicola M, et al. Impact of the Coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic on surgical practice - Part 1. *Int. J. Surg.* [epub before print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Ambrosio L, Vadalà G, Russo F, Papalia R, Denaro V. The role of the orthopaedic surgeon in the COVID-19 era: cautions and perspectives. *J. Exp. Orthop.* 7(1):35, 2020 [htm](#)

American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons. COVID-19 telemedicine guidelines. AAOS, March 19, 2020 [pdf](#)

American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons. Practice management & telehealth resources. AAOS website, April, 2020 [htm](#)

American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons. Practice policy tracker for telemedicine visits [private insurance plans]. AAOS, March 27, 2020 [pdf](#).

American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons. Stay updated on COVID-19-related telemedicine guidelines. AAOS, April 18, 2020 [htm](#)

Amparore D, Campi R, Checcucci E, et al. Forecasting the future of urology practice: a comprehensive review of the recommendations by international and European associations on priority procedures during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Eur. Urol. Focus* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [htm](#)

Barsom EZ, Feenstra TM, Bemelman WA, Bonjer JH, Schijven MP. Coping with COVID-19: scaling up virtual care to standard practice. *Nat. Med.* 26(5):632-634, 2020 [htm](#)

Basil GW, Eichberg DG, Perez-Dickens M, et al. Differences between neurosurgical subspecialties in telehealth adoption. *World Neurosurg.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [PubMed](#)

Basil GW, Eichberg DG, Perez-Dickens M, et al. Letter: implementation of a neurosurgery telehealth program amid the COVID-19 crisis-challenges, lessons learned, and a way forward. *Neurosurgery* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [PubMed](#)

Berg WT, Goldstein M, Melnick AP, Rosenwaks Z. Clinical implications of telemedicine for providers and patients. *Fertil. Steril.* 114(6):1129-1134, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Bini SA, Schilling PL, Patel SP, et al. Digital orthopaedics: a glimpse into the future in the midst of a pandemic. *J. Arthroplasty* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [pdf](#)

Bondini CM, Sage S, Wilson BP, Hall MR, Wallis EAR. Modified telehealth for care of chronic wounds during the Coronavirus disease 2019 pandemic: A rapid literature review of alternative care modalities. *Int. Wound J.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Boruk M, Hildrew DM, Gillespie C, Manning LA. Telemedicine during the pandemic: A guide to immediate implementation of telemedicine in your practice during the pandemic—webinar recording. American Academy of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery, 2020 [htm](#)

Boyce L, Nicolaidis M, Hanrahan JG, Sideris M, Pafitanis G. The early response of plastic and reconstructive surgery services to the COVID-19 pandemic: A systematic review. *J. Plast. Reconstr. Aesthet. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Brenes Sánchez JM, Picado AL, Olivares Crespo ME, et al. Breast cancer management during COVID-19 pandemic in Madrid: surgical strategy. *Clin. Breast Cancer* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Calligaro KD, Dougherty MJ, Maloni K, Vani K, Troutman DA. COVID (Co- Operative Vascular Intervention Disease) team of Greater Philadelphia. *J. Vasc. Surg.* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [htm](#)

Carter C, Herrero C, Bloom D, Karamitopoulos M, Castañeda P. Early experience with virtual pediatric orthopedics in New York City--pearls for incorporating telemedicine into your practice. *Bull. Hosp. Jt. Dis.* 78(4):236-242, 2020 [pdf](#)

Cavaliere D, Parini D, Marano L, et al. Surgical management of oncologic patient during and after the COVID-19 outbreak: practical recommendations from the Italian Society of Surgical Oncology. *Updates Surg.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Chhabra HS, Bagaraia V, Keny S, et al. COVID-19: Current knowledge and best practices for orthopaedic surgeons. *Indian J. Orthop.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Chick RC, Clifton GT, Peace KM, et al. Using technology to maintain the education of residents during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Surg. Educ.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Chigurupati R, Panchal N, Henry AM, et al. Considerations for oral and maxillofacial surgeons in COVID-19 era: Can we sustain the solutions to keep our patients and healthcare personnel safe? *J. Oral Maxillofac. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Cohen SP, Baber ZB, Buvanendran A, et al. Pain management best practices from multispecialty organizations during the COVID-19 pandemic and public health crises. *Pain Med.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Contreras CM, Metzger GA, Beane JD, et al. Telemedicine: patient-provider clinical engagement during the COVID-19 pandemic and beyond. *J. Gastrointest. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Daggubati LC, Eichberg DG, Ivan ME, et al. Telemedicine for outpatient neurosurgical oncology care: lessons learned for the future during the COVID-19 pandemic. *World Neurosurg.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Dedeilia A, Sotiropoulos MG, Hanrahan JG, et al. Medical and surgical education challenges and innovations in the COVID-19 era: a systematic review. *In Vivo* 34(3 Suppl):1603-1611, 2020 [htm](#)

Duarte A, Gouveia E, Melo R, et al. Lessons learned from the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic in a vascular surgery department and preparation for future outbreaks. *Ann. Vasc. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Ebbert JO, Ramar P, Tullledge-Scheitel SM, et al. Patient preferences for telehealth services in a large multispecialty practice. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [PubMed](#)

Eccleston C, Blyth FM, Dear BF, et al. Managing patients with chronic pain during the Covid-19 outbreak: considerations for the rapid introduction of remotely supported (e-health) pain management services. *Pain* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Eichberg DG, Basil GW, Di L, et al. Telemedicine in neurosurgery: lessons learned from a systematic review of the literature for the COVID-19 era and beyond. *Neurosurg.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Fero KE, Weinberger JM, Lerman S, Bergman J. Perceived impact of urologic surgery training program modifications due to COVID-19 in the United States. *Urology* [e-pub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Ferrari-Light D, Geraci TC, Chang SH, Cerfolio RJ. Novel pre- and postoperative care using telemedicine. *Frontiers Surg.* 7:596970, 2020 [htm](#)

Fix OK, Serper M. Telemedicine and telehepatology during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Clin. Liver Dis.* 15(5):187-190, 2020 [htm](#)

Franco D, Montenegro T, Gonzalez GA, et al. Telemedicine for the spine surgeon in the age of COVID-19: Multicenter experiences of feasibility and implementation strategies. *Global Spine J.* 3:2192568220932168, 2020 [htm](#)

Gadjradj PS, Matawlie RH, Harhangi BS. Letter: The use of telemedicine by neurosurgeons during the Covid-era: preliminary results of a cross-sectional research. *World Neurosurg.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Gadzinski AJ, Andino JJ, Odisho AY, et al. Telemedicine and eConsults for hospitalized patients during COVID-19. *Urology* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Gadzinski AJ, Ellimoottil C. Telehealth in urology after the COVID-19 pandemic. *Nat. Rev. Urol.* [epub ahead of print]. May 2020 [htm](#)

George I, Salna M, Kobsa S, et al. The rapid transformation of cardiac surgery practice in the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic: insights and clinical strategies from a centre at the epicentre. *Eur. J. Cardiothorac. Surg.* 23:ezaa228, 2020 [htm](#)

Go BC, Brewster R, Patel R, Rajasekaran K. Using telemedicine and infographics for physician-guided home drain removal. *OTO Open* 4(2):2473974X20933566, 2020 [htm](#)

Grimes CL, Balk EM, Crisp CC, et al. A guide for urogynecologic patient care utilizing telemedicine during the COVID-19 pandemic: review of existing evidence. *Int. Urogynecol. J.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Grundstein MJ, Sandhu HS, Cioppa-Mosca J. Pivoting to telehealth: the HSS experience, value gained, and lessons learned. *Hosp. Spec. Surg. J.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Haider Z, Aweid B, Subramanian P, Iranpour F. Telemedicine in orthopaedics and its potential applications during COVID-19 and beyond: A systematic review. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Hakim AA, Kellish AS, Atabek U, Spitz FR, Hong YK. Implications for the use of telehealth in surgical patients during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [pdf](#)

Halai M. CORR Insights®: How satisfied are patients and surgeons with telemedicine in orthopaedic care during the COVID-19 pandemic? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clin. Orthop. Related Res.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)

Hemingway JF, Singh N, Starnes BW. Emerging practice patterns in vascular surgery during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Vasc. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [pdf](#)

Hess CT. Triaging telehealth in wound care: embracing the regulations within your workflows. *Adv. Skin Wound Care* 33(6):334-335, 2020 [htm](#)

Hildrew DM. Prioritizing novel approaches to telehealth for all practitioners. Academy of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery, March 18, 2020 [htm](#)

Hinckley NB, Henley MB, McIntyre L, et al. Orthopaedic documentation and coding primer for telemedicine and electronic patient communication for the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Bone Joint Surg. Amer.* [epub ahead of print]. May 2020 [htm](#)

Hsieh MW, Lee CC, Ou SF, Kuo YR. Telemedicine algorithm for chronic wound care during COVID-19. *Int. Wound J.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Hunter OO, Mariano ER, Harrison TK. Leveraging video telehealth for the transitional pain service in response to COVID-19. *Reg. Anesth. Pain Med.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Hwang ES, Balch CM, Balch GC, et al. Surgical oncologists and the COVID-19 pandemic: guiding cancer patients effectively through turbulence and change. *Ann. Surg. Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Ingram ME, Raval MV, Newton C, Lopez ME, Berman L. Characterization of initial North American pediatric surgical response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Pediatr. Surg.* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [htm](#)

Itamura K, Rimell FL, Illing EA, Higgins TS, Ting JY, Lee MK, Wu AW. Assessment of patient experiences in otolaryngology virtual visits during the COVID-19 pandemic. *OTO Open* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [htm](#)

Iyengar K, Vaish A, Toh E, Vaishya R. COVID-19 and remote consulting strategies in managing trauma and orthopaedics. *Postgrad. Med. J.* [epub ahead of print]. May 2020 [htm](#)

Iyer S, Shafi K, Lovecchio F, et al. The spine physical examination using telemedicine: strategies and best practices. *Global Spine J.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Jones MS, Goley AL, Alexander BE, et al. Inpatient transition to virtual care during COVID-19 pandemic. *Diabetes Technol. Ther.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [pdf](#)

Kasle DA, Torabi SJ, Savoca EL, Judson BL, Manes RP. Outpatient otolaryngology in the era of COVID-19: a data-driven analysis of practice patterns. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Kemp MT, Williams AM, Alam HB. eClinic: increasing use of telehealth as a risk reduction strategy during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Trauma Surg. Acute Care Open* 5(1):e000481, 2020 [htm](#)

Kernebeck S, Busse TS, Böttcher MD, et al. Impact of mobile health and medical applications on clinical practice in gastroenterology. *World J. Gastroenterol.* 26(29):4182-4197, 2020 [htm](#)

King D, Emara AK, Ng MK, et al. Transformation from a traditional model to a virtual model of care in orthopaedic surgery: COVID-19 experience and beyond. *Bone Jt. Open* 1(6):272-280, 2020 [htm](#)

Kling SM, Philp MM. The effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on oncological surgery. *J. Surg. Case Rep.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Kohan L, Sobey C, Wahezi S, et al. Maintaining high quality multidisciplinary pain medicine fellowship programs: Part II: Innovations in clinical care workflow, clinical supervision, job satisfaction and postgraduation mentorship for pain fellows during the Covid-19 pandemic. *Pain Med.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Krajewska Wojciechowska J, Krajewski W, Zub K, Zatoński T. Review of practical recommendations for otolaryngologists and head and neck surgeons during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Auris. Nasus. Larynx.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Kushnir VM, Berzin TM, Elmunzer BJ, et al. Plans to reactivate gastroenterology practices following the COVID-19 pandemic: a survey of North American centers. *Clin. Gastroenterol Hepatol.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Layfield E, Triantafillou V, Prasad A, et al. Telemedicine for head and neck ambulatory visits during COVID-19: Evaluating usability and patient satisfaction. *Head Neck* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Leong AZ, Lim JX, Tan CH, et al. COVID-19 response measures - a Singapore Neurosurgical Academic Medical Centre experience segregated team model to maintain tertiary level neurosurgical care during the COVID-19 outbreak. *Brit. J. Neurosurg.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Lezak BA, Cole PA Jr, Schroder LK, Cole PA. Global experience of orthopaedic trauma surgeons facing COVID-19: a survey highlighting the global orthopaedic response. *Int. Orthop.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Li HL, Chan YC, Huang JX, Cheng SW. Pilot study using telemedicine video-consultation for vascular patients' care during the COVID-19 period. *Ann. Vasc. Surg.* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [pdf](#)

Lobritto S, Danziger-Isakov L, Michaels MG, Mazariegos GV. Impact of COVID-19 pandemic on pediatrics and pediatric transplantation programs. *Frontiers Pediatr.* 8:612627, 2020 [htm](#)

Loeb AE, Rao SS, Ficke JR, et al. Departmental experience and lessons learned with accelerated introduction of telemedicine during the COVID-19 crisis. *J. Amer. Acad. Orthop. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Mahmoudjafari Z, Alexander M, Roddy J, et al. American Society for Transplantation and Cellular Therapy Pharmacy Special Interest Group position statement on pharmacy practice management and clinical management for COVID-19 in hematopoietic cell transplant and cellular therapy patients in the United States. *Biol. Blood Marrow Transplant.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [pdf](#)

Makhni MC, Riew GJ, Sumathipala MG. Telemedicine in orthopaedic surgery: challenges and opportunities. *J. Bone Joint Surg. Amer.* 102(13):1109-1115, 2020 [htm](#)

Massey PA, McClary K, Zhang AS, Savoie FH, Barton RS. Orthopaedic surgical selection and inpatient paradigms during the coronavirus COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Amer. Acad. Orthop. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Mathai NJ, Venkatesan AS, Key T, Wilson C, Mohanty K. COVID-19 and orthopaedic surgery: evolving strategies and early experience. *Bone Jt. Open* 1(5):160-166, 2020 [htm](#)

Maurer RK, Hallan D, Maurer TC, Lee C, Kelleher JP. Telemedicine in a spine clinic setting: a large survey of patient preferences and experiences. *J. Neurosurg. Sci.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [PubMed](#)

Maurrasse SE, Rastatter JC, Hoff SR, et al. Telemedicine during the COVID-19 pandemic: a pediatric otolaryngology perspective. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

McKechnie T, Levin M, Zhou K, et al. Virtual surgical training during COVID-19: operating room simulation platforms accessible from home. *Ann. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#) rev not teach TH

Mihalj M, Carrel T, Gregoric ID, et al. Telemedicine for preoperative assessment during a COVID-19 pandemic: Recommendations for clinical care. *Best Pract. Res. Clin. Anaesthesiol.* 34(2):345-351, 2020 [htm](#)

Mills EC, Savage E, Lieder J, Chiu ES. Telemedicine and the COVID-19 pandemic: are we ready to go live? *Adv. Skin Wound Care* 33(8):410-417, 2020 [htm](#)

Mohammed A, Paranjani N, Chen PH, Niu B. COVID-19 in chronic liver disease and liver transplantation: a clinical review. *J. Clin. Gastroenterol.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [PubMed](#)

Moisan P, Barimani B, Antoniou J. Orthopedic surgery and telemedicine in times of COVID-19 and beyond: a review. *Curr. Rev. Musculoskelet. Med.* 18:1–5, 2021 [htm](#)

Swiatek PR, Weiner JA, Johnson DJ, et al. COVID-19 and the rise of virtual medicine in spine surgery: a worldwide study. *Eur. Spine J.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

Wainwright TW. Enhanced recovery after surgery (ERAS) for hip and knee replacement-why and how it should be implemented following the COVID-19 pandemic. *Medicina* 57(1):E81, 2021 [htm](#)

Moon HS, Wang TT, Rajasekaran K, et al. Optimizing telemedicine encounters for oral and maxillofacial surgeons during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Oral Surg. Oral Med. Oral Pathol. Oral Radiol.* 20:S2212-4403(20)31164-0, 2020 [htm](#)

Mouchtouris N, Lavergne P, Montenegro TS, et al. Telemedicine in neurosurgery: lessons learned and transformation of care during the COVID-19 pandemic. *World Neurosurg.* [e-pub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Nemetz ETA, Urbach DR, Devon KM. The art of surgery: balancing compassionate with virtual care. *J. Med. Internet Res.* 22(8):e22417, 2020 [htm](#)

Noordzij R, Plocienniczak MJ, Brook C. Virtual scribing within otolaryngology during the COVID-19 pandemic and beyond. *Amer. J. Otolaryngol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Palomba G, Dinuzzi VP, Aprea G, De Palma GD. Management strategies and role of telemedicine in a surgery unit during COVID-19 outbreak. *Int. J. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Parisien RL, Shin M. Telehealth utilization in response to the Novel Coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic in orthopaedic surgery. *J. Amer. Acad. Orthop. Surg.* 28(11):e487-e492, 2020 [htm](#)

Patel PD, Kelly KA, Reynolds RA, et al. Tracking the volume of neurosurgical care during the COVID-19 pandemic. *World Neurosurg.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Picard C, Le Pavec J, Tissot A, et al. Impact of the Covid-19 pandemic and lung transplantation program in France. *Respir. Med. Res.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Piche J, Butt BB, Ahmady A, Patel R, Aleem I. Physical examination of the spine using telemedicine: a systematic review. *Global Spine J.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Planchard R, Lubelski D, Ehresman J, Sciubba D. Telemedicine and remote medical education within neurosurgery. *J. Neurosurg. Spine* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Plocienniczak MJ, Noordzij JP, Grillone G, Platt M, Brook C. Guidelines for resident participation in otolaryngology telehealth clinics during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Prasad A, Brewster R, Newman JG, Rajasekaran K. Optimizing your telemedicine visit during the COVID-19 pandemic: Practice guidelines for patients with head and neck cancer. *Head Neck* [epub ahead of print], April, 2020 [htm](#)

Prasad A, Carey RM, Rajasekaran K. Head and neck virtual medicine in a pandemic era: lessons from COVID-19. *Head Neck.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Provenzano DA, Sitzman BT, Florentino SA, Buterbaugh GA. Clinical and economic strategies in outpatient medical care during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Reg. Anesth. Pain Med.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Purnell S, Zheng F. Safety of surgical telehealth in the outpatient and inpatient setting. *Surg. Clin. North Amer.* 101(1):109-119, 2021 [PubMed](#)

Rahman S, Speed T, Xie A, Shecter R, Hanna MN. Perioperative pain management during the COVID-19 pandemic: a telemedicine approach. *Pain Med.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#) MD

Rajasekaran K. Access to telemedicine-are we doing all that we can during the COVID-19 pandemic? *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Rao SS, Loeb AE, Amin RM, et al. Establishing telemedicine in an academic total joint arthroplasty practice: needs and opportunities highlighted by the COVID-19 pandemic. *Arthroplast Today* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Rodler S, Apfelbeck M, Schulz GB, et al. Telehealth in uro-oncology beyond the pandemic: toll or lifesaver? *Eur. Urol. Focus.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Rodríguez García JI, Contreras Sáiz E, García Munar M, et al. Telemedicine, telementoring and telematic evaluation in surgery. Is it your time after COVID-19? *Cir. Esp.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Rubinger L, Bhandari M. Cochrane in CORR®: interactive telemedicine: effects on professional practice and health care outcomes. *Clin. Orthop. Related Res.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Santos-Parker KS, Santos-Parker JR, Hight A, et al. Practice change amidst the COVID-19 pandemic: harnessing the momentum for expanding telehealth in transplant. *Clin. Transplant.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [PubMed](#)

Sell NM, Silver JK, Rando S, Draviam AC, Mina DS, Qadan M. Prehabilitation telemedicine in neoadjuvant surgical oncology patients during the novel COVID-19 coronavirus pandemic. *Ann. Surg.* 272(2):e81-e83, 2020 [htm](#)

- Shah ED, Amann ST, Karlitz JJ. The time is now: a guide to sustainable telemedicine during COVID-19 and beyond. *Amer. J. Gastroenterol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [Abstract](#)
- Shah S, Diwan S, Kohan L, et al. The technological impact of COVID-19 on the future of education and health care delivery. *Pain Physician* 23(4S):S367-S380, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Shanthanna H, Strand NH, Provenzano DA, et al. Caring for patients with pain during the COVID-19 pandemic: Consensus recommendations from an international expert panel. *Anaesthesia* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Shokri T, Lighthall JG. Telemedicine in the era of the COVID-19 pandemic: implications in facial plastic surgery. *Facial Plast. Surg. Aesthet. Med.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Sigman M. Telemedicine in reproductive medicine-implications for technology and clinical practice. *Fertil. Steril.* 114(6):1125, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Siniscalchi M, Zingone F, Savarino EV, D'Odorico A, Ciacci C. COVID-19 pandemic perception in adults with celiac disease: an impulse to implement the use of telemedicine. *Digital Liver Dis.* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Smith WR, Atala AJ, Terlecki RP, Kelly EE, Matthews CA. Implementation guide for rapid integration of an outpatient telemedicine program during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Amer. Coll. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [pdf](#)
- Soin A, Vuppala S, Surfield G, et al. Ohio response to COVID-19 and its impact on interventional pain management practices. *Pain Physician* 23(4S):S439-S448, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Soltany A, Hamouda M, Ghzawi A, et al. A scoping review of the impact of COVID-19 pandemic on surgical practice. *Ann. Med. Surg.* 57:24-36, 2020 [htm](#)
- Sorensen MJ, Bessen S, Danford J, Fleischer C, Wong SL. Telemedicine for surgical consultations-- pandemic response or here to stay?: A report of public perceptions. *Ann. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Sprowls GR, Brown JC, Robin BN. The shoulder telehealth assessment tool in transition to distance orthopedics. *Arthrosc. Tech.* 9(11):e1673-e1681, 2020 [htm](#)
- Stephanian N, Houghton D, Junis J. Remote patient monitoring: extending the hospital into the home—workshop webinar recording. Telehealth20 Value-Based Care Summit, Xtelligent Media, June 4, 2020 [htm](#)
- Swiatek PR, Weiner JA, Johnson DJ, et al. COVID-19 and the rise of virtual medicine in spine surgery: a worldwide study. *Eur. Spine J.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Tambakis GA, Lee T, Shah R, et al. Low FTA rates and increased clinic capacity with Telehealth: a highly effective outpatient model that should continue beyond the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Gastroenterol. Hepatol.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Tanaka MJ, Oh LS, Martin SD, Berkson EM. Telemedicine in the era of COVID-19: the virtual orthopaedic examination. *J. Bone Joint Surg. Amer.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Thiessen C, Wisel SA, Yamaguchi S, Dietch ZC, Feng S, Freise CE. Rapid modification of workflows and fellow staffing at a single transplant center to address the COVID-19 crisis. *Transplant. Proc.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Tognetto D, Brézin AP, Cummings AB, et al. Rethinking elective cataract surgery diagnostics, assessments, and tools after the COVID-19 pandemic experience and beyond: insights from the EUROCOVCAT Group. *Diagnostics* 10(12):E1035, 2020 [htm](#)
- Tolone S, Gambardella C, Bruscianno L, et al. Telephonic triage before surgical ward admission and telemedicine during COVID-19 outbreak in Italy. Effective and easy procedures to reduce in-hospital positivity. *Int. J. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Triantafyllou V, Rajasekaran K. A commentary on the challenges of telemedicine for head and neck oncologic patients during COVID-19. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Vaccaro AR, Getz CL, Cohen BE, Cole BJ, Donnally CJ 3rd. Practice management during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Amer. Acad. Orthop. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)
- Van Nest DS, Ilyas AM, Rivlin M. Telemedicine evaluation and techniques in hand surgery. *J. Hand Surg. Glob. Online* 2(4):240-245, 2020 [htm](#)
- Wahezi SE, Duarte RV, Yerra S, et al. Telemedicine during COVID-19 and beyond: A practical guide and best practices multidisciplinary approach for the orthopedic and neurologic pain physical examination. *Pain Physician* 23(4S):S205-S238, 2020 [htm](#)
- Wainwright TW. Enhanced recovery after surgery (ERAS) for hip and knee replacement-why and how it should be implemented following the COVID-19 pandemic. *Medicina* 57(1):E81, 2021 [htm](#)
- Wang JJ, Deng A, Tsui BCH. COVID-19: novel pandemic, novel generation of medical students. *Brit. J. Anaesth.* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Westley S, Creasy H, Shah R, et al. Letter to the Editor: Productively protecting a cohort of vulnerable plastic surgery trainees in the COVID-19 pandemic in a new virtual trauma clinic. *J. Plast. Reconstr. Aesthet. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#) UK
- Wright CH, Wright J, Shammassian B. COVID-19: Launching neurosurgery into the era of telehealth in the United States. *World Neurosurg.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

- Yoon JW, Welch RL, Alamin T, et al. Remote virtual spinal evaluation in the era of COVID-19. *Int. J. Spine Surg.* 14(3):433-440, 2020 [htm](#)
- Zhao Y, Wei L, Liu B, et al. Management of transplant patients outside hospital during COVID-19 epidemic: a Chinese experience. *Transpl. Infect. Dis.* [epub ahead of print]. May 2020 [htm](#)

○ **Demonstrations and studies**

- Abuzeineh M, Muzaale AD, Crews DC, et al. Telemedicine in the care of kidney transplant recipients with Coronavirus Disease 2019: case reports. *Transplant. Proc.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Al-Izzi T, Breeze J, Elledge R. Following COVID-19 clinicians now overwhelmingly accept virtual clinics in oral and maxillofacial surgery. *Brit. J. Oral Maxillofac. Surg.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Assayag E, Tsessler M, Wasser LM, et al. Telemedicine comes of age during coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19): An international survey of oculo-plastic surgeons. *Eur. J. Ophthalmol.* 17:1120672120965471, 2020 [htm](#)
- Badiee RK, Willsher H, Rorison E, et al. Transitioning multidisciplinary craniofacial care to telehealth during the COVID-19 pandemic: a single center experience. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg Glob. Open.* 8(9):e3143, 2020 [htm](#)
- Barca I, Novembre D, Giofrè E, et al. Telemedicine in oral and maxillo-facial surgery: an effective alternative in post COVID-19 pandemic. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* 17(20):E7365, 2020 [htm](#)
- Bellini MI, Pengel L, Potena L, Segantini L; ESOT COVID19 Working Group. COVID19 and education: restructuring after the pandemic. *Transpl. Int.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Bernstein DN, Baumhauer JF, Kang JD, Makhni MC. Transforming the orthopaedic patient experience through telemedicine. *J. Patient Exp.* 7(3):302-304, 2020 [htm](#)
- Bhashyam AR, Dyer GSM. "Virtual" boot camp: Orthopaedic intern education in the time of COVID-19 and beyond. *J. Amer. Acad. Orthop. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Bluman EM, Fury MS, Ready JE, Hornick JL, Weaver MJ. Orthopedic telemedicine encounter during the COVID-19 pandemic: A cautionary tale. *Trauma Case Rep.* 28:100323, 2020 [htm](#)
- Boettler T, Marjot T, Newsome PN, et al. Impact of COVID-19 on the care of patients with liver disease: EASL-ESCMID position paper after 6 months of the pandemic. *JHEP Rep.* 2(5):100169, 2020 [htm](#)
- Boyarsky BJ, Ruck JM, Chiang TP, et al. Evolving impact of COVID-19 on transplant center practices and policies in the United States. *Clin Transplant.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Bradley KE, Cook C, Reinke EK, et al. Comparison of the accuracy of telehealth examination versus clinical examination in the detection of shoulder pathology. *J. Shoulder Elbow Surg.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [pdf](#)
- Brar B, Bayoumy M, Salama A, Henry A, Chigurupati R. A survey assessing the early effects of COVID-19 pandemic on oral and maxillofacial surgery training programs. *Oral Surg. Oral Med. Oral Pathol. Oral Radiol.* 18:S2212-4403(20)31160-3, 2020 [htm](#)
- Brown AM, Ardila-Gatas J, Yuan V, et al. The impact of telemedicine adoption on a multidisciplinary bariatric surgery practice during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Ann. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Buchalter D, Moses M, Azad A, et al. Patient and surgeon satisfaction with telehealth during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Bull. Hosp. Jt. Dis.* 78(4):227-235, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Bulman JC, Moussa M, Lewis TK, et al. Transitioning the IR clinic to telehealth: a single-center experience during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Vasc. Interv. Radiol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Byrne MD. Telehealth and the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Perianesth. Nurs.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Cacciamani GE, Shah M, Yip W, Abreu A, Park D, Fuchs G. Impact of Covid-19 on the urology service in United States: perspectives and strategies to face a pandemic. *Int. Braz. J. Urol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Campenni P, Marra AA, Ferri L, et al. Impact of COVID-19 quarantine on advanced hemorrhoidal disease and the role of telemedicine in patient management. *J. Clin. Med.* 9(11):E3416, 2020 [htm](#)
- Chabra HS, Bagaraia V, Keny S, et al. COVID-19: Current knowledge and best practices for orthopaedic surgeons. *Indian J. Orthop.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)
- Chang JH, Diop M, Burgos YL, et al. Telehealth in outpatient management of kidney transplant recipients during COVID-19 pandemic in New York. *Clin. Transplant.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Chao TN, Frost AS, Brody RM, et al. Creation of an interactive virtual surgical rotation for undergraduate medical education during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Surg. Educ.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Charles D, Knoop H. A rural NY healthcare system's response to COVID-19, and their new plan forward—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)
- Chaudhry H, Nadeem S, Mundi R. How satisfied are patients and surgeons with telemedicine in orthopaedic care during the COVID-19 pandemic? a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clin. Orthop. Related Res.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Coyan GN, Aranda-Michel E, Kilic A, et al. The impact of COVID-19 on thoracic surgery residency programs in the US: A program director survey. *J. Card. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Cucchiari D, Guillen E, Cofan F, et al. Taking care of kidney transplant recipients during the COVID-19 pandemic: experience from a medicalized hotel. *Clin. Transplant.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

De Biase G, Freeman WD, Bydon M, et al. Telemedicine utilization in neurosurgery during the COVID-19 pandemic: a glimpse into the future? *Mayo Clin. Proc. Innov. Qual. Outcomes.* 4(6):736-744, 2020 [htm](#)

DeBernardis DA, Rivlin M. The application of telemedicine in upper extremity surgery. *Arch. Bone Jt. Surg.* 8(Suppl1):313-314, 2020 [htm](#)

DeKeyser GJ, Brodke DS, Saltzman CL, Lawrence BD. Response to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 pandemic by the spine division at a Level-I academic referral center. *J. Amer. Acad. Orthop. Surg.* 28(24):1003-1008, 2020 [htm](#)

DeKeyser GJ, Brodke DS, Saltzman CL, Lawrence BD. Response to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 pandemic by the spine division at a Level-I academic referral center. *J. Amer. Acad. Orthop. Surg.* 28(24):1003-1008, 2020 [htm](#)

Demaerschalk BM, Blegen RN, Ommen SR. Scalability of telemedicine services in a large integrated multispecialty health care system during COVID-19. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Dobrusin A, Hawa F, Gladshsteyn M, et al. Gastroenterologists and patients report high satisfaction rates with telehealth services during the Novel Coronavirus 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic. *Clin. Gastroenterol. Hepatol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Dubin JM, Wyant WA, Balaji NC, et al. Telemedicine usage among urologists during COVID-19: a cross-sectional study. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Duin JM, Wyant WA, Balaji NC, et al. Telemedicine usage among urologists during COVID-19: a cross-sectional study. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Dunkerley S, Kurar L, Butler K, James M, Lowdon I. The success of virtual clinics during COVID-19: A closed loop audit of the British orthopaedic association (BOAST) guidelines of outpatient orthopaedic fracture management. *Injury* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Dunkerley S, Thelwall C, Omiawe J, Smith A, Deo S, Lowdon I. Patient care modifications and hospital regulations during the COVID-19 crisis created inequality and functional hazard for patients with orthopaedic trauma. *Int. Orthop.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Earp BE, Zhang D, Benavent KA, Byrne L, Blazar PE. The early effect of COVID-19 restrictions on an academic orthopedic surgery department. *Orthopedics* 43(4):228-232, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Elawady A, Khalil A, Assaf O, Toure S, Cassidy C. Telemedicine during COVID-19: a survey of health care professionals' perceptions. *Monaldi Arch. Chest Dis.* 90(4): 1528, 2020 [pdf](#)

EIHawary H, Salimi A, Alam P, Gilardino MS. Educational alternatives for the maintenance of educational competencies in surgical training programs affected by the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Med. Educ. Curric. Dev.* 7:2382120520951806, 2020 [htm](#)

Ellison EC, Spanknebel K, Stain SC, et al. Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on surgical training and learner well-being: report of a survey of general surgery and other surgical specialty educators. *J. Amer. Coll. Surg.* 12:S1072-7515(20)32308-5, 2020 [htm](#)

Engels D, Austin M, Doty S, Sanders K, McNichol L. Broadening our bandwidth: a multiple case report of expanded use of telehealth technology to perform wound consultations during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Wound Ostomy Continence Nurs.* 47(5):450-455, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Epstein NE. Case report (precis): Two telemedicine consultants miss foot drop: when to see patients in person. *Surg. Neurol. Int.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Erben Y, Franco-Mesa C, Hamid O, et al. Telemedicine in vascular surgery during the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic - a multi-site healthcare system experience. *J. Vasc. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Fioux M, Duret S, Bawazeer N, Denoix L, Zaouche S, Tringali S. Telemedicine for ENT: Effect on quality of care during Covid-19 pandemic. *Eur. Ann. Otorhinolaryngol Head Neck Dis.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Foni NO, Costa LAV, Velloso LMR, Pedrotti CHS. Telemedicine: is it a tool for orthopedics? *Curr. Rev. Musculoskelet. Med.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Francisco CP, Cua IH, Aguila EJ, et al. Moving forward: gradual return of gastroenterology practice during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Dig. Dis.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Gachabayov M, Latifi LA, Parsikia A, Latifi R. Current state and future perspectives of telemedicine use in surgery during the COVID-19 pandemic: A scoping review protocol. *Int. J. Surg. Protoc.* 24:17-20, 2020 [htm](#)

Galloway DP, Mathis MS, Wilkinson LT, et al. The effect of the COVID-19 pandemic on pediatric intestinal failure healthcare delivery. *JPEN J. Parenter. Enteral Nutr.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

George LA, Cross RK. Telemedicine in gastroenterology in the wake of COVID-19. *Expert Rev. Gastroenterol. Hepatol.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)

Ghulam-Smith M, Choi Y, Edwards H, Levi JR. Unique challenges for otolaryngology patients during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* 15:194599820954838, 2020 [htm](#)

Gillman-Wells CC, Sankar TK, Vadodaria S. COVID-19 reducing the risks: telemedicine is the new norm for surgical consultations and communications. *Aesthetic Plast. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Grandizio LC, Mettler AW, Caselli ME, Pavis EJ. Telemedicine after upper extremity surgery: a prospective study of program implementation. *J. Hand Surg. Amer.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Greenwald P, Naik N. Interactive telemedicine training: an innovative learning model for healthcare professional—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)

Grenda TR, Whang S, Evans NR 3rd. Transitioning a surgery practice to telehealth during COVID-19. *Ann. Surg.* 272(2):e168-e169, 2020 [htm](#)

Hanke AA, Sundermeier T, Boeck HT, et al. Influence of officially ordered restrictions during the first wave of COVID-19 pandemic on physical activity and quality of life in patients after kidney transplantation in a telemedicine based aftercare program—a KTx360° sub study. *Int. J. Environ. Res Public Health* 17(23):9144, 2020 [htm](#)

Harriel KL, Nolt D, Moore S, Kressly S, Bernstein HH. Management of neonates after postpartum discharge and all children in the ambulatory setting during the coronavirus disease 2019 pandemic. *Curr. Opin. Pediatr.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [PubMed](#)

Hojajj FC, Chinelatto LA, Boog GHP, et al. Head and neck practice in the COVID-19 pandemics today: a rapid systematic review. *Int. Arch. Otorhinolaryngol.* 24(4):e518-e526, 2020 [htm](#)

Horgan TJ, Alsabbagh AY, McGoldrick DM, Bhatia SK, Messahel A. Oral and maxillofacial surgery patient satisfaction with telephone consultations during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Brit. J. Oral Maxillofac. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Howgego G, Sharma I, Kalu P. The rules for online clinical engagement in the COVID era. *J. Plast. Reconstr. Aesthet. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Hron JD, Parsons CR, Williams LA, Harper MB, Bourgeois FC. Rapid implementation of an inpatient telehealth program during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Appl. Clin. Inform.* 11(3):452-459, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Hughes AJ, Feeley IH, Crowley M, et al. Upscaling virtual fracture clinic use is a safe, effective measure in the delivery of trauma care. *J. Orthop. Trauma* 34(9):e349-e352, 2020 [htm](#)

Hunt TL 2nd, Hooten WM. The effects of COVID-19 on telemedicine could outlive the virus. *Mayo Clin. Proc. Innov. Qual. Outcomes* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Hurley ET, Haskel JD, Bloom DA, et al. The use and acceptance of telemedicine in orthopedic surgery during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Iancu AM, Kemp MT, Alam HB. Un-muting medical student education: utilizing telemedicine during the COVID-19 pandemic and beyond. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Jamison A, Diaper C, Drummond S, et al. Telemedicine in oculoplastics: the real-life application of video consultation clinics. *Ophthalmic Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [PubMed](#)

Jiang W, Magit AE, Carvalho D. Equal access to telemedicine during COVID-19 pandemic: a pediatric otolaryngology perspective. *Laryngoscope* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Jonker LT, Lahr MMH, Festen S, et al. Perioperative telemonitoring of older adults with cancer: Can we connect them all? *J. Geriatr. Oncol.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)

Joyce AA, Conger A, McCormick ZL, et al. Changes in interventional pain physician decision-making, practice patterns, and mental health during the early phase of the SARS-CoV-2 global pandemic. *Pain Med.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Kale NN, Patel AH, Leddy MJ 3rd, et al. The effect of COVID-19 on orthopedic practices and surgeons in Louisiana. *Orthopedics* 43(6):351-355, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Kamdar NV, Huverserian A, Jalilian L, et al. Development, implementation, and evaluation of a telemedicine preoperative evaluation initiative at a major academic medical center. *Anesth. Analg.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)

Kayser MZ, Valtin C, Greer M, et al. Video consultation during the COVID-19 pandemic: a single center's experience with lung transplant recipients. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Kemp MT, Liesman DR, Williams AM, et al. Surgery provider perceptions on telehealth visits during the COVID-19 pandemic: room for improvement. *J. Surg. Res.* 260:300-306, 2020 [htm](#)

Khincha PP, Chauhan V, Ekwobi CC. COVID-19: the impetus for change- sustaining healthcare team communication in times of social distancing. *Eur. J. Plast. Surg.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

Kochar B, Ufere NN, Nipp R, et al. Video-based telehealth visits decrease with increasing age. *Amer. J. Gastroenterol.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [Abstract](#)

Kohan L, Durbhakula S, Zaidi M, et al. Changes in pain medicine training programs associated with COVID-19: survey results. *Anesth. Analg.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)

Kohan L, Moeschler S, Spektor B, et al. Maintaining high-quality multidisciplinary pain medicine fellowship programs: Part I: innovations in pain fellows' education, research, applicant selection process, wellness, and ACGME implementation during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Pain Med.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Kolcun JPG, Ryu WHA, Traynelis VC. Systematic review of telemedicine in spine surgery. *J. Neurosurg. Spine* 30:1-10, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Kronenfeld JP, Penedo FJ. Novel Coronavirus (COVID-19): telemedicine and remote care delivery in a time of medical crisis, implementation, and challenges. *Transl. Behav. Med.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Lakshin G, Banek S, Keese D, Rolle U, Schmedding A. Telemedicine in the pediatric surgery in Germany during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Pediatr. Surg. Int.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)

- Lambert G, Drummond K, Ferreira V, Carli F. Teleprehabilitation during COVID-19 pandemic: the essentials of "what" and "how". *Support Care Cancer* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Lanham NS, Bockelman KJ, McCrisky BJ. Telemedicine and orthopaedic surgery: the COVID-19 pandemic and our new normal. *JBJS Rev.* 8(7):e2000083, 2020 [Abstract](#)
- Lentine KL, Mannon RB, Josephson MA. Practicing with uncertainty: kidney transplantation during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Kidney Dis.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Lentine KL, Vest L, Schnitzler MA, et al. Survey of U.S. living kidney donation and transplant practices in the COVID-19 era. *Kidney Int. Rep.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Lieber SR, Kim HP, Baldelli L, et al. What liver transplant recipients want in a smartphone intervention to enhance recovery: prototype for the LiveRight transplant app. *Liver Transpl.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Lin JC, Humphries MD, Shutze WP, et al. Telemedicine platforms and their use in the Coronavirus Disease-19 era to deliver comprehensive vascular care. *J. Vasc. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)
- Losorelli SD, Vendra V, Hildrew DM, et al. The future of telemedicine: revolutionizing health care or flash in the pan? *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Lott A, Sacks H, Hutzler L, Campbell KA, Lajam CM. Telemedicine utilization by orthopedic patients during COVID-19 pandemic: demographic and socioeconomic analysis. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [PubMed](#)
- Louie PK, Harada GK, McCarthy MH, et al. The impact of COVID-19 pandemic on spine surgeons Worldwide. *Global Spine J.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Mahoney MF. Telehealth, telemedicine, and related technologic platforms: current practice and response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Wound Ostomy Continence Nurs.* 47(5):439-444, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Manz WJ, Goel R, Fakunle OP, Labib SA, Bariteau JT. Feasibility of rapid development and deployment of a telemedicine program in a foot and ankle orthopedic practice. *Foot Ankle Int.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Miner H, Koenig K, Bozic KJ. Value-based healthcare: not going anywhere-why orthopaedic surgeons will continue using telehealth in a post-COVID-19 world. *Clin. Orthop. Related Res.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Mohanty A, Srinivasan VM, Burkhardt JK, et al. Ambulatory neurosurgery in the COVID-19 era: patient and provider satisfaction with telemedicine. *Neurosurg. Focus* 49(6):E13, 2020 [htm](#)
- Moran A, Kim ESH, Beckman JA, Aday AW. Vascular medicine in the COVID-19 era: The Vanderbilt experience. *J Vasc Nurs.* 38(4):176-179, 2020 [htm](#)
- Mouawad NJ, Woo K, Malgor RD, et al. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on vascular surgery practice in the United States. *J. Vasc. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Munusamy T, Karuppiyah R, Faizal A et al. Telemedicine via smart glasses in critical care of the neurosurgical patient - a COVID-19 pandemic preparedness and response in neurosurgery. *World Neurosurg.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Murphy EP, Fenelon C, Murphy RP, et al. Are virtual fracture clinics during the COVID-19 pandemic a potential alternative for delivering fracture care? A systematic review. *Clin. Orthop. Related Res.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Newcomb AB, Duval M, Bachman SL, et al. Building rapport and earning the surgical patient's trust in the era of social distancing: teaching patient-centered communication during video conference encounters to medical students. *J. Surg. Educ.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Nguyen AX, Gervasio KA, Wu AY. COVID-19 recommendations from ophthalmic and plastic reconstructive surgery societies worldwide. *Ophthalmic Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 36(4):334-345, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Nolte MT, Harada GK, Louie PK, et al. COVID-19: Current and future challenges in spine care and education - a worldwide study. *JOR Spine* 3(4):e1122, 2020 [htm](#)
- Novara G, Checcucci E, Crestani A, et al. Telehealth in urology: a systematic review of the literature. How much can telemedicine be useful during and after the COVID-19 pandemic? *Eur. Urol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Nunoo-Mensah JW, Rizk M, Caushaj PF, et al. COVID-19 and the global impact on colorectal practice and surgery. *Clin. Colorectal Cancer* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)
- Ohlstein JF, Garner J, Takashima M. Telemedicine in otolaryngology in the COVID-19 era: initial lessons learned. *Laryngoscope* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Olshinka N, Mottard S. Musculoskeletal oncology: patient triage and management during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Curr. Oncol.* 27(5):e512-e515, 2020 [htm](#)
- Onesti CE, Rugo HS, Generali D, et al. Oncological care organisation during COVID-19 outbreak. *ESMO Open* 5(4):e000853, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ortega G, Rodriguez JA, Maurer LR, et al. Telemedicine, COVID-19, and disparities: Policy implications. *Health Policy Technol.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)

- Park HY, Kwon YM, Jun HR, Jung SE, Kwon SY. Satisfaction survey of patients and medical staff for telephone-based telemedicine during hospital closing due to COVID-19 transmission. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Peruri A, Payvar S, Gerhard-Herman M, et al. Mentorship program and telemedicine for the vascular medicine physician. *Vasc. Med.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Pinar U, Anract J, Perrot O, et al. Preliminary assessment of patient and physician satisfaction with the use of teleconsultation in urology during the COVID-19 pandemic. *World J. Urol.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Puro NA, Feyereisen S. Telehealth availability in US hospitals in the face of the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Rural Health* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Qazi UA, Sutton J, Farner SC, Bhandari L. Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the practice of hand and upper extremity surgeons. *Cureus* 12(12):e12072, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ramaswamy A, Yu M, Drangsholt S, et al. Patient satisfaction with telemedicine during the COVID-19 pandemic: a retrospective cohort study. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Ratliff CR, Shifflett R, Howell A, Kennedy C. Telehealth for wound management during the COVID-19 pandemic: case studies. *J. Wound Ostomy Continence Nurs.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Richmond BK, Dean LS, Farrell TM. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on surgical practice in the southeastern United States: results of a survey of the membership of the Southeastern Surgical Congress. *Amer. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Riew GJ, Lovecchio F, Samartzis D, et al. Spine surgeon perceptions of the challenges and benefits of telemedicine: an international study. *Eur. Spine J.* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [htm](#)
- Rizzi AM, Polachek WS, Dulas M, Strelzow JA, Hynes KK. The new 'normal': Rapid adoption of telemedicine in orthopaedics during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Injury* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Robiony M, Bocin E, Sembronio S, et al. Redesigning the paradigms of clinical practice for oral and maxillofacial surgery in the era of lockdown for COVID-19: from tradition to telesemeiology. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* 17(18):E6622, 2020 [htm](#)
- Saad NH, AlQattan HT, Ochoa O, Chrysopoulo M. Telemedicine & plastic and reconstructive surgery: lessons from the COVID-19 pandemic and directions for the future. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Said M, Ngo V, Hwang J, Hom DB. Navigating telemedicine for facial trauma during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Laryngoscope Investig. Otolaryngol.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Salehi PP, Torabi SJ, Lee YH, Azizzadeh B. Telemedicine practices of facial plastic and reconstructive surgeons in the United States: the effect of Novel Coronavirus-19. *Facial Plast. Surg. Aesthet Med.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Salvalaggio PR, Ferreira GF, Caliskan Y, et al. An international survey on living kidney donation and transplant practices during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Transpl. Infect. Dis.* [epub ahead of print], November 2020 [htm](#)
- Sani I, Hamza Y, Chedid Y, Amalendran J, Hamza N. Understanding the consequence of COVID-19 on undergraduate medical education: Medical students' perspective. *Ann. Med. Surg* 58:117-119, 2020 [htm](#)
- Shah S, Diwan S, Soin A, et al. Evidence-based risk mitigation and stratification during COVID-19 for return to interventional pain practice: American Society of Interventional Pain Physicians (ASIPP) guidelines. *Pain Physician* 23(4S):S161-S182, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Shahid SM, Anguita R, daCruz L. Telemedicine as a platform for postoperative consultations following vitrectomy for retinal detachment repair during the COVID-19 crisis: A patient satisfaction survey. *Can. J. Ophthalmol.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Sharma E, Meade S, D'Errico F, et al. The effects of COVID-19 on IBD prescribing and service provision in a UK tertiary centre. *GastroHep.* 2(6):318-326, 2020 [htm](#)
- Sherman CB, Said A, Kriss M, et al. In-person outreach and telemedicine in liver and intestinal transplant: a survey of national practices, impact of COVID-19 and areas of opportunity. *Liver Transpl.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [pdf](#)
- Sherwin J, Lawrence K, Gragnano V, Testa PA. Scaling virtual health at the epicentre of coronavirus disease 2019: A case study from NYU Langone Health. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Sims TW, Wilson K. Telehealth management of urostomy postoperative complications: a case study. *J Wound Ostomy Continence Nurs.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Sinha V, Malik M, Nugent N, Drake P, Cavale N. The role of virtual consultations in plastic surgery during COVID-19 lockdown. *Aesthetic Plast. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], August 2020 [htm](#)
- Smith AJ, Pfister BF, Woo E, et al. Safe and rapid implementation of telemedicine fracture clinics: The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. *ANZ J. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Somani BK, Pietropaolo A, Coulter P, Smith J. Delivery of urological services (telemedicine and urgent surgery) during COVID-19 lockdown: experience and lessons learnt from a university hospital in United Kingdom. *Scottish Med. J.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [PubMed](#)

- Stambough JB, Curtin BM, Gililand JM, et al. The past, present, and future of orthopedic education: lessons learned from the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Arthroplasty* 35(7S):S60-S64, 2020 [htm](#)
- Sugand K, Park C, Morgan C, Dyke R, Aframian A, Hulme A, Evans S, Sarraf KM; COVERT Collaborative. Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on paediatric orthopaedic trauma workload in central London: a multi-centre longitudinal observational study over the "golden weeks". *Acta Orthop*. [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Tam S, Wu VF, Williams AM, et al. Disparities in the uptake of telemedicine during the COVID-19 surge in a multidisciplinary head and neck cancer population by patient demographic characteristics and socioeconomic status. *JAMA Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg*. [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Tamayo AL, Espinós EL, González ER, et al. Evaluation of teleconsultation system in the urological patient during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Actas Urol. Esp*. [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Tee MW, Stewart C, Aliessa S, et al. Dermatological surgery during the COVID-19 pandemic: experience of a large academic center. *J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol*. [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [pdf](#)
- Triantafyllou V, Layfield E, Prasad A, et al. Patient perceptions of head and neck ambulatory telemedicine visits: a qualitative study. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg*. [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- van Klaveren CW, de Jong PGM, Hendriks RA, et al. Content, delivery modes, and social-epistemological dimensions of online information for renal transplant patients and living donors during the COVID-19 pandemic: lessons learned. *J. Med. Internet Res*. [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Virani S, Eastwood S, Holmes N, Shaer M, Housden P. Objective assessment of the efficacy of telephone medicine consultations in dispensing elective orthopaedic care using a novel scoring tool. *Surgeon* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Wamsley CE, Kramer A, Kenkel JM, Amirlak B. Trends and challenges of telehealth in an academic institution: The unforeseen benefits of the COVID-19 global pandemic. *Aesthet. Surg. J*. [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Watson AR. The path to value-based care goes through connected health—webinar audio recording. Telehealth20 Value-Based Care Summit, Xtelligent Media, June 1, 2020 [htm](#)
- Westhofen T, Magistro G, Lennartz S, et al. Confronting hidden COVID-19 burden: a telemedical solution for elective urological outpatient clinics. *Infection* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- White EM, Shaughnessy MP, Esposito AC, et al. Surgical education in the time of COVID: Understanding the early response of surgical training programs to the novel coronavirus pandemic. *J. Surg. Educ*. [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Wlodarczyk JR, Wolfswinkel EM, Poh MM, Carey JN. Defining best practices for videoconferencing in the era of telemedicine and COVID-19. *J. Craniofac. Surg*. 31(6):e658-e660, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Wong FL, Antoniou G, Williams N, Cundy PJ. Disruption of paediatric orthopaedic hospital services due to the COVID-19 pandemic in a region with minimal COVID-19 illness. *J. Child Orthop*. 14(4):245-251, 2020 [htm](#)
- Worthington T, Khoynezhad A. Los Angeles's perspective of COVID-19 effect and impact on cardiac surgery. *J. Card. Surg*. [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Yadav A, Caldararo K, Singh P. Optimising the use of telemedicine in a kidney transplant programme during the coronavirus disease 2019 pandemic. *J. Telemed. Telecare* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Yoon EJ, Tong D, Anton GM, et al. Patient satisfaction with neurosurgery telemedicine visits during the COVID-19 pandemic: a prospective cohort study. *World Neurosurg*. [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)
- Zhang AS, Myers M, Kee CJ, et al. Adapting orthopaedic surgery training programs during the COVID-19 pandemic and future directions. *Arthrosc. Sports Med. Rehabil*. [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Zhu C, Williamson J, Lin A, et al. Implications for telemedicine for surgery patients after COVID-19: survey of patient and provider experiences. *Amer. Surg*. [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Zimmerman BS, Seidman D, Berger N, et al. Patient perception of telehealth services for breast and gynecologic oncology care during the COVID-19 pandemic: a single center survey-based study. *J. Breast Cancer* 23(5):542-552, 2020 [htm](#)
- Zorron Cheng Tao Pu L, Singh G, Rajadurai A, et al. Benefits of phone consultation for endoscopy-related clinics in the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Gastroenterol. Hepatol*. [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Urology and nephrology

o **Best practices, reviews, and policy**

- American Urological Association. COVID-19 Information Center: Telemedicine. AUA website, 2020 [htm](#)
- American Urological Association. Frequently asked questions on telehealth. AUA, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Amparore D, Campi R, Checcucci E, et al. Forecasting the future of urology practice: a comprehensive review of the recommendations by international and European associations on priority procedures during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Eur. Urol. Focus* [epub ahead of print] June, 2020 [htm](#)
- Berg WT, Goldstein M, Melnick AP, Rosenwaks Z. Clinical implications of telemedicine for providers and patients. *Fertil. Steril*. 114(6):1129-1134, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Boehm K, Ziewers S, Brandt MP, et al. Telemedicine online visits in urology during the COVID-19 pandemic—potential, risk factors, and patients' perspective. *Eur. Urol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [pdf](#)

Borchert A, Baumgarten L, Dalela D, et al. Managing urology consultations during COVID-19 pandemic: application of a structured care pathway. *Urology* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Cacciamani GE, Shah M, Yip W, et al. Impact of Covid-19 on the urology service in United States: perspectives and strategies to face a pandemic. *Int. Braz. J. Urol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [PubMed](#)

Connor M.J., Winkler M., Miah S. COVID-19 pandemic - is virtual urology clinic the answer to keeping the cancer pathway moving? *BJU Int.* [epub before print], March 2020 [htm](#)

Fero KE, Weinberger JM, Lerman S, Bergman J. Perceived impact of urologic surgery training program modifications due to COVID-19 in the United States. *Urology* [e-pub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Finkelstein JB, Nelson CP, Estrada CR. "Ramping up telemedicine in pediatric urology- Tips for using a new modality". *J. Pediatr. Urol.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [PubMed](#)

Gadzinski AJ, Andino JJ, Odisho AY, et al. Telemedicine and eConsults for hospitalized patients during COVID-19. *Urology* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Gadzinski AJ, Ellimoottil C. Telehealth in urology after the COVID-19 pandemic. *Nat. Rev. Urol.* [epub ahead of print]. May 2020 [htm](#)

Grimes CL, Balk EM, Crisp CC, et al. A guide for urogynecologic patient care utilizing telemedicine during the COVID-19 pandemic: review of existing evidence. *Int. Urogynecol. J.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [htm](#)

Huri E, Hamid R. Technology-based management of neurourology patients in the COVID-19 pandemic: Is this the future? A report from the International Continence Society (ICS) institute. *Neurourol. Urodyn.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)

Khan S, Mallipattu SK. Monitoring hospitalized dialysis patients with COVID-19: repurposing baby monitors for patient and staff safety. *Kidney Med.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

Novick TK, Rizzolo K, Cervantes L. COVID-19 and kidney disease disparities in the United States. *Adv. Chronic Kidney Dis.* 27(5):427-433, 2020 [htm](#) TX rev guide

Painter M, Crawford ED. Billing and regulations for telehealth during COVID-19—webinar recording. Grand Rounds in Urology, March with April update, 2020 [htm](#)

Pohlman GD, Crawford ED. Telemedicine strategies for urology practices to cope with the COVID-19 outbreak—webinar recording. Grand Rounds in Urology, March, 2020 [htm](#)

Renal Physicians Association. Guidance on billing and coding for remote nephrology services. RPA, March 25, 2020 [pdf](#)

Rodler S, Apfelbeck M, Schulz GB, et al. Telehealth in uro-oncology beyond the pandemic: toll or lifesaver? *Eur. Urol. Focus.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Rotker K, Velez D. Where will telemedicine go from here? *Fertil. Steril.* 114(6):1135-1139, 2020 [PubMed](#)

MA urol Sigman M. Telemedicine in reproductive medicine—implications for technology and clinical practice. *Fertil. Steril.* 114(6):1125, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Smith WR, Atala AJ, Terlecki RP, Kelly EE, Matthews CA. Implementation guide for rapid integration of an outpatient telemedicine program during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Amer. Coll. Surg.* [epub ahead of print], April 2020 [pdf](#)

Ustul M, Blackmon L. Telemedicine technology and implications for reproductive office operations. *Fertil. Steril.* 114(6):1126-1128, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Watts KL, Abraham N. 'Virtually perfect' for some but perhaps not for all: launching telemedicine in the Bronx during the COVID-19 pandemic. *J. Urol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [pdf](#)

Yerram P, Misra M. Home Alfano G, Fontana F, Ferrari A, et al. Peritoneal dialysis in the time of coronavirus disease 2019. *Clin Kidney J.* 13(3):265-268, 2016 [htm](#)

○ **Demonstrations and studies**

Andino JJ, Lingaya MA, Daignault-Newton S, Shah PK, Ellimoottil C. Video visits as a substitute for urological clinic visits. *Urology* . [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [PubMed](#)

Baum NH. Telemedicine use in oncology practices. *Oncology* 34(7):280-282, 2020 [PubMed](#)

Busetto GM, Del Giudice F, Mari A, et al. How can the COVID-19 pandemic lead to positive changes in urology residency? *Frontiers Surg.* 7:563006, 2020 [htm](#)

Curtis KM, Gudapati J, Finkelstein L. Reducing care disparities for rural populations with telehealth—webinar audio recording. Telehealth20 Value-Based Care Summit, Xtelligent Media, June 2020 [htm](#)

Dubin JM, Wyant WA, Balaji NC, et al. Telemedicine usage among urologists during COVID-19: a cross-sectional study. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print], October 2020 [htm](#)

Hanson KA, Borofsky MS, Lindsay AH, et al. Capturing the perspective of prospective urology applicants: impacts of COVID-19 on medical education. *Urology* 29:S0090-4295(20)31183-3, 2020 [htm](#)

Lentine KL, Mannon RB, Josephson MA. Practicing with uncertainty: kidney transplantation during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Amer. J. Kidney Dis.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)

- Lew SQ, Wallace EL, Srivastava V, et al. Telehealth for home dialysis in COVID-19 and beyond: a perspective from the American Society of Nephrology COVID-19 Home Dialysis Subcommittee. *Amer. J. Kidney Dis.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Naljayam M, Yazdi F, Struthers S, et al. COVID-19 in New Orleans: a nephrology clinical and education perspective and lessons learned. *Kidney Med.* [epub ahead of print], December 2020 [htm](#)
- Novara G, Checcucci E, Crestani A, et al. Telehealth in urology: a systematic review of the literature. How much can telemedicine be useful during and after the COVID-19 pandemic? *Eur. Urol.* [epub ahead of print], June 2020 [htm](#)
- Pinar U, Anract J, Perrot O, et al. Preliminary assessment of patient and physician satisfaction with the use of teleconsultation in urology during the COVID-19 pandemic. *World J. Urol.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Ramaswamy A, Yu M, Drangsholt S, et al. Patient satisfaction with telemedicine during the COVID-19 pandemic: a retrospective cohort study. *J. Med. Internet Res.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [htm](#)
- Shiff B, Frankel J, Oake J, Blachman-Braun R, Patel P. Patient satisfaction with telemedicine appointments in an academic Andrology-focused urology practice during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Urology* [epub ahead of print], January 2021 [PubMed](#)
- Sims TW, Wilson K. Telehealth management of urostomy postoperative complications: a case study. *J. Wound Ostomy Continence Nurs.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Somani BK, Pietropaolo A, Coulter P, Smith J. Delivery of urological services (telemedicine and urgent surgery) during COVID-19 lockdown: experience and lessons learnt from a university hospital in United Kingdom. *Scottish Med. J.* [epub ahead of print] August, 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Sosnowski R, Kamecki H, Joniau S, et al. Uro-oncology in the era of social distancing: the principles of patient-centered online consultations during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Cent. European J. Urol.* 73(3):260-264, 2020 [htm](#)
- Tamayo AL, Espinós EL, González ER, et al. Evaluation of teleconsultation system in the urological patient during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Actas Urol. Esp.* [epub ahead of print], July 2020 [htm](#)
- Turcotte B, Paquet S, Blais AS, et al. A prospective, multisite study analyzing the percentage of urological cases that can be completely managed by telemedicine. *Can. Urol. Assoc. J.* 14(10):319-321, 2020 [htm](#)
- Westhofen T, Magistro G, Lennartz S, et al. Confronting hidden COVID-19 burden: a telemedical solution for elective urological outpatient clinics. *Infection* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [htm](#)
- Zhao B, Zhang L, Ji P, et al. Bridging "office-based care" with the "virtual practice care model": evolving care for chronic kidney disease patients in the COVID-19 pandemic-and beyond. *Frontiers Med.* 7:568201, 2020 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

Relevant Pre-COVID Telehealth Policy Resources

- Becker CD, Dandy K, Gaujean M, Fusaro M, Scurlock C. Legal perspectives on telemedicine Part 2: telemedicine in the intensive care unit and medicolegal risk. *Perm. J.* 23: 18-294, 2019 [htm](#)
- Center for Connected Health Policy. Billing for telehealth encounters: an introductory guide on fee-for-service. CCHP, January 2020 [pdf](#)
- Center for Connected Health Policy. CMS Medicare telehealth information resource compilation. CCHP, December 2019 [pdf](#)
- Church HM. Chronic care management coding updates for 2020. American Academy of Family Practitioners FPM, March 9, 2020 [htm](#)
- Lackman NM, Acosta JN, Levine SJ. 50-state survey of telehealth commercial payer statutes. Foley & Lardner LLC, December 2019 [pdf](#)
- Lackman NM, Wein EH. Medicare remote patient monitoring: CMS finalizes new code and general supervision. *Health Care Law Today*, November 5, 2019 [htm](#)
- Lackman NM. Telehealth compliance checklist. Foley & Lardner, LLP, 2015 [pdf](#)
- Lazur B, Bennett A, King V. The evolving policy landscape of telehealth services delivered in the home and other nonclinical settings. *Milbank Memorial Fund Issue Brief*, August 2019 [pdf](#)
- National Association of Social Workers and the Association of Social Work Boards. Standards for technology and social work practice. NAWS, 2017 [pdf](#)
- Northeast Telehealth Resource Center. Clinical Telehealth Guidelines, Standards, Policies. NETRC, October 2020 [pdf](#)
- Sunshine G, Thompson K, Menon AN, et al. An assessment of state laws providing gubernatorial authority to remove legal barriers to emergency response. *Health Secur.* 17(2):156-161, 2019 [pdf](#)
- Young JD, Abdel-Massih R, Herchline T, et al. Infectious Diseases Society of America position statement on telehealth and telemedicine as applied to the practice of infectious diseases. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* 68(9):1437-1443, 2019 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

Relevant Pre-COVID Telehealth Guidelines and Best Practices

--General

- AlDossary S, Armfield NR, Smith AC, Martin-Khan MG. A needs-based planning framework for telemedicine services: a practical guide. Centre of Research Excellence in Telehealth, National Health and Medical Research Council; University of Queensland, Australia 2019 [htm](#)
- American Medical Association. Telehealth Implementation Playbook. AMA, April 2020 [pdf](#)
- American Medical Association. Digital Health Implementation Playbook. AMA, 2020 [htm](#) (requires a free registration)
- American Telemedicine Association. Practice guidelines for live, on demand primary and urgent care. ATA, Dec. 2014 [pdf](#)
- California Telehealth Resource Center. The CTRC telehealth program developer kit: A roadmap for successful telehealth program development. National Consortium of Telehealth Resource Centers Website, 2014 [pdf](#)
- California Telehealth Resource Center. Sample clinic telemedicine policies and procedures. CTRC, 2014 [pdf](#)
- California Telehealth Resource Center. Sample telehealth workflows. CTRC, 2017 [pdf](#)
- Chambers D, Cantrell AJ, Johnson M, et al. Digital and online symptom checkers and health assessment/triage services for urgent health problems: systematic review. *BMJ Open* 9(8):e027743, 2019 [htm](#)
- Chan B, Gean E, Arkhipova-Jenkins I, et al. Retention strategies for medications for opioid use disorder in adults: a rapid evidence review. *J. Addict. Med.* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [pdf](#)
- Cochrane Effective Practice and Organisation of Care. Mobile phones for health workers in primary care: implementation considerations. *Cochrane Reviews*, March 2020 [pdf](#)
- Downes MJ, Mervin MC, Byrnes JM, Scuffham PA. Telephone consultations for general practice: a systematic review. *Syst. Rev.* 6(1):128, 2017 [htm](#)
- Diessen J, Bonhomme A, Chang W, et al. Nursing home provider perceptions of telemedicine for reducing potentially avoidable hospitalizations. *J. Amer. Med. Dir. Assoc.* 17(6): 519-524, 2016 [htm](#)
- Luxton DD. Telehealth implementation guidebook. Washington State Department of Social and Health Services, 2017 [pdf](#)
- Lyford S, Agha Z, et al. A practical guide to telehealth: Implementing telehealth in post-acute and long-term care settings (PALTC). West Health, March 2018 [htm](#)
- Miller LE, Buzi A, Williams A, et al. Reliability and accuracy of remote fiberoptic nasopharyngolaryngoscopy in the pediatric population. *Ear Nose Throat J.* 13:145561320919109, 2020 [htm](#)
- Northeast Telehealth Resource Center. Clinical Telehealth Guidelines, Standards, Policies. NETRC, October 2020 [pdf](#)
- Rheuban KS. Adopting telemedicine in practice. American Medical Association, 2015 [htm](#)
- Rocha L, Maley S, Scott D, Louder D. Introducing the Rural Telehealth Toolkit—Webinar. Rural Health Information Hub, June 5, 2019 [htm](#) [Transcript](#) [Powerpoint](#)
- Rural Health Information Hub. Rural Telehealth Toolkit. RHIH, , May 2019 [htm](#)
- Rushton S, Boggan JC, Lewinski AA, et al. Effectiveness of remote triage: a systematic review. Department of Veterans Affairs, July 2019 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Specific strategies

o [readiness and staffing](#)

- California Telehealth Resource Center. Assessing organizational readiness—is your organization ready for telemedicine?. CTRC. 2009 [pdf](#)
- California Telehealth Resource Center. Telemedicine room design program guide. CTRC website--video: [htm](#)
- California Telehealth Resource Center. Defining roles and responsibilities: patient site and remote clinician staff. CTRC website--video: [htm](#)
- DeGaetano N, Shore J. Conducting a telehealth needs assessment. Chapter 2 in PW Tuerk, P Shore (eds.), *Clinical Videoconferencing in Telehealth*, Springer International, 2015 [pdf](#)
- Edirippulige S, Armfield NR, Greenup P, Bryett A. Telehealth coordinators in hospital based telehealth services: Who are they and what do they do? *J. Telemed. Telecare* 22(8):447-452, 2016 [htm](#)
- Maryland Health Care Commission. Telehealth readiness assessment tool. MHCC, 2019 [pdf](#)
- Ontario Telemedicine Network. Clinical site readiness assessment tool. OTN, 2013 [pdf](#)
- Visser JJ, Bloo JK, Grobde FA, Vollenbroek-Hutten MM. Video teleconsultation service: who is needed to do what, to get it implemented in daily care? *Telemed. eHealth* 16(4):439-445, 2010 [htm](#)

o [technology assessment and selection](#)

- American Telemedicine Association. Resource Center & Buyer's Guide [htm](#)

Association of Diabetes Care & Education Specialists. Technical specifications for selected platforms. ADCES, 2020 [pdf](#)

Angelucci A, Aliverti A. Telemonitoring systems for respiratory patients: technological aspects. *Pulmonology* 10: S2531, 2019 [htm](#)

Arizona Telemedicine Program. Telemedicine & Telehealth Service Directory. University of Arizona. [htm](#)

Backonja U, Kneale L, Demiris G, Thompson HJ. Senior tech: the next generation: health informatics solutions for older adults living in the community. *J. Gerontol. Nurs.* 42(1):2-3, 2016 [pdf](#)

BestReviews. Buying guide for best spirometers. BestReviews website [htm](#)

Consumer Technology Association and American Telemedicine Association. Digital Health Care Directory, CTA website, 2020 [htm](#)

Ding XR, Clifton D, Ji N, et al. Wearable sensing and telehealth technology with potential applications in the coronavirus pandemic. *IEEE Rev. Biomed. Eng.* [epub ahead of print], May 2020 [htm](#)

Du Plessis E, Swart F, Maree D, et al. The utility of hand-held mobile spirometer technology in a resource-constrained setting. *South Afr. Med. J.* 109(4):219-222, 2019 [pdf](#)

eVisit, Inc. Definitive guide to purchasing a telemedicine platform. eVisit, October 2017 [htm](#) (requires a free registration)

Iafolla T. 15 questions to ask your telemedicine vendor. eVisit, Inc., 2019 [htm](#)

Kvedar J, Coye MJ, Everett W. Connected health: a review of technologies and strategies to improve patient care with telemedicine and telehealth. *Health Affairs* 33(2):194-199, 2014 [htm](#)

Lung J. 8 best pulse oximeters for respiratory therapists, doctors, and nurses. Respiratory Therapy Zone [htm](#)

McDaniel NL, Novicoff W, Gunnell B, Cattell Gordon D. Comparison of a novel handheld telehealth device with stand-alone examination tools in a clinic setting. *Telemed. eHealth* 25(12):1225-1230, 2019 [htm](#)

MobilDrTech, Inc. Telemedicine stethoscopes: white paper. MobilDrTech, January 2019 [pdf](#)

National Telehealth Technology Assessment Resource Center. Telehealth Technology Assessment Toolkits. TTAC, [htm](#)

Northeast Telehealth Resource Center. Telehealth technologies and preparing to select a vendor. National Organization of State Offices of Rural Health, 2016 [pdf](#)

Siwicki B. A guide to telehealth vendors in the age of COVID-19. Healthcare IT News, 2020 [htm](#)

Telebehavioral Health Institute. Video teleconferencing companies claiming HIPAA "compliance," compatibility or offering "Business Associate" agreements, 2020 [htm](#)

Texas Medical Association. Telemedicine vendor evaluation tool. TMA, 2019 [pdf](#)

Texas Medical Association. Telemedicine vendor options. TMA, 2019 [pdf](#)

Wiklund E. Picking the right telehealth platform for a small or solo practice. mHealth Intelligence Featured Resource, April 2018 [htm](#)

- o technical set-up and operations

American Telemedicine Association. Let there be light: a quick guide to telemedicine lighting. ATA, 2017 [pdf](#)

Bright MD, Inc. The interoperability sandbox: Ensure your virtual care delivery platform plays nicely with your other IT systems. Bright MD White Paper, 2019 [htm](#) (requires a free registration)

California Telehealth Resource Center. Telemedicine room design program guide. CTCRC website--video: [htm](#)

Facility Guidelines Institute. Accommodations for telemedicine services. FGI, August 2017 [pdf](#)

FCC Disability Advisory Committee. Best practices to promote effective access to and usability of ICT products and services for Americans with cognitive disabilities. Consumer and Governmental Affairs Bureau, Federal Communications Commission, September, 2016 [pdf](#)

Krupinski EA. Telemedicine workplace environments: designing for success. *Healthcare* 2:115-122, 2014 [pdf](#)

Ontario Telemedicine Network. eVisit (videoconferencing) lighting recommendations. OTN, 2013 [pdf](#)

Southwest Telehealth Resource Center. Telehealth site assessment tool. SWTRC, 2014 [pdf](#)

- o operations checklists

Bradshaw N. Telemedicine Checklist. Arizona Telemedicine Program, February 2020 [htm](#)

Great Plains Telehealth Resource and Assistance Center. Checklist for Initiating Telehealth Services. gpTRAC, 2019 [pdf](#)

Lackman NM. Telehealth Compliance Checklist. Foley & Lardner, LLP, 2015 [pdf](#)

Texas Medical Association. Telemedicine Visit Checklist. TMA, 2020 [pdf](#)

- o clinical workflow and protocols

California Telehealth Resource Center. Sample workflows. CTCRC, 2017 [pdf](#)

California Telehealth Resource Center. Sample clinic telemedicine policies and procedures. CTCRC, 2014 [pdf](#)

Hoover, M. Adapting the Annual Wellness Visit to telehealth. Caravan Health, April 6, 2020 [pdf](#).

Ontario Telemedicine Network. Instruction guide for completing telemedicine clinical protocols. OTN, 2013 [pdf](#)

Ontario Telemedicine Network. Ensuring a high quality videoconference. OTN, 2013 [pdf](#)

Ontario Telemedicine Network. Telemedicine consultation - considerations for healthcare providers. OTN, 2015 [pdf](#)

- Penticoff MD, Devany M. Overview: key issues in specialty consultation telemedicine services. Great Plains Telehealth Resource & Assistance Center, 2015 [pdf](#)
- Showalter G. Telehealth physical exam. Caravan Health, April 14, 2020 [pdf](#)
- Showalter G. Telehealth workflow. Caravan Health, April 16, 2020 [pdf](#)
- [patient guidance and accommodation](#)
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. AHRQ's easy-to-understand telehealth consent form. AHRH, April 2020 [htm](#)
 - Chaet D, Clearfield R, Sabin JE, et al. Ethical practice in telehealth and telemedicine. *J. Gen. Intern. Med.* 32(10):1136-1140, 2017 [htm](#)
 - Hawaii State Department of Health Genomics Section. What to expect from a telehealth visit—video for patients. Hawaii DOH, March 20, 2020 [htm](#)
 - Khairat S, Obeid JS. Teleconsent - A new modality for informed consenting. *Eur. J. Biomed. Inform.* 14(4):63-64, 2018 [htm](#)
 - Marciniak A. Patient instructions for a successful telehealth visit. Caravan Health, March 30, 2020 [htm](#)
 - McConnochie KM. Webisode manner: a key to high-quality primary care telemedicine for all. *Telemed. eHealth* 25(11):1007-1011, 2019 [htm](#)
 - Roth D, Zekovic-Roth S, Yasutake M, Richardson M. Telehealth @ Home: A guidebook for people who will receive home-based telehealth services. Mind & Body Works, Inc., 2016 [pdf](#)
 - [online training](#)
California Telehealth Resource Center. Telehealth coordinator online training modules. CTCRC, 2919 [htm](#); Training video collection [htm](#)
 - Dowling MJ, Payne C, Larkin P, Ryan DJ. Does an interactive, teleconference-delivered, palliative care lecture series improve nursing home staff confidence? *J. Palliat. Med.* 23(2):179-183, 2020 [htm](#)
 - Edison K. Telehealth and outreach in the post COVID-19 world: The MU Show-Me ECHO program as a national model. *Missouri Medicine* 117(3): 214-215, 2020 [htm](#)
 - Ellimootil C. Telehealth basics: A primer on video visits—webinar recording. University of Michigan, March 15, 2020 [htm](#)
 - Greever-Rice T, Brandt L, Warne-Griggs M, Hoffman K. Integrating the lived experience conditions and care in the ECHO model. *Missouri Medicine* 117(3): 241-244, 2020 [htm](#)
 - Hawaii State Department of Health Genomics Section. What to expect from a telehealth visit—video for patients. Hawaii DOH, March 20, 2020 [htm](#)
 - Hawaii State Department of Health Genomics Section. Telehealth best practices--video. Hawaii DOH, March 19, 2020 [htm](#)
 - National Consortium of Telehealth Resource Centers: Webinar compilation, 2011-2020 [htm](#)
 - National Telehealth Technology Assessment Resource Center. Media resources: Videos and Webinar presentations [htm](#)
 - Northwest Regional Telehealth Resource Center. Telemental Health Toolkit—video series. NRTRC, 2015 [htm](#)
 - Old Dominion University School of Nursing and South Central Telehealth Resource Center. Telehealth Etiquette Series [htm](#)
 - Roth DE. Telemedicine: How to do it right!—webinar. National Consortium of Telemedicine Resource Centers, April 2019 [htm](#)
 - Rutledge C, Ryal J, Hooper AB, Gustin T. Telehealth Physical Exams Playlist.:ENT; Skin; Abdominal; Cardiopulmonary; Neurological; Musculoskeletal. Old Dominion University and Eastern Virginia Medical School, 2019 [htm](#)
 - TelehealthVillage, Inc. Foundations of Telehealth—online course, 2019 [htm](#)
 - Thomas Jefferson University. Telemedicine: Conducting an Effective Physical Exam. [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Home-based services

- Agnisarman S, Narasimha S, Chalil Madathil K, et al. Toward a more usable home-based video telemedicine system: a heuristic evaluation of the clinician user interfaces of home-based video telemedicine systems. *JMIR Hum. Factors* 24;4(2):e11, 2017 [pdf](#)
- Almathami HKY, Win KT, Vlahu-Gjorgievska E. Barriers and facilitators that influence telemedicine-based, real-time, online consultation at patients' homes: systematic literature review. *J. Med. Internet Res.* 22(2):16407, 2020 [htm](#)
- Baltaxe E, Embid C, Aumatell E, et al. Integrated care intervention supported by a mobile health tool for patients using noninvasive ventilation at home: randomized controlled trial. *JMIR mHealth uHealth* 8(4):e16395, 2020 [htm](#)
- Bertoncello C, Colucci M, Baldovin T, Buja A, Baldo V. How does it work? Factors involved in telemedicine home-interventions effectiveness: A review of reviews. *PLoS One* 13(11):e0207332, 2018 [htm](#)

- Demaerschalk BM, Cassivi SD, Blegen RN, et al. Health economic analysis of postoperative video telemedicine visits to patients' homes. *Telemed. eHealth* [epub ahead of print], September 2020 [PubMed](#)
- Ellimootil C. Telehealth basics: A primer on video visits—webinar recording. University of Michigan, March 15, 2020 [htm](#)
- Fletcher TL, Hogan JB, Keegan F, et al. Recent advances in delivering mental health treatment via video to home. *Curr Psychiatry Rep.* 20(8):56, 2018 [htm](#)
- Gardner MR, Jenkins SM, O'Neil DA, Wood DL, Spurrier BR, Pruthi S. Perceptions of video-based appointments from the patient's home: A patient survey. *Telemed. eHealth* 21(4): 281-285, 2015 [htm](#)
- Halpren-Ruder D, Chang AM, Hollander JE, Shah A. Quality assurance in telehealth: adherence to evidence-based indicators. *Telemed. eHealth* 25(7):599-603, 2019 [htm](#)
- Kozikowski A, Shotwell J, Wool E, et al. Care team perspectives and acceptance of telehealth in scaling a home-based primary care program: qualitative study. *JMIR Aging* 2(1):e12415, 2019 [htm](#)
- Levine DM, Ouchi K, Blanchfield B, et al. Hospital-level care at home for acutely ill adults: a pilot randomized controlled trial. *J. Gen. Intern. Med.* 33(5):729-736, 2018 [htm](#)
- Marciniak A. Patient instructions for a successful telehealth visit. Caravan Health, March 30, 2020 [htm](#)
- Martinez KA, Rood M, Jhangiani N, et al. Patterns of use and correlates of patient satisfaction with a large nationwide direct to consumer telemedicine service. *J. Gen. Intern. Med.* 33(10):1768-1773. 2018 [htm](#)
- Mid-Atlantic Telehealth Resource Center. Remote Patient Monitoring Toolkit. MATRC, September 2019 [htm](#) [pdf](#)
- Narasimha S, Agnisarman S, Madathil KC, et al. An investigation of the usability issues of home-based video telemedicine systems with geriatric patients. *Proc. Human Factors Ergonomics Soc.* 60(1): 1804-1808, 2016 [pdf](#)
- National Consortium of Telehealth Resource Centers. Virtual healthcare: What should I know?--Infographic. NCTRC, July 2019 [pdf](#)
- Notario PM, Gentile E, Amidon M, et al. Home-based telemedicine for children with medical complexity. *Telemed. eHealth* 25(11):1123-1132, 2019 [htm](#)
- Roth D, Zekovic-Roth S, Yasutake M, Richardson M. Telehealth @ Home: A guidebook for people who will receive home-based telehealth services. Mind & Body Works, Inc., 2016 [pdf](#)
- Shi Z, Mehrotra A, Gidengil CA, et al. Quality of care for acute respiratory infections during direct-to-consumer telemedicine visits for adults. *Health Affairs* 37(12):2014-2023, 2018 [htm](#)
- Slaboda JC, Wardlow L, Wade AM, Abrashkin K. A practical guide to expanding home-based primary care with telehealth. West Health Institute, La Jolla, CA. December 2019 [htm](#) (requires a free registration)
- Taylor A, Morris G, Pech J, Rechter S, Carati C, Kidd MR. Home telehealth video conferencing: perceptions and performance. *JMIR mHealth uHealth.* 3(3):e90, 2015 [pdf](#)
- Uscher-Pines L, Fischer S, Tong I, et al. Virtual first responders: the role of direct-to-consumer telemedicine in caring for people impacted by natural disasters. *J. Gen. Intern. Med.* 33(8):1242-1244, 2018 [htm](#)
- Uscher-Pines L, Mulcahy A, Cowling D, Hunter G, Burns R, Mehrotra A. Antibiotic prescribing for acute respiratory infections in direct-to-consumer telemedicine visits. *JAMA Intern. Med.* 175(7):1234-1235, 2015 [htm](#)
- Uscher-Pines L, Mulcahy A, Cowling D, Hunter G, Burns R. Access and quality of care in direct-to-consumer telemedicine. *Telemed. eHealth* 22(4):282-287, 2016 [htm](#)
- Walkden JA, McCullagh PJ, Kernohan WG. Patient and carer survey of remote vital sign telemonitoring for self-management of long-term conditions. *BMJ Health Care Inform.* 26(1):e100079, 2019 [htm](#)
- Welch BM, Harvey J, O'Connell NS, McElligott JT. Patient preferences for direct-to-consumer telemedicine services: a nationwide survey. *BMC Health Serv. Res.* 17(1):784, 2017 [htm](#)
- Woo K, Shang J, Dowding DW. Patient factors associated with the initiation of telehealth services among heart failure patients at home. *Home Health Care Serv. Q.* 37(4):277-293, 2018 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Infectious disease

- Abdel-Massih RC, Mellors JW. Telemedicine and infectious diseases practice: A leap forward or a step back? *Open Forum Infect. Dis.* 6(5):ofz196, 2019 [htm](#)
- Burnham JP, Fritz SA, Yaeger LH, Colditz GA. Telemedicine infectious diseases consultations and clinical outcomes: a systematic review. *Open Forum Infect. Dis.* 6(12):ofz517, 2019 [htm](#)
- Eron L. Telemedicine: The future of outpatient therapy? *Clin. Infect. Dis.* 51(S2):S224–S230, 2010 [htm](#)
- Koonin LM, Hanfling D. Broadening access to medical care during a severe influenza pandemic: the CDC nurse triage line project. *Biosecur. Bioterror.* 11(1):75-80, 2013 [PubMed](#)
- Palacholla RS, Kvedar JC. Telemedicine for infectious disease care-how do we measure the true value? *Ann. Transl. Med.* 7(Suppl 6):S178, 2019 [htm](#)
- Parmar P, Mackie D, Varghese S, Cooper C. Use of telemedicine technologies in the management of infectious diseases: a review. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* 60(7):1084-1094, 2015 [htm](#)

Pham C, Badowski ME. The role of telemedicine in infectious diseases. *EMJ Innov.* [epub ahead of print], November 2019 [pdf](#)

--Critical care

- Becker CD, Fusaro MV, Al Aseri Z, Millerman K, Scurlock C. Effects of telemedicine ICU intervention on care standardization and patient outcomes: an observational study. *Crit. Care Explor.*2(7):e0165, 2020 [htm](#) NY
- Becker CD, Yang M, Fusaro M, Fry M, Scurlock CS. Optimizing tele-ICU operational efficiency through workflow process modeling and restructuring. *Crit. Care Explor.* 1(12): e0064, 2019 [htm](#)
- Becker C, Frishman WH, Scurlock C. Telemedicine and tele-ICU: the evolution and differentiation of a new medical field. *Amer. J. Med.* 129(12):e333-e334, 2016 [pdf](#)
- Becker CD, Dandy K, Gaujean M, Fusaro M, Scurlock C. Legal perspectives on telemedicine Part 2: telemedicine in the intensive care unit and medicolegal risk. *Perm. J.* 23: 18-294, 2019 [htm](#)
- Davis TM, Barden C, Dean S, et al. American Telemedicine Association guidelines for teleICU operations. *Telemed. e-Health* 22(12): 971-980, 2016 [htm](#)
- Kahn JM, Le TQ, Barnato AE, Hravnak M, Kuza CC, Pike F, Angus DC. ICU telemedicine and critical care mortality: A national effectiveness study. *Med. Care* 54(3): 319-329, 2016 [htm](#)
- Kalb T, Raikhelkar J, Meyer S, et al. A multicenter population-based effectiveness study of teleintensive care unit-directed ventilator rounds demonstrating improved adherence to a protective lung strategy, decreased ventilator duration, and decreased intensive care unit mortality. *J. Crit. Care* 29(4):691.e7-14, 2014 [htm](#)
- Lilly CM, Mullen M. Critical care surge management: a role for ICU telemedicine and emergency department collaboration. *Crit. Care Med.* 47(9):1271-1273, 2019 [PubMed](#)
- McCambridge M, Jones K, Paxton H, et al. Association of health information technology and teleintensivist coverage with decreased mortality and ventilator use in critically ill patients. *Arch. Intern. Med.* 170(7): 648-653, 2010 [htm](#)
- Mackintosh N, Terblanche M, Maharaj R, et al. Telemedicine with clinical decision support for critical care: a systematic review. *Syst. Rev.* 5(1):176, 2016 [htm](#)
- Pannu J, Sanghavi D, Sheley T, et al. Impact of telemedicine monitoring of community ICUs on interhospital transfers. *Crit. Care Med.* 45(8):1344-1351, 2017 [htm](#)
- Pappas PA, Tirelli L, Shaffer J, Gettings S. Projecting critical care beyond the ICU: An analysis of tele-ICU support for rapid response teams. *Telemed. e-Health* 22(6): 529-533, 2016 [htm](#)
- Rademacher NJ, Cole G, Psoter KJ, et al. Use of telemedicine to screen patients in the emergency department: matched cohort study evaluating efficiency and patient safety of telemedicine. *JMIR Med. Inform.* 7(2):e11233, 2019 [htm](#)
- Subramanian S, Pamplin JC, Hravnak M, et al. Tele-critical care: an update from the Society of Critical Care Medicine Tele-ICU Committee. *Crit. Care Med.*48(4): 553-561, 2020 [htm](#)
- Vranas KC, Slatore CG, Kerlin MP. Telemedicine coverage of intensive care units: a narrative review. *Ann. Amer. Thorac. Soc.* 15(11):1256-1264, 2018 [htm](#)
- Wilkes MS, Marcin JP, Ritter LA, Pruitt S. Organizational and teamwork factors of tele-intensive care units. *Amer. J. Crit. Care* 25(5):431-439, 2016 [htm](#)
- Zawada ET Jr, Buus D, Kosiak D, Herr P, Heisler M. Update on the most rural American telemedicine program — the present and future. Chapt. 7 in R. Madhavan, S. Khalid (eds.), *Telemedicine*. InTech, 2013 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--Emergency medicine

- Akhtar M, Van Heukelom PG, Ahmed A, et al. Telemedicine physical examination utilizing a consumer device demonstrates poor concordance with in-person physical examination in emergency department patients with sore throat: a prospective blinded study. *Telemed. eHealth* 24(10):790-796, 2018 [htm](#)
- American College of Emergency Physicians. Emergency telehealth section: operational guidelines. Board of Directors, January 2019 [pdf](#)
- American College of Emergency Physicians. Emergency medicine telemedicine. ACEP Policy Statement, 2016 [pdf](#)
- Bell M, Larson D, Weems J, et al. Emergency Medical Treatment and Active Labor Act (EMTALA) and telehealth in Critical Access Hospitals. National Rural Health Association Policy Brief, 2011 [pdf](#)
- Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health. Telemedicine for the treatment of urgent conditions: a review of clinical effectiveness, cost-effectiveness, and guidelines. CADTH Rapid Response Reports, Oct. 2015 [htm](#)
- Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. Emergency Triage, Treat, and Transport (ET3) Model. CMS Fact Sheet, February 2019 [htm](#)
- Constantinescu EC, Nicolau C, Săftoiu A. Recent developments in tele-ultrasonography. *Curr. Health Sci. J.* 44(2):101-106, 2018 [htm](#)

- du Toit M, Malau-Aduli B, Vangaveti V, Sabesan S, Ray RA. Use of telehealth in the management of non-critical emergencies in rural or remote emergency departments: a systematic review. *J. Telemed. Telecare* 25(1):3-16, 2019 [htm](#)
- Gilroy AS, Rockwell KL, Castles CE, Teubner Boughton S. Telemedicine in the emergency department and EMTALA compliance. *Lexology*, June 16, 2017 [htm](#)
- Greenwald P, Naik N. Interactive telemedicine training: an innovative learning model for healthcare professional—webinar recording and slides. Northeast-Mid-Atlantic Virtual Telehealth Conference, June 19-July 17, 2020 [htm](#)
- Greenwald P, Stern ME, Clark S, Sharma R. Older adults and technology: in telehealth, they may not be who you think they are. *Int. J. Emerg. Med.* 11(1):2, 2018 [pdf](#)
- Hofmeyer, J, Leider, JP, Satorius, J, Tanenbaum, E, Basel, D, Knudson, A. Implementation of telemedicine consultation to assess unplanned transfers in rural long-term care facilities, 2012–2015: a pilot study. *J. Amer. Med. Dir. Assoc.* 17(11):1006–1010, 2016 [htm](#)
- Interstate Commission for EMS Personnel Practice. Recognition of Emergency Medical Services Personnel Licensure Interstate Compact (“REPLICA”). The EMS Compact, 2019 [htm](#)
- Ketelaars R, Reijnders G, van Geffen GJ, Scheffer GJ, Hoogerwerf N. ABCDE of prehospital ultrasonography: a narrative review. *Crit. Ultrasound J.* 10(1):17, 2018 [htm](#)
- Langabeer J, Champagne-Langabeer T, Gleisberg GR, et al. Tele-EMS improves productivity and reduces overall costs. *J. Emerg. Med. Serv.*, April 9, 2019 [htm](#)
- Loria K. Remote access: how ultrasound in telemedicine is changing education, training, and patient care. *Radiology Today* 19(8):24, 2018 [htm](#)
- Lurie N, Carr BG. The role of telehealth in the medical response to disasters. *JAMA Intern. Med.* 178(6):745-746, 2018 [PubMed](#)
- Marcin JP, Shaikh U, Steinhorn RH. Addressing health disparities in rural communities using telehealth. *Nature* 76(1): 169-176, 2016 [htm](#)
- Marsh-Feiley G, Eadie L, Wilson P. Telesonography in emergency medicine: A systematic review. *PLoS One* 13(5):e0194840, 2018 [htm](#)
- Mueller KJ, Potter AJ, MacKinney AC, Ward MM. Lessons from tele-emergency: improving care quality and health outcomes by expanding support for rural care systems. *Health Affairs* 33(2):228-234, 2014 [htm](#)
- Rockwell KL, Gilroy A. Emergency telemedicine: achieving and maintaining compliance with the Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act. *Telemed. eHealth* 24(11):934-937, 2018 [PubMed](#)
- Rogers H, Madathil KC, Agnisarman S, et al. A systematic review of the implementation challenges of telemedicine systems in ambulances. *Telemed. e-Health* 23(9):707-717, 2017 [PubMed](#)
- Rushton S, Boggan JC, Lewinski AA, et al. Effectiveness of remote triage: a systematic review. Department of Veterans Affairs, July 2019 [htm](#)
- Sharma R, Nachum S, Davidson KW, Nochomovitz M. It's not just FaceTime: core competencies for the Medical Virtualist. *Int. J. Emerg Med.* 12(1):8, 2019 [htm](#)
- Shore JH, Hilty DM, Yellowlees P. Emergency management guidelines for telepsychiatry. *Gen. Hosp. Psychiatry* 29(3):199-206, 2007 [htm](#)
- Theurer L, Bashshur R, Bernard J, et al. American Telemedicine Association guidelines for teleburn. *Telemed. eHealth* 23(5):365-375, 2017 [htm](#)
- Xiong W, Bair A, Sandrock C, Wang S, Siddiqui J, Hupert N. Implementing telemedicine in medical emergency response: Concept of operation for a regional telemedicine hub. *J. Med. Syst.* 36(3):1651-1660, 2012 [htm](#)
- Uscher-Pines L, Fischer S, Tong I, et al. Virtual first responders: the role of direct-to-consumer telemedicine in caring for people impacted by natural disasters. *J. Gen. Intern. Med.* 33(8):1242-1244, 2018 [htm](#)
- Ward MM, Jaana M, Natafji N. Systematic review of telemedicine applications in emergency rooms. *Int. J. Med. Inform.* 84(9):601-616, 2015 [htm](#)
- Ward MM, Merchant KAS, Carter KD, et al. Use of telemedicine for ED physician coverage in critical access hospitals increased after CMS policy clarification. *Health Affairs* 37(12):2037-2044, 2018 [PubMed](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

--eConsulting

- Blue Path Health. E-Consult Toolkit. BPH, 2019 [htm](#)
- Davis A, Gilchrist V, Grumbach K, et al. Advancing the primary/specialty care interface through eConsults and enhanced referrals. *Annals Fam. Med.* 13(4):387-388, 2015 [htm](#)
- Deldar K, Bahaadinbeigy K, Tara SM. Teleconsultation and clinical decision making: a systematic review. *Acta Inform. Med.* 24(4):286-292, 2016 [htm](#)
- Emerson H, Brantley E, Schrag J. Increasing access to specialty care through collaboration: eReferral and eConsult—Issue Brief. The National Partnership for the Health Care Safety Net, June 2016 [pdf](#)
- Haverhals LM, Sayre G, Helfrich CD, et al. E-consult implementation: lessons learned using consolidated framework for implementation research. *Amer. J. Managed Care* 21(12):e640-647, 2015 [htm](#)

Institute for High Quality Care. Checklist for eConsult implementation. Blue Shield of California Foundation, 2014 [pdf](#)

Knox M, Murphy EJ, Leslie T, Wick R, Tuot DS. e-Consult implementation success: lessons from 5 county-based delivery systems. *Amer. J. Managed Care* 26(1):e21-e27, 2020 [htm](#)

Institute for High Quality Care. Checklist for eConsult implementation. Blue Shield of California Foundation, 2014 [pdf](#)

Lee MS, Ray KN, Mehrotra A, et al. Primary care practitioners' perceptions of electronic consult systems: a qualitative analysis. *JAMA Intern. Med.* 178(6):782-789, 2018 [htm](#)

McQuillen DP, Schmitt SK. Declare the past, diagnose the present, foretell the future: electronic consultations in infectious disease practice. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* 64(8):1126-1128, 2017 [htm](#)

Mold F, Hendy J, Lai YL, de Lusignan S. Electronic consultation in primary care between providers and patients: systematic review. *JMIR Med. Inform.* 74: e13042, 2019 [htm](#)

Murthy R, Rose G, Liddy C, Afkham A, Keely E. eConsultations to infectious disease specialists: questions asked and impact on primary care providers' behavior. *Open Forum Infect. Dis.* 4(2):ofx030, 2017 [htm](#)

Strymish J, Gupte G, Afable MK, et al. Electronic consultations (E-consults): advancing infectious disease care in a large Veterans Affairs healthcare system. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* 64(8):1123-1125, 2017 [htm](#)

Tande AJ, Berbari EF, Ramar P, et al. Association of a remotely offered infectious diseases eConsult service with improved clinical outcomes. *Open Forum Infect. Dis.* 7(1):ofaa003, 2020 [htm](#)

Tuot DS, Leeds K, Murphy EJ, Sarkar U, Lyles CR, Mekonnen T, Chen AH. Facilitators and barriers to implementing electronic referral and/or consultation systems: a qualitative study of 16 health organizations. *BMC Health Serv. Res.* 15(1):568, 2015 [htm](#)

Vimalananda VG, Gupte G, Seraj SM, et al. Electronic consultations (e-consults) to improve access to specialty care: A systematic review and narrative synthesis. *J. Telemed. Telecare* 21(6): 323-330, 2015 [htm](#)

[RETURN TO TOPIC TABLE](#)

Northeast Telehealth Resource Center is a partnership of Medical Care Development Public Health with the University of Vermont Medical Center. Funded by Grant G22RH30352 from the Office for the Advancement of Telehealth, Health Resources and Services Administration, DHHS.